ILLUSTRATIONS

OF

BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY;

OR, A

Synopsis of Indigenous Insects:

CONTAINING

THEIR GENERIC AND SPECIFIC DISTINCTIONS;

WITH

AN ACCOUNT OF THEIR METAMORPHOSES, TIMES OF APPEARANCE, LOCALITIES, FOOD, AND ECONOMY, AS FAR AS PRACTICABLE.

BY JAMES FRANCIS STEPHENS, F.L.S.
MEMBER OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETIES OF LONDON AND PARIS, ETC.

EMBELLISHED WITH COLOURED FIGURES OF THE RARER AND MORE INTERESTING SPECIES.

SUPPLEMENT.

"In his tam parvis tamque ferè nullis quae ratio! quanta vis! quam inextricabilia perfectio!"—Plin.
"Finis Creationis Telluris est gloria Dei, ex opera Naturae, per Hominem solum."—Linné.

LONDON:
HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1846.
ADDRESS.

A cycle of nineteen years has been completed, since the appearance of the first number of these Illustrations; within which period no less than 72 distinct works on Entomology, forming 112 volumes, have emanated from the British press (exclusive of reprints, and of works on Bees). Of these more than half (41) are arranged in conformity with the views developed in this work, or my Systematic Catalogue;—the remainder being chiefly devoted to the description of foreign Insects, to particular groups of Insects, or being elementary treatises on the subject.

From these facts, and from what is shewn in the note below,* and hereafter stated, it would appear that my labours have contributed materially towards the advancement of Entomology in this country.

That the exertions of Dr. Leach, and of Messrs. Kirby and Spence, however, greatly conduced towards instilling a taste for this department of Zoology, and its consequent progression, need scarcely be insisted upon in this place; but the foundations of a building are of little avail, unless the building itself be erected:—it has been my endeavour to attempt the stupendous enterprise, so far as relates to the indigenous species of insects; but, alas! vainly. Nevertheless, I have succeeded in partially rearing the temple, and my success may be rendered manifest by the following brief recapitulation of my labours.

Previously to 1818, the total number of species of insects described, or recorded, as British, was 3673; in that year about 500 additional species were introduced in Samouelle’s Compendium, from my cabinets; and subsequently about 100 more, in the first two volumes of Curtis’s Genera, chiefly from my manuscripts; making

* About 300 copies of the Illustrations, 412 of my Systematic Catalogue, and 1220 of my Nomenclature, have been disposed of within the period in question.
altogether less than 4500 antecedent to the appearance of my Systematic Catalogue, in July, 1829, in which 10,116 species are indicated as indigenous.

In the Illustrations I have described 7165 species, and characterized 1114 genera—a greater number than has hitherto been introduced into any single work on Entomology (the nearest approach to that number being Schönherr's Curculionidae, in which 7141 species, and 631 genera, are detailed),—and about 5000 species, and at least 500 genera, remain to be described; a task I had hoped to have accomplished, but circumstances wholly beyond my control have totally frustrated that intention, and the work has now passed into other hands, and been brought to a conclusion; notwithstanding a very considerable portion of the manuscript has been long prepared.

The attempt to describe all the indigenous species of insects, has been scouted as a physical impossibility, which is true to a certain extent, as no human labours can be perfect; nevertheless, it is evident that an approach may be made towards the attainment of the object: how far I have effected the same may be illustrated by calling attention to the comparatively few species that have been discovered belonging to the portion of this work already published, notwithstanding the great increase in the number of practical collectors. I may also add, that in my Systematic Catalogue, after abating the unnamed species indicated therein, and the doubtful ones, the real number named is 8959, and in Mr. Curtis's Guide, 1st edition, which registers 10,420, after a similar process, there remains only 8966! A tolerable proof that I had made some approximation towards the actual number, inasmuch as the Guide took full two years to complete, after the appearance of my Catalogue.*

In the 2nd edition of the Guide, 12,003 species are enumerated,

* Boisduval, in his Species Général des Lépidoptères, p. 140, in speaking of my Catalogue and Curtis's Guide, says—"L'ouvrage de M. Stephens étant postérieur de quelques mois à celui de M. Curtis," &c. In answer to which it is most essential for the interests of truth and of science to state, that the first 20 columns only of the Guide—(15 thereof made up from these Illustrations, as far as then completed)—were published on the 1st of June, 1829, (not in March, as it would appear by the date at the end of the Préface), anterior to the appearance of my Catalogue in July following; the Lepidopterous portion of the Guide not appearing till towards the end of 1830.
upwards of 2000 of which, amongst the Hymenoptera and Diptera, are not British.

Since the publication of the last number of this work in January 1837, I have been unwearied in my endeavours to obtain a complete census of our indigenous species, and have proceeded to a considerable extent in working up an amended edition of my Catalogue (or Nomenclature), by patiently re-examining the references to every species and synonym, attaching the actual date when possible to every reference, and re-arranging my collection on a novel plan, to correspond exactly with every name, both specific and synonymical: a proceeding which the possession of the largest collection of British Insects, and probably the most extensive Entomological Library (about 1500 volumes), have enabled me to perform with some prospect of success, especially now that my time is solely at my own disposal. This Nomenclature it was my full intention to print with the continuation of the Illustrations; whether, however, it may now ever see the light is problematical: it will not be my fault should it not, for no person has more sincere cause to regret the abrupt termination of this work than myself, having not only devoted the greater portion of a not very short life towards its prosecution, at a cost of nearly £10,000, in the formation of my Collection and Library, and in the expense of publication; but as a consequence of loss of time in defending my copyright in 1832-3, my prospects were for ever blighted, by the inconsiderate prejudices of an implacable and tyrannical individual: thus compelling me, in the decline of life, to embrace the first opportunity that presented itself, of relieving myself of the thraldom of office, and of retiring in comparative penury therefrom!

Contrasted therewith, I have now in conclusion the pleasure sincerely to return my thanks to my Subscribers generally, for their support, and more particularly to the following gentlemen,—amongst whose names will be found those of the persons most eminently distinguished for their respective attainments in the various branches of natural science, in this country,—for their recent exertions on my behalf.
C. C. Babington, F.L.S., F.G.S., Sec. Camb. Phil. S.
Jno. Barlow, Sec. R.S., F.R.S., &c.
Edw. Barnard, F.L.S.
Prof. Zoology, King's Coll.
J. Bostock, M.D., F.R.S., &c.
J. S. Bowerbank, F.R.S., &c.
W. J. Broderip, F.R.S., &c.
Edw. Newman, F.L.S.
RICH. Owen, Hunterian Professor Royal Coll. of Surgeons, F.R.S., &c.
J. J. S. Parry, F.L.S.
J. F. Rolfe, M.D., F.R.S., Prof. Mat. Med. &c., King's Coll.
G. B. Sowerby, F.L.S., &c.
Wm. Spence, F.R.S., &c.
Ch. Stokes, F.R.S., &c.
A. Tulk, M.R.C.S.
J. O. Westwood, F.L.S., Sec.
Eltham S., &c.
Adam White, Brit. Mus.
Wm. Wood, F.R.S., &c.
Wm. Yarrell, F.L. & Z.S.

Eltham Cottage, Foxley Road, Kennington,
September, 1846.
ILLUSTRATIONS

OF

BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

MANDIBULATA.

HYMENOPTERA.

Family V. Ichneumonidae, Leach.

Plate XXXIX. fig. 3.

Phytodietus segmentator.

Ph. Niger, marginibus segmentorum albidis; pedibus rufis anticorum trochanteribus et coxis floris, posticorum tarsis et tibiarum apice nigris. (Long. Corp. 2½ 3½ lin. Exp. Alar. 7 lin.)

Phy. segmentator, Gravenhorst, ii. 944.—Steph. Nomen. 2 edit.

Black, with the margin of the abdominal segments whitish; legs red, slender, with the trochanters of the anterior and the coxae yellow, the tarsi of the posterior, and the apex of the tibiae black:—the male has the face yellow, and the posterior coxae and trochanters varied with black and yellow: the female has the face marked with yellow, and the hinder coxae red.

Apparently rare: taken in the vicinity of London.

Plate XXXIX. fig. 2.

Schizopyga analis.♀

Sc. Nigra, abdomine rufo, marginis segmentorum 1—3 anque nigris; pedibus rufis, nigro maculatis; aculeo subexserto. (Long. Corp. 3—3½ lin.)

Sch. analis, Gravenhorst, iii. 130.—Steph. Nomen. 2 edit.

Black: mouth and antennae beneath pale testaceous: abdomen with the basal segment black, with its sides and back red, 2nd and 3rd segments red, the edges black, two following wholly red, the rest black: legs red, the tips of the four hinder thighs and tibiae black: hinder tarsi black, the base of the joints testaceous: female with the ovipositor slightly exerted.

Taken at Darenth, in June.

Mandibulata—Supplement, August, 1846.
Plate XXXIX. fig. 1.

*Rhysa Persusoria.*

Rw. *Nigra albomaculata, segmentis intermedii maculis duabus lateralis albis; pedibus fulvis, posticis tibiiis tarsisque fuscis:* — mas. *facie alba; fem. orbitis oculorum albis, aculeo corpore longiore.* (Long. Corp. 6—15 lin.)


Black, spotted with yellowish white: intermediate, and sometimes the basal segments of the abdomen with a yellowish-white spot on each side: legs fulvous, the hinder tibiae and tarsi fuscous. *Male* with the face white; *female* with the orbits of the eyes white, the ovipositor longer than the body.

The figure represents the male of this rare species of the natural size: the crossed lines having been erroneously annexed thereto, in lieu of being attached to the figure of *Schizopyga analis.*

Taken at Weybridge; Coombe Wood; near Kimpton, Hants: and York: but rare.

Plate XXXVI. fig. 4.

*Arotes albicinctus.*

Ar. *Niger segmento primo albomarginato, femoribus tibiiisque anteriores subitas testaceis. Mas. facie flava, antennis subitas fulvis; fem. annulo antennarum albo.* (Long. Corp. 6—7½ lin.)

Ar. albicinctus, *Gravenhorst, Ich. iii. 418. — N. S. tarsalis, Steph. Cat. No. 1009.*

Black: the basal segments of the abdomen edged with white; the anterior thighs and tibiae testaceous beneath. *Male* with the edges of the 2 basal segments of the abdomen, and the tips of all the tarsi white, antennae reddish beneath: *female* with the tips of the hinder tarsi, and a ring in the middle of the antennae white.

Many years since, I once observed this fine, and apparently rare, insect, flying in plenty at Darcouth Wood in June; I fortunately secured a pair. It is the only species of the genus.
Plate XL. fig. 4.

**Enicospilus combustus.**

Sp. 1. Eni. merdarius.—*Testaceus, oculis abdominisque apice fuscis.*

(Long. Corp. 6—10 lin.)


Testaceons, with the eyes and the two or three terminal segments of the abdomen fuscous: ovipositor black.


(Long. Corp. 6—10 lin.)

Testaceous, with the two last segments of the abdomen wholly black.

Sp. 3. Eni. combustus, Plate XL. fig. 4.—*Gravenhorst,* iii 701.—*Steph. Nomen.* 2d edit.—*Testaceus, thorace et abdominis apice nigris.*

(Long. Corp. 9 lin.)

Testaceous, with the thorax and the two last segments of the abdomen and a spot on the back of the first, black.

The above, which are all the species of this genus, are found, but rarely, in gardens within the metropolitan district.

---

**BRACONIDÆ.**

Plate XXXVII. fig. 2.

**Microgaster tibialis.**


(Long. Corp. 1½ lin.)


Deep black; antennæ short robust; anterior femora at the apex, and the tibiae testaceous, posterior brown; anterior tarsi testaceous with brown tips: wings deep smoky black, with the stigma darker: ovipositor half the length of the abdomen.

Found in meadows during the summer; widely dispersed.
Plate XXXVII. fig. 1.

*Microgaster? basalis.*

Mi. *Niger, abdominis basi, pedibusque rufis; alis hyalinis, stigmate rufo.* (Long. Corp. 2 lin.)

Mi. l basalis, *Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.*

Black: the three basal segments of the abdomen, and the legs wholly red: wings hyaline, yellowish, with the stigma reddish.

Very rare: found near London, and in Devonshire.

---

Plate XXXVII. fig. 3♂. 4♀.

*Helcon annulicornis.*

IIe. *Ater, nitidissimus; abdominis sublinearis primo segmento acuto bicornato; pedibus rufis, coxis trochanteribusque anterioribus tibii tarsisque posticis nigris, his medio albis; femoribus posticis unidentatis.* Fem. *Annulo antennarum albo.* (Long. Corp. 5 lin.)

Ilc. *annulicornis, Neeab Essen. Hym. i. 231.—N. S. dentata,—Steph. Cat. No. 4010.*

Deep, shining, black: abdomen somewhat linear, its basal segment with 2 sharp ridges: legs red, the anterior coxae and trochanters and hinder tibiae and tarsi black, the middle of the latter white: hinder thighs with a single sharp tooth near the tip beneath. Female, with a white ring in the middle of the antennae.

I possess a fine pair of these remarkable insects, taken I believe in South Wales; and in the collection of the Entomological Club are several examples, of both sexes, which, if I mistake not, were captured near Leominster, by Mr. Newman.
CHALCIDIDÆ.

Plate XLIV. fig. 3.

Haltichella armata.

IIa. *Nigra, pubescens femoribus posticis subitus subbidentatis, nigris; scutello elongato, bifurcato; pedibus anterioribus ferrugineis, femoribus tibisque in medio fuscis.* (Long. Corp. 2 — 2½ lin.)

Ch. armata, *Panzer.* — *Steph. Cat. No. 5318.*

Black, pubescent: scutellum elongate, its apex bifurcate; hinder thighs black, somewhat bidentate beneath; anterior legs rust-coloured, thighs and tibiae brown in the middle. Male, with the anterior legs without the brown colour.

Found in June, at Ripley, among hazels.

---

Plate XLIV. fig. 1.

*Eucharis adscendens.*

Eu. *Virid-eenea, nitida; scutello integro.* (Long. Corp. 2½ lin.)

Cy. adscendens, *Fabricius Mant.* i. 251. — Eu. adscendens.— *Steph. Cat. No. 5324.*

Brassy-green, very glossy, punctured, glabrous; scutellum elevated, ovate, obtuse; legs pale testaceous, with the base of the femora and the claws fuscous. Male, with the scutellum acute, and the hinder femora dusky.

Found in South Wales, near Swansea, in June.
E U R Y T O M I DÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 3.

Eurytoma Abrotani. §

Eu. Nigra, antennis maris antrorsum sinuatis; tibis antecis tarsisque omnibus testaceis: feminae, geniculis solis tarsisque pallidis, alis hyalinis. (Long. Corp. 1—3 lin.)


Black, punctured; slightly pubescent; wings hyaline: male with the anterior tibiae, knees and tarsi testaceae; antennae pilose and sinuated anteriorly: female with the knees and tarsi alone whitish.

Common in hedges about London.

S P A L A N G I I DÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 1.

Crocephala cornigera. §

C. Nigra, caput fulvum, oculis verticique nigris, antennis basi fulcis; collare lateribus antecis pedibusque fulcis. (Long. Corp. 1½ lin.)

C. cornigera, Westwood.—Steph. Cat. No. 5351.

Black; head fulvous, with the eyes and crown black; base of the antennae, sides and part of the collar, and legs also fulvous; thorax punctured; abdomen glossy; wings hyaline, anterior with a small black spot before the middle, and a large dusky one near the apex.

Taken at Ripley in July 1827.
Plate XLV. fig. 2.

**Megastigma dorsalis.**

*Me. Viridis, flavo variegatus; abdominæ âneo, oviductu corpore breviore, alis subhyaliniis, maculâ fuscâ.* (Long. Corp. 1—1½ lin.)


Green, abdomen brassy; *male* with the head in part yellow; antennæ brown; the scape green, with the base and beneath yellow; legs more or less yellow, or pale straw; the apex of the tarsi brown; wings somewhat hyaline, with a large brown stigma; *female* with the head yellow, green between the eyes, abdomen yellow beneath, the disc brassy-brown.

Common on oaks near Hertford and Ripley, in the autumn.

Plate XLV. fig. 4.

**Callinome varians.**

*Ca. Viridis; nitens: abdomine apice âneo, oviductâ corpore paullo longiore, pedibus flavis, femoribus supra viridibus aut âneis; alis subfuscis.* (Long. Corp. 1¾—2½ lin.)

*Ca. varians, Walker.—Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.*

Green, shining; eyes and ocelli red; thorax behind and beneath brassy-green; abdomen with the basal segment green, tinted with copper, the apex brassy; ovipositor rather longer than the body; legs yellow, the thighs above, and sometimes the posterior tibiae clouded with green or dusky-brass.

Taken near London, in the autumn.
MANDIBULATA.—HYMENOPTERA.

Plate XLIV. fig. 2.

Perilampus micans.

Pe. Viridi-æaneus, subobscenus, scrobiculato-punctatis; thoracis dorso cupreo aurato; abdomine ater; fronte hypostomateque transversim striolatis. (Long. Corp. $1\frac{1}{2}$—2 lin.)


Dullish brassy-green, coarsely punctured: thorax above golden copper: abdomen deep black, glossy: front and hypostome transversely striated: thighs brassy-green, the extreme tip testaceous: tibiae and tarsi pale testaceous. Male of a bluish tint. Hinder tibiae (as in the figure) sometimes clouded with fuscous.

Extremely abundant in June, on new oak paling, about Camberwell, found in company with Lyctus oblongus and Tillus unifaciatus, which last is also at times to be found there in plenty, between the 10th and 21st June, in sunny weather.

Plate XLIV. fig. 4.

Cratomus megacephalus.

C. Ater tibiis luteis, capite maximo retuso. (Long. Corp. 1 lin.)

Cynips megacephala, Fabricius.—Cr. megacephalus, Steph. Cat. No. 5323.

Deep, obscure, bluish-black: abdomen glossy: legs black, tibiae and tarsi yellow: head very large and broad, bidentate in front: wings clouded with fuscous. Four posterior tibiae sometimes clouded with brown.

Found occasionally on new palings near London.

Sp. 2. Ce. nigripes, Steph. MSS. ater, pedibus toto nigris, alis hyalinis. Smaller, with the legs and tarsi wholly black: wings hyaline.

Taken in the garden at the Hermitage, South Lambeth.
ENCYRTIDÆ.

Plate XLVI. fig. 4.

_Eucyrtus punctipes_.

En. Albo-canescens; antennis nigris, albo annulatis; capite thoraceque testaceis, hoc griseo squamoso; abdominis dorso medio tibiārumque annulis nigris: alis hyalinis. (Long. Corp. ½ lin.)

En. punctipes, Dāhm.—Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Whitish-ash: antennae black, annulated with white: head and thorax testaceus, the latter rather densely clothed with griceous scales: middle of the abdomen above, and rings in the tibiae, black: wings hyaline. Male with the antennae pale fulvous.

Found on lime-trees near London, during the summer: also in Wales and the north of Ireland.

---

EULOPHIDÆ.

Plate XLVI. fig. 1.

_Eulophus cinctipes_.

Eu. Viridis, thorace scutelloque purpureis, abdomine nigro, pedibus flavis posterioribus nigro cinctis. (Long. Corp. 1 lin.)

Eu. cinctipes, Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Green, shining; collar and scutellum purple: abdomen linear, black: legs yellow, middle thighs with a black ring towards the base, and hinder pair with the apex black: middle and hinder tibiae with their tips broadly black: antennae pale fuscos.

Found in the spring, near London.

MANDIBULATA—Supplement, August, 1846.
Cirrospilus Walkeri.

*C. Flavus*, *macula* thoracis, *abdominisque* apice *viridi-ieneis*, *tibiis* *intermediis* *apicibus* *nigris*. (Long. Corp. 1¼ lin.)

*C. Walkeri*, *Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.*

Yellow; ocelli black; eyes fuscous; an irregular blotch on the thorax, and the metathorax and scutellum brassy-green; abdomen yellow, its tip greenish-black; sides of thorax yellow, with a greenish apex: legs yellow, the apex of the middle tibiae and tips of the hinder tarsi, black.

Found in June, near London.

**PROCTOTRUPIDÆ.**

Plate XLVI. fig. 2.

*Diapria conica.* ♀

*Di. Antennisapicem versus incrassatis, clará subsexarticulata, nigrá, scapo pedibusque pedis, tibiis pallidoribus; abdomen conico-acuminato. Mas. antennis corpore longioribus fuscis, scapo pedibusque ruﬁs, flagelli articulis elongato-cylindricis verticillato pilosis, secundo basi extrorsum distincte emarginato; ano obtuso. (Long. Corp. 1½—1¾ lin.)*

Ich. conicus, *Fabricius.—Di. conica, Steph. Cat. No. 5601.*

Black: *Female* with the antennae thickened towards the apex, the club black, and obscurely six-jointed, the base and the legs pitchy, the tibiae paler; abdomen conic-acuminate. *Male* with the antennae longer than the body, fuscous, the scape red, the joints elongate-cylindric, verticillate pilose, the second joint distinctly notched towards the base: anus obtuse.

Not uncommon in the vicinity of London in the summer.
GONATOPIDÆ.

Plate XLVII. fig. 2.

Anteon flavicorne.

An. Nigrum nitidum, fronte albo-sericeâ; ore albo; antennis (feminae) thorace brevioribus apice crassioribus et pedibus testaceis: metathorace leviter cancellato. (Long. Corp. 1½—2 lin.)

Dr. flavicornis, Dalman.—Go. flavicornis, Steph. Catal. No. 5673.

Black, and shining: forehead with a whitish pile; mouth white, antennae of the female rather shorter than the thorax, thickened at the apex, and, with all the legs, pale testaceous; metathorax slightly cancellated.

Found near London, in woods and shady places, in July.

SCELIONIDÆ.

Plate XLVII. fig. 3.

Teleas Procris.

Te. Ater, apterus, pedibus piceis, antennis mari filiformibus. (Long. Corp. ¾ lin.)


Black, punctured, slightly pubescent; wingless; legs pitchy, the knees, tips of the tibiae and the tarsi reddish; abdomen with the basal segment, and the greater portion of the 2nd deeply striated.

Common in grassy places about London.
LARRIDÆ.

Plate XLVII. fig. 4.

Miseophus bicolor.

Mt. Niger. Fem. abdomen basi rufo. (Long. Corp. 3 lin.)


Black, finely punctured; mandibles reddish; abdomen with the basal segment entirely, and the base of the second red, remaining segments with their edges slightly pitchy. Male totally black.

Taken at Coombe Wood, and near Weybridge, in June and August.

Plate XLII. fig. 3.

Dinetus pictus.

Di. Lævis, niger, thorace maculato, abdomen ferrugineo fasciis flavis, ano nigricante. Mas. fronte flavâ, antennis cochleatim retortis.

(Long. Corp. 3—3½ lin.)

Cr. pictus, Fabricii.—Di. pictus, Steph. Catal. No. 4920.

Smooth; black: thorax with an interrupted transverse band on the collar, the tegula, tubercles, and a streak across the scutellum yellow; abdomen with the three basal segments reddish, the 2nd and 3rd having an ovate yellow spot on each side near the margin, the three following segments black, with the edges of the 5th and 6th yellow; apex of the anterior femora and tibiae outwardly yellow. Male with the head yellow in front; antennae twisted: 4 anterior legs yellow.

Rare: taken in June near Windsor.
SPHEGIDÆ.

Plate XLI. fig. 1.

Aporus bicolor. ♀


Deep opaque black; the 3 anterior segments of the abdomen dull deep red, or rust-coloured. Male with the anterior portion of the face, excepting the clypeus, metathorax, coxae and trochanters clothed with a dense silvery pubescence; with the margin of the first, and base of the second abdominal segments deep pitchy-red.

Rare: found in Dorsetshire, and in South Wales, near Swansea, in June; and at Weybridge, in August.

Plate XLI. fig. 2.

Pompilus notatus.

Po. Niger; antennis thorace paullo longioribus, abdominis segmento secundo supra fasciá rubrá sepe obsoletá, pedibus partim nigris, partim rubris. (Long. Corp. 3½ lin.)


Black: antennae slender, rather longer than the thorax; mandibles reddish at the tip; abdomen with a broad red band at the base of the 2nd segment, sometimes obscure; anterior femora within, with their tibiae and tarsi, the intermediate femora at the tip and their tibiae, and also the hinder femora dull-red; wings hyaline, slightly clouded with brown at the tip.

Very rare; taken in June near Ripley.
Plate XLII. fig. 1.

*Dolichurus corniculus.*

†Do. *Ater, nitidus, immaculatus.* (Long. Corp. 3—4½ lin.)


Deep glossy black, immaculate; the extreme margin of the abdominal segments reddish-pitch.

Very rare, at least in the east of England; found by Dr. Leach near Ashburton, Devon.

---

Plate XLI. fig. 3.

*Sphex flavipennis.*


Black, pubescent: forehead with a golden pubescence; with the apex of the basal segments, and the whole of the 2nd and 3rd segments red, margin of the rest pitchy; tarsi rust-coloured.

Taken, I believe, in Norfolk; apparently very rare.
Plate XLI. fig. 4.

*Muscus campestris.*

Mr. *Niger,* metathorax in medio depresso et a latere oblique striato, abdominis segmento secundo et terto rufo. (Long. Corp. 7—9 lin.)


Black, pubescent: metathorax with a faint longitudinal depression, with slanting lateral strie: abdomen with the apex and the band, the whole of the second and the base of the third, segments red. In the male there is a black patch on the back of the second segment.

Found in Dorsetshire, and in the New Forest: and in the greatest profusion on the heaths near Weybridge, Surrey, in June and July.

---

Plate XLII. fig. 2.

*Ponera contracta.*

+Po. *Elongata,* subcylindrica; fusco-brunnea; antennis pedibusque lutescente brunneis. (Long. Corp. 1$\frac{3}{4}$—2 lin.)


Elongate, nearly cylindric, deep brown glabrous and shining: antennae short, reddish-brown; mandibles pitchy-red: abdomen with the second segment separated by a stricture from the first, its margin as also that of the others pitchy-red: legs brownish-yellow or ochreous. Females with very indistinct eyes; neuter without eyes, and wingless.

Found in the neighbourhood of Chelsea and Pimlico, in June. In the collections of Messrs. Westwood and Ingpen.
APIDÆ.

Plate XLIII. fig. 1.

Nomada Kirbyella.

No. Nigra, apicibus antennarum, tibiis, tarsisque rufis; abdomini segmento 2o, 3o-que maculâ laterali albida, 4°—6° fasciis abbreviatis transversis ochreis. (Long. Corp. 6½ lin.)


Head and clypeus, wholly black; the latter with a dense silvery pubescence: maxillae yellow: antennae red, scape black, the basal joint with a short black streak behind: thorax black, tubercles and tegulae red: trochanters, coxae, and femora black, the extreme tip of the latter, tibiae, and tarsi red: abdomen tawny red, the basal segment half black, 2nd with a round cream-coloured spot on each side, 3rd with a smaller one, 3 following with short, transverse, ochreous bands; beneath wholly red.

Taken by myself, near London.

Plate XLIII. fig. 2.

Osmia xanthomelana.

Os. aterrima, villosa, thorace, abdominisque basi, lanuginoso fulvescentibus. (Long. Corp. 4½—6½ lin.)


Black; deeply punctured, and pubescent: female with the head clothed with black hair, the thorax above with reddish-brown, and beneath with black; legs also clothed with black and tarsi beneath with dark brown: abdomen with the 2 basal segments clothed with reddish brown, the rest thinly clothed with black, inside the under surface densely so. Male with the face clothed with white hairs, inclining to ochreous towards the crown; thorax above with fulvous and beneath with hoary, as well as the legs: abdomen above also clothed with fulvous, with the 6th segment notched, the 7th incurved and bidentate.

Taken at Birch and Darenth woods; also near Liverpool and Bristol, and near Ryde in the Isle of Wight, in May and June.
Plate XLIII. fig. 3.

Bombus cognatus.

Bo. *Hirsuto-flavescens, abdominis basi nigricante, pedibus piccis.* (Long. Corp. 7—8 lin.)


Black: head sparingly clothed with long whitish hairs in front; thorax densely covered with bright ochreous yellow hairs: abdomen clothed with long dusky hairs on the 2nd segment, and with pale ochreous ones on the rest, legs pitchy, clothed on the femora with whitish, and on the tibiae and tarsi, with pale ochreous hairs.

Closely allied to Bo. Museorum, of which the examples I possess may be immature specimens.

Taken on Leigh Down, near Bristol.

ANDRENIDÆ.

Plate XLIII. fig. 4.

Andrena bucephala.

An. *Niger, glabriuscula, tibiis tarsisque iridescentibus; capite magno.* (Long. Corp. 5 lin.)

An. bucephala.—*Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.*

Black: head very large and broad, sparingly clothed with longish ochreous hair in front; thorax with a few scattered hairs on the sides and behind: abdomen shining, glabrous, the margins of the segments pitchy, and the anal one tawny: femora black; tibiae tawny, the anterior pair with the front dusky; tarsi tawny; wings iridescent; stigma tawny.

This may be only a very highly developed male of the Andrena longipes of Suckard; but I have seen no connecting link, in regard to the magnitude of the head, which in the present insect is enormous. Found in June, near Bath.

Mandibulata.—*Supplement, August, 1816.*
Cynipidae.

Plate XLVII. fig. 1.

An. Ater, aut aneo-ater; petiolo abdominis dimidio longiore; pedibus flavis; alis albo-limpidis. (Long. Corp. 1—1½ lin.)


Black or brassy black: legs yellow; coxae and trochanters black; tarsi dusky at the tip: wings limpid, scales and nervures rust-coloured, the longitudinal nerve yellow at the base, the outer transverse nerve stout and pitchy: petiole above half the length of the body.

Found near London; in Windsor Forest, and in the Isle of Wight, in June and September.

Strepsiptera.

Stylopidae.

Plate XLVII. fig. 4.

Stylops Melitae.

St. Aterrima; alis subrotundatis, lacteis, costu nigricante; pedibus piceis, tarsis anteriores Rufescensibus. (Long. Corp. 1¼ lin.)


Intense black; wings somewhat rounded on the hinder margins; milk white, stained with dusky towards the costa, which is deep black: legs pitchy, with the 4 anterior tarsi reddish: abdomen pale on its edges.

Found, very rarely, near London; and in Suffolk; in the spring.

The insects included in this genus are all of the utmost rarity near London; but under favourable circumstances, and in some localities, numerous examples have been observed and captured.—It would appear from the diversity in the form of the wings and other minor characters, that there were several distinct species: I have, however, been unsuccessful in obtaining more than two, viz. Melitae and Dalii.

The following are the indigenous species recorded, viz. :

2. Kirbii Leach.—Devonshire.
3. Haworthi Stephens.—Chelsea.
4. Spencii Pidcock.—Hammersmith.
5. Dalii Curtis.—Epping and Dorset.

The St. tenuicornis Kirby is the type of a distinct genus, called Elenchus by Curtis, and synonymous with his El. Walkeri, of which I once brushed a specimen from off some high grass near Hertford in July.

One other species, viz. Haliciophagus Curtisii, closes the account of the ascertained British species of this singular order of insects.
HAUSTELLATA.

DIPTERA.

CULICIDÆ.

Plate XLIII. fig. 1.

Culex concinnus.

Cu. Fusco-brunneus, thorace fusco vittato, abdomine angulis 5-que albis, femoribus basi subtus albido. (Long. Corp. 2\frac{1}{2} lin.)


Deep fuscous-brown: thorax with a broad longitudinal fuscous streak; abdomen with 5 white bands; and with triangular spots of the same on each side beneath; pleurae also dotted with white; legs fuscous, with the base of the femora beneath whitish: wings pale fuscous, iridescent, spotless; halteres lurid-ochreous.

Found in July, in Scotland.

TIPULIDÆ.

Plate XLII. fig. 2.

Chironomus viridulus,♂

Ch. Viridis, thorace vittis obscuris; alis hyalinis puncto nigro. (Long. Corp. 2\frac{1}{2} lin.)


Bright green: thorax with obscure brownish streaks: legs very pale yellowish-green, with the tips of the femora, tibiae, and joints of the tarsi black; wings hyaline, with a faint black dot.

A very pretty and abundant species of this numerous genus, which contains above 100 indigenous species.
Plate XLII. fig. 1.

Corethra plumicornis.

Co. Ochracea-fusca, thorace vittâ laterali pedibusque albidis. (Long. Corp. 2½—3½ lin.)


Ochreous-brown; pilose, thorax darker on the back, the sides each with a broad white streak; abdomen ochreous-brown, the edges of the segments pale; legs ochreous-white; wings hyaline; halteres white; antennae brown, with ochreous-brown hairs.

Common about Ripley, in June and July, in marshy places; found also in other parts within the metropolitan district.

---

Plate XLII. fig. 3.

Ceratopogon palustris. $\text{Ce. Ater, halteribus pedibusque piceis.}$ (Long. Corp. 1¼ lin.)


Deep black; thorax glossy; abdomen opaque; legs and halteres brown; wings greenish, with the nervures obscure.

Abundant in marshy places, throughout the metropolitan district, during the summer.
Plate XLII. fig. 1.

*Diomyza pulchra?*

Di. Atra, scutello concolor; abdomine fasciis interruptis aurcis.
(Long. Corp. 1/4 lin.)


Black; thorax opaque, and, with the scutellum, obscure and concolorous; abdomen with a broad golden or silvery band at the base, and the rest of the segments with an interrupted narrow marginal band of the same; thighs yellow; tibiae and tarsi black; wings hyaline, anterior edges dusky.

Not common; found in the windows, occasionally, in the summer, at the Hermitage, South Lambeth.

---

Plate XLIII. fig. 2.

*Eriopteryx? Stigma.* 3

Er.? *Cinerea; pedibus flavicantibus; alis obscuris stigmate fusce; antennis nodosis, verticillato pilosis.* (Long. Corp 1 1/2 lin.)


Dull ash-coloured, obscure: legs yellowish, tibiae and tarsi dusky; wings brownish, with a distinct darker stigma; antennae densely-black, the joints very distinct and swollen, and furnished with whirls of hair.

Not very common; found, in the spring, near London; at Ripley, &c.
Plate XLIII. fig. 3.

*Limnobia xanthoptera.*

Li. *Ferruginca; thorace glabro, nitido, lineis duabus longitudinalibus atris; abdomine maculis dorsalibus fuscis; alis flavicantibus, lineis transversali undulatæ atrigæque pallide fuscis.* (Long. Corp. 5 5; ♀ 7 lin.)

Li. *xanthoptera, Meigen.—Steph. Cat. No. 7930.*

Ferruginous; head inclined, the nose and palpi dusky; thorax glabrous, shining, with two, sometimes interrupted, deep black lines, and occasionally with one or two spots of the same behind; abdomen with a trigonate brown spot on the back of each segment; tips of the thighs black; wings bright yellow, with a waved brown stripe over the transverse nervures, and one or two spots of the same hue on the margin:—or sometimes (as in the figure), the waved streak is shortened, and forms a sort of stigmal spot only.

Rather uncommon; found at Hastings, in Devonshire, and at Harrietsham, in Kent, in June.

Plate XLIII. fig. 4.

*Symplecta ? marginata.*

Sy? *Cinereo-fusca, abdominis incisuris pallidioribus, alis fumosis, nervis saturioribus; pedibus pilosis.* (Long. Corp. 4 lin.)

Sy.? marginata, *Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.*

Dark ashy-brown; with the edges of the abdominal segments paler; legs pale brown, densely clothed with long hairs, especially the femora and tibiae; wings dark-brown, with the nervures daker, the transverse ones edged with a deeper shade.

Not common; found occasionally in windows, in London, especially towards Burton Crescent, where I have repeatedly taken specimens.
Plate XLIV. fig. 1.

*Bolitophila cinerea.*

Bo. *fusco-cinerea; alis immaculatis; pedibus flavicantibus.* (Long. Corp. 2$\frac{3}{4}$ lin.)

Bo. cinerea, *Meigen.—Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.*

Griseous-brown; palpi, halteres and legs pale reddish; wings slightly obscured, stigma indistinct.

Rare; taken at Camberwell, in July.

Plate XLIV. fig 3.

*Macrocera phalerata.*

Ma. *Cerca, nigro maculata, alis fasciá abbreviatâ apicceque fuscis.* (Long. Corp. 2$\frac{3}{4}$ lin.)


Ochreous; antennæ brown, yellowish at the base; thorax with 3 faint black stripes; abdomen with a row of black dots on each side; wings with a cloud at the base, a short broad band in the middle, and the apex brown.

Taken occasionally in woods, at Dulwich, in June and July; also at Coombe Wood.
Plate XLIV. fig. 2.

*Mycetophila? Zonata.*

My. Flavescens, abdominis dorso maculis quadratis magnis fuscis; antennis crassis, ochraceis, apicibus fuscis. (Long. Corp. 2 lin.)


Ochreous-yellow: eyes black; thorax glabrous, and very glossy: bright ochraceous, with a faint darker line: abdomen with a large quadrate patch occupying nearly the entire surface of each segment above, and leaving a narrow belt-like space at their base: legs pale ochraceous, the tarsi rather darker.

Found at Dover, Coombe Wood, and Ripley, in June: not common.

Plate XLIV. fig. 4.

*Mycetophila ornata.*

My. Fulva, antennis fuscis, basi lutea, pedibus flavis, alis lutescentibus maculâ magnâ mediâ, aliisque minoribus antapicali fuscis. (Long. Corp. 3 lin.)


Bright fulvous: eyes black: antennæ brown, their base luteous: abdomen with the margins of the segments ochreous: legs pale yellow; wings also yellowish, with a large blackish blotch in the middle, and 3 or 4 smaller ones placed irregularly near the apex.

Taken in old gardens near London, but very rarely.
ASILIDÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 1.

Dasypogon Diadema. §


Black, with a bluish tint: face white: 2d joint of the antennae and base of the 3d ochreous: abdomen with faint whitish spots on each side from the 2d to the 5th segments: halteres yellowish; wings brown, with violet reflections; legs black. Female (of which sex I have not seen a British example) with the 4th and 5th segments of the abdomen, and the legs testaceous; wings slightly tinted with brown.

Found, but very rarely, in June, near Swansea, in Glamorganshire.

EMPIDÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 3.

Hemerodromia monostigma.

He. Albida, abdomine vittâ dorsali sinuata nigra, alis hyalinis; puncto marginali nigro. (Long. Corp. 2 lin.)


Whitish, tinged with ochreous: front griseous: thorax dusky above; abdomen with an irregular dusky band down the back; legs pale yellow, with the terminal joint of the tarsi dusky: wings hyaline with a black marginal dot or stigma.

Not uncommon in the vicinity of London, in woody places, in May.

HAUSTELLATA.—Supplement, August, 1846.
DOLICHOPIDÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 4.

Psilopus platypterus.

Ps. viridi-ancus, capite albo, pedibus pallidis. Mas. alis amplis; tarsis intermediis apice atro alboque. (Long. Corp. 2½ lin.)


Brassy-green, with a griseous pile: face and front white; antennae ochreous, the 3rd joint obscure; abdomen, with long scattered hairs; legs pale yellow, intermediate tarsi of the male with the 3rd and 4th joints white, the 5th black; hinder tibiae sometimes with a dusky ring: wings very broad in the male.

Abundant in marshy places near London, during the summer.

RHAGIONIDÆ.

Plate XLV. fig. 2.

Atherix marginata.

At. Atra; abdomine fasciis albis; alis fusco fasciatis: pedibus nigris. (Long. Corp. 4 lin.)


Deep black; thorax clothed with a whitish pile: segments of the abdomen narrowly edged with white; legs black: wings brown with white spots.

Very rare near London; but not uncommon in the vicinity of rivers in the west of England, especially near Ashburton, in June.
ANTHRACIDÆ—STRATYOMIDÆ.

ANTHRACIDÆ.

Plate XLVI. fig. 4.

Anthrax Pandora.

An. *Atra*, pubescens, alis fusco-nigris maculis fenestratis; apice margineque postico profundé sinuato-hyalinis. (Long. Corp. 3½ lin.)


Deep black, clothed with tawny metallic hairs, which become blackish on the sides and under part of the thorax: wings blackish, with the apex and hinder portion hyaline, the transparent portion deeply waved: the darkened part with several irregular hyaline spots. On the abdomen are some faint traces of interrupted silvery bands.

Taken near Dover, in July.

STRATYOMIDÆ.

Plate XLVI. fig. 1.

Clitellaria Ephippium.

Cl. *Nigra*; thorace sanguineo spinâ laterali. (Long. Corp. 4-5 lin.)


Deep black: front with two spots of white hairs: thorax blood-red, clothed with a dense pile; its sides armed with a strong spine; scutellum with two stout, sharp recurved spines: wings brown-black.

Very rare; taken in June in Coombe wood, whence I possess a fine pair.
Actina tibialis.

Ac. Thorace aneo-viridi; abdomine nigro; spinis scutellii pedibusque flavis; tibiis posticis clavatis, fuscis. (Long. Corp. 2½ lin.)


Metallic green; face with whitish hairs; a small white dot at the base of the antennae; spines on the scutellum yellow; abdomen black, of the female yellow beneath; legs yellow; hinder tibiae and tarsi thickened and brown: wings brown, stigma black.

Not very common, in hedges, within the metropolitan district.

---

Subula maculata.?

Su. Ater, thorace flavo maculado, abdominis segmentis margine flavis. (Long. Corp. 4 lin.)

Xyl. maculatus, Fabricii Ant. 65?—Steph. Nomen. 2d edit.

Black; palpi and antennae beneath tawny-yellow; thorax with its tubercles, a slender interrupted transverse line, a larger spot on each side near the insertion of the wings and the lateral margin yellow; scutellum yellow; abdomen with a large yellow spot on the sides of the second segment, and the margins of the rest also yellow; legs yellow, the tips of the hinder thighs and tibiae, and of all the tarsi, black.

Taken in June in the New Forest, but seemingly very rare.
Plate XLVII. fig. 1.

*Syrphus Lucorum.*

Syr. Thorace nigricante, ferrugineo hirsuto; abdomine nigro, segmento 1\textsuperscript{mo.} albido; alis fasciā demidiātā fuscā: Mas. segmento 1\textsuperscript{mo.} utrinque maculā albidā. (Long. Corp. 4\textfrac{1}{2}-5 lin.)


Black: face white, with a black belt: thorax with a metallic hue, and clothed with tawny hairs: scutellum reddish: abdomen of a steel-black, the basal segment of the male with a fulvous or whitish patch on each side, of the female wholly whitish, or ochreous: knees and base of the tibiae ochreous: wings hyaline, with a large dusky spot in the middle of the costa.

Not uncommon in woods, especially in Coombe and Darenth woods, in June.

Plate XLVII. fig. 3.

*Eristalis fumipennis.*

Er. Niger; thorace rusfo hirsuto, scutello rusfo, abdomine atro, antice maculis duabus ferrugineis, pedibus anterioribus tarsisque omnibus fulvis, posticis nigris, tibiis basi rusfo: alis infuscatis. (Long. Corp. 6 lin.)


Black: thorax clothed with a red pubescence: scutellum red; abdomen black, the basal segments with a large ovate rusty spot on each side, the remaining segments slightly edged with ochreous; 4 anterior legs and all the tarsi fulvous; posterior legs black, with the tibiae red at the base; antennæ red.

I possess one specimen, but I am not aware of its locality.
Plate XLVII. fig. 2.

*Helophilus Frutetorum.*

**Hel.** *Thorace flavo, vittis tribus atris; abdomine atro, fasciis interrup-tis flavis; antennis rufis.* (Long. Corp. 4½—5 lin.)


Head, front and antennæ tawny yellow; thorax yellow with three black streaks; scutellum brown; abdomen black, the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th segments each with an interrupted yellow streak, and a spot of the same on the dorsal edge of each, 5th segment yellow: anterior legs yellow, the base of the thighs black; hinder thighs black, with the apex yellow; tibiae tawny, with a faint ring and the tip black.

Found in plenty in Battersea Fields in June.

Plate XLVII. fig. 4.

*Spilomyia femorata.*

**Sp.** *Nigra, villosa, pedibus rufis, femoribus apice fuscis.* (Long. Corp. 6 lin.)


Black: face with whitish down: antennæ brown; thorax with a greenish tinge, and clothed with rusty hairs; abdomen clothed with tawny hairs; legs red, the tips of the femora brown; hinder thighs robust: wings clouded with brown.

Rare, or at least local, found in June and July, in the New Forest.
Zodion cinereum.

Zo. cinereum, facie flavd, antennis nigris apice rufis. (Long. Corp. 3 lin.)


Ash-coloured: face pale yellow; forehead and antennæ at the apex dull red; thorax with dusky hairs; abdomen with a few dusky spots, its apex black: legs brownish-ash; wings slightly yellowish.

Not common, taken in June, at Darenth wood.

Myopa testacea.

My. Abdomine testaceo cinereo maculato; fronte fuscâ; alis fuscanis, medio puncto nigro. (Long. Corp. 3—3½ lin.)


Testaceous: face with a brown spot on each side, towards the eyes, beneath the antennæ; abdomen testaceous, spotted with ash-colour; legs testaceous, ringed with brown; wings brownish, with a black spot in the first hinder cell.

Found in June, at Richmond.
GESTRIDÆ.

Plate XLVIII. fig. 4.

Gasterophilus salutiferus.♀

Ga. Ater, thorace fulvescente, abdomine atro basi albo (postice in mare rufo), femoribus atris, barbatis; alis immaculatis, costâ flavescente. (Long. Corp. 5 lin.)


Black: head clothed with bright tawny hairs; thorax stout, clothed with pale orange pubescence, with a blackish spot at the base of the wings, most evident in the male; abdomen black, thickly clothed with pale yellow pubescence, on the basal segment, with black on the 2nd, and with pale orange on the remainder in the male, but with ash-coloured in the female; legs black, thighs covered with long black hairs; wings not spotted, but with the base and outer margin yellowish-brown.

Taken at Coombe wood, in July.

MUSCIDÆ.

Plate XLVIII. fig. 2.

Gonia auriceps.

Go. thorace nigricante; abdomine rufo, vittæ dorsali, anoque nigris; maculis albis; capite fulvo. (Long. Corp. 4 lin.)


Head tawny-red, with a golden pile; antennæ deep brown, the second joint yellow; palpi testaceous; thorax dusky, with 4 black stripes, the 2 intermediate shortest; abdomen red, its tip and a dorsal streak black, its sides with irregular white blotches; scales white; legs black.

Not common; taken at Coombe and Darenth wood, in the early part of the summer.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actina tibialis</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacharis Eucharoides</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrea Bucephala</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDRENTIA</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anteon flavicorne</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTIGRACIA</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthrax Pandora</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APIDE</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APORUS bicolor</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arotex albicinctus</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASILIDAE</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atherix marginata</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolitophila cineara</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombus cognatus</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACONIDAE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callimome varians</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cera topogon palustris</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercocephala cornigera</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHALCIDIDAE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chironomus viridulus</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cirroplus Walkeri</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clitellaria Ephippium</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONODAE</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corethra plumicornis</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cratomus megacephalus</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culex conceinus</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULICIDAE</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYNNIDAE</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dasygogon Diadema</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diapria conica</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinetus pictus</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIOMYZA pulchra</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPTERA</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOLICHOPTERIDAE</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolicherus corniculus</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elencicus tenuicornis</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPIDAE</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENCIRIDAE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encyrtus punctipes</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enicospilus combustus</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———— mirdarius</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———— ramidulus</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epipteryx stigma</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eristalis fumipennis</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucharis adscendens</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPIDAE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eulepthus cinetipes</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eurytoma Abrotani</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eurytomidae</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMICIDAE</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasterophilus salutiferus</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNATIDAE</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonia auriceps</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halictophagus Curtisii</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Page |
| Haltichella armata | 5 |
| Helcon annulicornis | 4 |
| Helophilus Frutetorum | 30 |
| Hemerodromia monostigma | 25 |
| HYMENOPTERA | 1 |
| ICHEUMONIDAE | 17 |
| LABRIDE | 12 |
| Linnobia xanthoptera | 22 |
| Macroera phalerata | 23 |
| Megastigmus dorsalis | 7 |
| Microgaster basalx | 4 |
| ———— —— tibialis | 3 |
| Miscophus bicolor | 12 |
| Miscus campestris | 15 |
| MUSCIDES | 32 |
| Mycetophila ornata | 24 |
| Zonata | 24 |
| Myopa testacea | 31 |
| Noma da Kirbeyella | 16 |
| Estrida | 32 |
| Osmania xanthomelana | 16 |
| Perilampus micans | 8 |
| Phytoditus segamentor | 1 |
| Pompilus notatus | 13 |
| Ponerathera | 15 |
| PROCTOTrupIDAE | 10 |
| Psilopus platypilus | 26 |
| RHAGIONIDAE | 26 |
| Rhysa persusoria | 2 |
| SCELIONIDAE | 11 |
| Schyzopyga analis | 1 |
| SPALANGIDAE | 6 |
| SPHINGIDAE | 13 |
| SPHINX flavipennis | 14 |
| Spilomyia femorata | 30 |
| STRATIOMIDAE | 27 |
| STREPSIPTERA | 18 |
| STYLOPIDAE | 18 |
| Stylops Dalii | 18 |
| Haworthi | 18 |
| Kirbii | 18 |
| Melitae | 18 |
| Spencii | 18 |
| ———— tenuicornis | 18 |
| Subula maculata | 28 |
| Symplecta! marginata | 22 |
| SYRPHIDE | 29 |
| Syrphus Lucorum | 29 |
| Tenea Procris | 11 |
| TIPULIDAE | 19 |
| TOHMIDE | 7 |
| Xyloophagida | 28 |
| Zodon cinerum | 31 |

FINIS.
NEW, VALUABLE, AND MOST IMPORTANT BOOKS, OFFERED AT VERY REDUCED PRICES.

ARRANGED IN CLASSES, viz.

I. FINE ARTS, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Heraldry, Antiquities, Topography; Sporting, Pictorial, and Illustrated Works
II. NATURAL HISTORY, Agriculture, etc.
III. MEDICINE, Surgery, Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, &c.
IV. MATHEMATICS, Mechanics, Physics, Natural Philosophy, Engineering, etc. etc.
V. FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE, including Classics and Translations; Dictionaries; College and School Books
VI. JUVENILE BOOKS, Gymnastics, &c.
VII. MUSIC, and Musical Works
VIII. THEOLOGY, Morals, Ecclesiastical History, &c.
IX. MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE, History Biography, Voyages and Travels, Poetry, &c.
X. NOVELS, Fiction, and Light Reading

With a General Index.

"" The Books are all quite new, in extra cloth boards, unless described as bound; warranted perfect, and in every respect as good as when sold at full prices.

HENRY G. BOHN, 4, 5, 6, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.
NEW BOOKS AT REDUCED PRICES,
CONSTANTLY ON SALE AT


AGES or FEMALE BEAUTY, a Series of 10 most beautiful Engravings after Chalon and others, with Illustrative Text by Barry Cornwall, Miss Porter, Hon. Mrs. Norton, &c. 4to. richly gilt cloth, gilt edges (pub. at £1.) red. to 1s. 1838

ANGLER’S ARMES AND ARTIST’S AGES, gravings of hundreds of engraved borders, every page being surrounded by appropriate wood-cut devices; a most elegant Book, richly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 9s. Tilt, 1835

the same, elegantly bound in green morocco, appropriately tooled on back and sides, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 14s.

the same, INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS, gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 11s 6d.) reduced to 15s.

the same, INDIA PROOFS, morocco, (pub. at £1. 1ls 6d.) reduced to 11s.

"A beautiful volume, and one which we can cordially recommend. Its embellishments are charming."

ARABIAN NIGHTS, PICTORIAL EDITION; a new and improved translation, with very copious Notes, illustrative of the Language, Manners, and Customs of the Egyptian Arabs, by E. W. Lane, Esq. many years Resident in Arabia and Egypt, 3 vols. 8vo. upwards of 1800 beautiful wood engravings of Architecture, Costume, and Scenery, by the most eminent artists, after designs by W. Harvey and others, bound in richly gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 4s.) reduced to £1. 12s. 6d.

the same, 3 vols. 8vo. richly bound in green morocco, gilt edges, £4. 4s. 1840

This book is the most complete manual of Eastern manners ever published. Mr. Lane has availed himself of numerous manuscripts brought from Egypt, to perfect many tales which had been either garbled or abridged by former translations. These valuable notes throw more light on the mystery of Arab life than perhaps all other works in our language."— Athenæum.

ARMES ET ARMURES, Meubles, et autres Objets du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance, par Asselin, containing 144 finely executed lithographic engravings of Armour, Furniture, Sculpture, &c. of the Middle Ages, folio, 24 parts, sd. (pub. at £7. 4s.) reduced to £5. 10s. Paris, 1844

ARTIST’S BOOK OF FABLES, comprising a Series of Original Fables, Illustrated by 200 exquisitely beautiful engravings on wood by Harvey and other eminent Artists, after Designs by the late James Northcote, R.A. post 8vo. portrait; elegantly bound in red turkey cloth, full gilt, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s. 1845

BEWICK’S SELECT FABLES, with a Memoir and descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Bewick, Bewick, 8vo. with several portraits of Bewick, and upwards of 350 engravings on wood, original impressions, bds. (pub. at 1s. 5d.) reduced to 10s. Newcastle, 1829

the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, bds. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s.

the same, imperial 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, bds. (pub. at £1. 1ls 6d.) reduced to £1. 1s.

BEWICK’S EDITION OF ESOP’S FABLES, 8vo. with upwards of 350 fine wood cuts, bds. (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 12s. Newcastle, 1818

the same, Impl. 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, bds. (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to £1. 11s. 6d.

BEWICK’S Large Woodcuts, viz. Portrait, Lion, Tiger, Elephant, and Zebra, struck off on 4to. paper (pub. at £1. 5s.) reduced to 7s. 6d.

the same, LAMBS INDIAN PAPER, (pub. at £2. 10s.) reduced to 15s.

the same, on VELLUM, (pub. at £5.) reduced to £1. 10s.

"The Matchless, Inimitable Bewick. The delight of childhood, manhood, decaying age—a moral in every tail-piece—a sermon in every vignette."

Professor Wilson in Blackwood’s Magazine.

BOOK OF GEMS, or the Modern Poets and Artists of Great Britain, 8vo. 50 exquisitely beautiful line engravings after Turner, Bonington, &c. &c. cloth, elegantly gilt, (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d.) reduced to 15s. 1844

or in morocco extra, £1. 1s.

"A work which, for beauty of illustration and elegance of arrangement, has seldom, if ever, been surpassed."—John Bull.

BOOK OF RAPHAEL’S CARTOONS, by R. Cattermole, 8vo. with an exquisite portrait of Raphael, a View of Hampton Court, and seven very highly finished steel engravings of the celebrated Cartoons at Hampton Court; superbly bound in red turkey cloth, full gilt back, gilt sides, and gilt edges, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s. 6d. 1845

the same, ROYAL 8VO. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, red turkey cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s. 1845

the same, printed in folio, ENGRAVER’S PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 15s.

BOOK OF SHAKESPEAR GEMS, a Series of Landscape Illustrations of the most interesting localities of Shakespeare’s Dramas; with Historical and Descriptive Accounts, by Washington Irving, Jesse, W. Howitt, Wordsworth, Inglis, and others; 8vo. with 45 highly finished steel engravings by Radcliffe, Woods, Hinchliff, Varrall, Winkles, and other eminent artists; elegantly bound in red turkey cloth, very richly and appropriately gilt on back and sides, (pub. at £1. 1ls 6d.) reduced to 14s. 1846
BOY'S PICTURESQUE ARCHITECTURE of Paris, Ghent, Antwerp, Rouen, &c. folio, 26 beautifully coloured lithographic plates, elegantly h.f. bd. red morocco, (pub. at £2. 6s.) reduced to £3. 3s. 3d.

BREES'S GLOSSARY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, comprising the Theory and Modern Practice; and the subjects of Field and Office Work, and Mechanical Engineering connected with that Science. Second edition, 8vo, numerous wood-cuts, extra cloth, (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 8s.

Britten's CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF LINCOLN, 4to. 15 fine plates by Le Keux, cloth, (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £1. 5s. 3d.

BROCKEDON'S ITALY, Classical, Historical, and Pictoræque; accompanied by historical and descriptive letter press, impl. 4to. containing 62 highly finished line engravings, by Wildmore, Consens, &c. after drawings by Turner, Stanfield, Roberts, Harding, Pratt, and others, complete in 20 parts, (pub. at £3.) reduced to £3. 10s.

BROCKEDON'S PASSAGES of the ALPS, 2 vols. medium 4to. containing 109 beautiful engravings by Finden, Wildmore, and other eminent artists, including maps of each Pass, and a general map of the Alps by Arrowsmith, h.f. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £10. 10s. in bd's.) reduced to £4. 4s.

CARTER'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and Ancient Buildings in England, with 120 Figs., etched by himself, 4 vols. square 12mo, h.f. morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 18s.

CATLIN'S ILLUSTRATIONS of the MANNERS, CUSTOMS, and CONDITION of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS: in a Series of Letters and Notes, written during Eight Years of Travel and Adventure among the Wildest and most Remarkable Tribes now existing, 2 vols. 8vo. FIFTH EDITION, containing 360 engravings from the Author's Original Paintings; engraved by the most eminent artists, and embellished with (Pub. in the same, morocco, gilt, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £4 4s.

BURROWS' ELGIN MARBLES, with an Historical and Topographical Account of Athens 8vo. illustrated with 40 outline plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 6s 6d.

CARTER'S ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF ENGLAND, including the Orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Eras; also under the Reigns of Henry III, and Edward III; illustrated by 103 large copper-plate engravings, comprising upwards of two thousand specimens, shewn in plan, elevation, section, and detail, by John Britton, Esq. royal folio, h.f. bd. morocco, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £4. 4s.

"ONE OF THE MOST USEFUL BOOKS THE ARCHITECTURAL STUDENT CAN POSSESS."—Mr. Prince Says of Carter, "WE NE'er SHALL LOOK UPON HIS LIKE AGAIN.

CARTERS' ANCIENT SCULPTURE and PAINTING now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the Reign of Henry VIII. consisting of Statues, Baso-reliefs, Sculptures, &c. Brasses, Monumental Effigies, Paintings on Glass and on Walls; Missal Ornaments; Carvings on Caps, Crozier's, Chests, Seals; Ancient Furniture, &c., &c., with Historical Illustrations and Observations by Dods Gough, the Rev. J. Milner, Myrick, Dawson, Turner, and John Britton, royal folio, with 120 large engravings, many of which are beautifully coloured, and several illuminated with gold, h.f. bd. morocco, (pub. at £15. 15s.) reduced to £8 8s.

CARTER'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and Ancient Buildings in England, with 120 Figs., etched by himself, 4 vols. square 12mo, h.f. morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 18s.

CARTER'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and Ancient Buildings in England, with 120 Figs., etched by himself, 4 vols. square 12mo, h.f. morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 18s.

CARTER'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and Ancient Buildings in England, with 120 Figs., etched by himself, 4 vols. square 12mo, h.f. morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 18s.

CARTER'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and Ancient Buildings in England, with 120 Figs., etched by himself, 4 vols. square 12mo, h.f. morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 18s.

CARTER'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and Ancient Buildings in England, with 120 Figs., etched by himself, 4 vols. square 12mo, h.f. morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 18s.

CARTER'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and Ancient Buildings in England, with 120 Figs., etched by himself, 4 vols. square 12mo, h.f. morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 18s.

CARTER'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and Ancient Buildings in England, with 120 Figs., etched by himself, 4 vols. square 12mo, h.f. morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 18s.

CARTER'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and Ancient Buildings in England, with 120 Figs., etched by himself, 4 vols. square 12mo, h.f. morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 18s.
COTMAN'S ETCHINGS or Architectural Remains in various Counties in England, with Letter-press Descriptions by Rickman, 2 vols. impl. folio, containing 240 highly-spirited etchings, half morocco, (at £24.) reduced to £3. 8s. 1838

CROWQUILL'S PICTORIAL GRAMMAR, 16mo. with 120 humorous illustrations, extra cloth, gilt sides, (at £5.) reduced to 2s. 6d. 1844

CRUIKSHANK'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF FIELDING, SMOLLETT, AND GOLDSMITH, 41 very humorous and clever etchings, with Letter-press Descriptions, 12mo. extra cloth, gilt, (at £12.) reduced to 6s.

DANIELLS'S ORIENTAL SCENERY AND ANTIQUITIES, the original with a deficient edition. 150 splendid coloured Views on the largest scale of the Architecture, Antiquities, and Landscape Scenery of Hindustan, 6 vols. in 3, elephant folio, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, with full gilt backs, and gilt edges, (at £210.) reduced to £52. 10s. 1842

DANIELLS'S ORIENTAL SCENERY, 6 vols. in 3, small folio, 150 plates, handsomely hf. bd. morocco, (at £18. 18s.) reduced to £6. 6s. 1852

This is reduced from the preceding large work, and is unparalleled.

DANIELLS'S ANIMATED NATURE, being Picturesque Delineations of the most interesting Subjects from all branches of Natural History. 125 engravings, with letter-press descriptions, 2 vols. small folio, half morocco, (uniform with the Oriental Scenery,) (at £15. 15s.) reduced to £3. 3s.

DIBDIN'S Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany, 11 plates to, including portrait, engraved for the second edition, not contained in the first, INDIA PROOFS, impl. 8vo. (at 15s.) reduced to 10s 6d.

DILETTANTI SPECIMENS of SCULPTURE, Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with Descriptions, by R. Payne Knight, impl.folio, 75 most beautiful engravings of Statues, &c. half morocco extra, gilt edges, (at £18. 18s.) reduced to £5. 5s.

DON QUIXOTE, Pictorial Edition, translated by Jarvis, carefully revised, with a copious original Memoir of Cervantes, illustrated by upwards of 920 beautiful wood engravings, after the celebrated designs of Tony Johannot, including 16 new and beautiful large cuts, by Armstrong, now first added, complete in 2 handsome vols. royal 8vo. cloth gilt, (at £2. 10s.) reduced to £1. 8s. 1843

DODWELL'S VIEWS in GREECE, 30 beautifully coloured plates, royal folio, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges, (at £18. 18s.) reduced to £6. 6s.
DODWELL’S VIEWS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF CYCLOPIAN OR PELASGIC REMAINS IN GREECE AND ITALY, including Architectural Constructions of a later period, royal folio, 131 large lithographic engravings, with 54 pieces of letter-press, half bound, uncut, (pub. at £6. 16s 6d) reduced to £1. 6s. 1834

EGYPT AND THE PYRAMIDS.—Col. Vyse’s Great Work on the Pyramids of Gizeh, containing a detailed account of his extraordinary Operations and Discoveries on the opening of these interesting Monuments of Antiquity, with an account of his Voyage into Upper Egypt; to which is added an Appendix, by J. S. Perring, Esq. (the Engineer) on the Pyramids at Abou Roash, the Fayoum, &c. &c. 3 vols. impl. 8vo. with 125 plates, lithographed by Hagle, cloth boards, (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £2. 2s. 1840-2

EGYPT.—PERRING’S 58 LARGE VIEWS AND ILLUSTRATIONS of the Pyramids of Gizeh, Abou Roash, and to the Southward, &c., also Campbell’s Tomb, the Rock at Gizeh, &c., drawn from actual Survey and Admeasurement; with Notes and References to Col. Vyse’s great Work, also to Denon, the great French Work on Egypt, Rosellini, Belzoni, Burekhardt, Sir Gardner Wilkinson, Lane, and others; accompanied by Remarks on the Hieroglyphics by S. Buck, Esq. of the British Museum, 3 parts, elephant folio, (the size of the great French “Egypte,”) in printed wrappers, (pub. at £15. 15s) reduced to £3. 3s. 1842

— the same, hf. bd. morocco (either in full size, or reduced to half the size by folding and guarding the plates) £4. 14s 6d

EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, drawn by Arundale and Bonomi, with Letter-press Descriptions by S. Birch, of the British Museum, royal 4to, containing several hundred figures of interesting subjects, represented on 57 elephant plates, many coloured; gilt cloth, with Egyptian Devices in gold on back and sides, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) reduced to £1. 1s. 1844

A very elegant and interesting volume.

FARINGTON’S VIEWS OF THE LAKES OF WESTMORELAND and Cumberland, with Letter-press by the REV. T. H. Horne, folio, map, and 43 fine plates by Landseer and Scott, proofs, cloth, lettered on sides, (pub. at £23. 12s) reduced to £1. 5s. 1816

FISHER’S WARWICKSHIRE ANTIQUITIES. — A Series of Ancient Allegorical, Historical, and Legendary Paintings in Fresco, discovered on the walls of the Chapel of the Holy Cross, at Stratford-upon-Avon; ancient Seals; Stained Glass, &c. 56 elaborate engravings, mostly coloured in imitation of the originals; also, a view of the Guild Chapel, and the adjoining house in which Shakspeare lived. Edited by John Gough Nichols, Esq. royal folio, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at £10. 10s) reduced to £3. 10s. 1836

"These ancient fresco paintings are especially curious, as having been executed in England in an age of which, according to the opinion of Walpole, in his History of Painting, no specimen of the Art existence," Gentleman’s Magazine.

FISHER’S BEDFORDSHIRE ANTIQUITIES entitles Collections Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical, for Bedfordshire; 117 plates, sm. folio, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at £8. 6s) reduced to £2. 1s. 1836

FLAXMAN’S HOMER.—A Series of Seventy-five beautiful Compositions to the Iliad and Odyssey, engraved under Flaxman’s inspection, by Piroli, Moses, and Blake, 2 vols. oblong folio, extra bds. (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £2. 2s. 1805

—FLAXMAN, 36 beautiful Compositions from, oblong folio, extra bds. (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) reduced to £1. 1s. 1831

—FLAXMAN’S CLASSICAL COMPOSITIONS, viz. Homer, Hesiod, and Flaxman, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, morocco extra, richly gilt, £6. 16s 6d. 1816

"Flaxman’s unequalled Compositions to Homer’s, Hesiod, and Flaxman, have long been the admiration of Europe; of their simplicity and beauty the pen is quite incapable of conveying an adequate impression." Sir Thomas Lawrence.

FLAXMAN’S ACTS OF MERCY.—A Series of Eight beautiful Compositions, in the manner of Ancient Sculpture, engraved in imitation of the original Drawings, by F. C. Lewis, obl. fol. hf. bd. mor. (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to 16s 1831

FLAXMAN’S EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LORD’S PRAYER, drawn on stone, by B. Lane, royal 8vo, reduced to 3s. 1835

FLAXMAN’S LECTURES ON SCULPTURE, as delivered by him at the Royal Academy, with a brief Memoir of the Author, 52 plates; new edition, enlarged, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to 16s. 1838

FUSELI’S LIFE, LECTURES ON PAINTING, &c. the former written, the latter edited, by John Knowles, Esq. F.R.S. 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to 15s. 1831

— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. elegantly bound in tree-marbled calf, marbl. edges, by Clarke, £1. 8s. 1838

"Fuseii’s Lectures have been stamped as the noblest criticism existant on Art."—New Monthly Magazine.

GALLERY OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PORTRAITS; published by the Society of Useful Knowledge, 7 vols. 8vo. 168 fine portraits, engraved on steel, with Memoirs, extra cloth, top edges gilt, (pub. at £7. 7s) reduced to £3. 13s 6d. 1833-7

— the same, 7 vols. half morocco, gilt edges (pub. at £9. ) reduced to £5.

GELL AND GANDY’S POMPEIANA, or the Topography, Edifices, and Fragments of Pompeii and its Adjacencies, containing the Result of the Excavations previous to 1819, 2 vols. royal 8vo, best edition, with upwards of 100 beautiful line engravings by Goodall, Cooke, Heath, Pye, &c. in the original style of boarding, (pub. at £7. 4s) reduced to £3. 3s. 1824

This charming book has long been very scarce, and only procurable by chance, and at a large price. The present copies (only a small number) have been locked up since the time of publication, in the possession of the author, who had determined that the work should not be sold under the full price.
BOOKS ON THE FINE ARTS, ARCHITECTURE, ETC.

GIL BLAS, translated by Smollett; PICTORIAL EDITION, illustrated by upwards of 500 beautiful wood engravings, after the celebrated designs of Gigou, 2 vols. royal 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to £1. 4s. 1836

"It is impossible to notice without unreserved admiration, this beautiful edition. It will be, without doubt, the edition of GIL BLAS: there is a spirit and force in the group of figures which have rarely been excelled."— Athenæum.


"No man should write a tour, or fashion a garden, without reading the works of Gilpin. His object was to examine the face of nature by the rules of picturesque composition; to describe the picturesque scenery to the principles of artificial landscape, and to open the sources of those pleasures which are derived from the study of nature; and this design is executed with the hand of a master."—Price on the Picturesque.

GOETHE'S FAUST, Illustrated by Retzsch, in 26 beautiful outlines, royal 4to. gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 10s. 6d

This edition contains a translation of the original poem, with historical and descriptive notes.

GOODWIN'S DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, a Series of New Designs for Mansions, Villas, Rectory-Houses, Parsonage-Houses; Balliff's, Gardener's, Gamekeeper's, and Park-Gate Lodges: Cottages and other Residences, in the Grecian, Italian, and Old English style of Architecture, with estimates, new edition, with 12 supplementary plates, 2 vols. royal 4to. 96 plates, cloth, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £2. 12s. 6d 1835

the same, WITH THE PLATES COLOURED, cloth, (pub. at £8. 8s.) reduced to £4. 4s.

GRINDLAY'S (Capt.) VIEWS IN INDIA, Scenery, Costume, and Architecture, chiefly on the Western side of India, atlas 4to, consisting of 36 most beautifully coloured plates, highly finished in imitation of drawings, with descriptive letter-press, richly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £8. 8s. 1830

This is perhaps the most exquisitely colored volume of landscapes ever produced.

"A work of the highest class—its illustrations exceedingly beautiful—they are admirable specimens of art."—John Bull.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, by Dean Swift, PICTORIAL EDITION, with Notes, Life of the Author, &c. by Dr. W. C. Taylor, royal 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 400 beautiful woodcuts, cloth gilt, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s. 1841

HANSARD'S ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF ARCHERY, being the complete History and Practice of the Art; interspersed with numerous Anecdotes, forming a complete Manual for the Bow-man. Illustrate by 39 beautiful line engravings, exquisitely finished by Engleheart, Portbury, &c. after Designs by Stephens; gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d) reduced to 10s. 6d

the same, INDIA PROOFS, gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 12s. 6d) reduced to 15s.

the same, INDIA PROOFS, morocco extra, full gilt, £1. 6s.

"The pictorial embellishments are some of the most beautiful we have ever seen."—Art Union.

HAMILTON'S VASES.—Collection of Engravings from Ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek Workmanship, now in the possession of Sir William Hamilton, with Letter-press in English and French, 3 vols. super-royal folio, containing upwards of 200 fine large engravings, candidly executed in Outline by Tischbein, Director of the Academy of Painting at Naples, morocco, covers, with leather backs, (pub. at £15. 15s.) reduced to £2. 2s.

Naples, 1791

HEATH'S CARICATURE SCRAP BOOK, on 60 Sheets, containing upwards of 1000 Comic Subjects after Seymour, Cruikshank, Phiz, and other eminent Caricaturists, oblong folio, bound in cloth, with humorous devices in gold, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 1½s.

This clever and entertaining volume is now enlarged by ten additional sheets, each containing numerous subjects. It includes the whole of Heath's Omnium Gatherum, both Series of Illustrations of Demonology and Witchcraft; Old Ways and New Ways; Nautical Dictionary; Scenes in London; Sayings and Doings, &c.; a series of humorous illustrations of Proverbs; a set of large life-sized pictures of morocco humour it stands alone. To the young artist it would be found a most invaluable collection of studies; and to the laudable supply a constant source of unexceptionable amusement.

HEATH'S BELGIUM, PICTURESQUE AND ROMANTIC, in a Tour by Thomas Roscoe, roy. 8vo. containing 16 beautiful line-engravings, embossed cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at £1. 4s.) 12s. 1841

HOGARTH'S WORKS ENGRAVED BY HIMSELF, 153 fine plates, (including the two well-known "suppressed plates," with elaborate letter-press descriptions, by J. Nichols, atlas folio, elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt back and gilt edges, with a small pocket for the suppressed plates, (pub. at £50.) reduced to £7. 7s. 6d 1822

The copies now offered for sale consist of an old stock found in the publisher's warehouse, in very fine condition, and are generally superior to those which have of late years been seen in the market. Beside the two suppressed plates, every purchaser will be entitled to a small snuff-box engraving of the same character, which is sold with the Hogarthian collections. It will not be sold separately.

HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS of the Court of Henry the Eighth, a Series of Eighty exquisitely Beautiful Plates, engraved by Bartolozzi, Cooper, and others, and printed on tinted paper in imitation of the original and very highly finished Drawings preserved in the Royal Collection at Windsor, with Historical and Biographical Letter-press by Edmund Lodge, Esq. Norroy King of Arms, F. S. A. &c. published by John Chamberlain, Esq. late Keeper of the Royal Collection of Drawings and Medals, imp. 4to. elegantly hf. bd. turkey morocco, full gilt, edges gilt all round, with glazed paper to the plates, (pub. at £15. 15s.) reduced to £5. 15s. 6d 1812

HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS OF THE COURT of HENRY THE EIGHTH, THE LARGE EDITION, with eight additional and unpublished portraits of the English Court, likewise engraven by Bartolozzi; PROOFS, beautifully finished in coloured tints; MOUNTED ON STOUT DRAWING PAPER, RULED WITH GOLD LINES, atlas folio, hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £25. 10s.) reduced to £14. 14s.

and another similar set, with an addition of a duplicate set of uncoloured engravings, proofs, including the eight additional portraits, 2 vols. folio, supple morocco extra, (pub. at £73. 10s.) reduced to £31. 10s.

A similar set to the present, but without the extra French portraits, was lately sold by public auction for fifty guineas.
HOPE'S Historical Essay on ARCHITECTURE, 2 vols. roy. 8vo third edition, with General Index, 99 plates, cloth, (pub. at £2) reduced to £1. 8s 1840

HOPE'S COSTUME of the ANCIENTS, illustrated in upwards of 320 beautifully engraved Plates, containing representations of Egyptians, Chinese, and Roman Habits and Dresses, 2 vols. royal 8vo. new edition, with nearly 20 additional plates, bds. reduced to £2. 5s 1841

An indispensable book to artists.

HUGHSON'S LONDON and WESTMINSTER, describing all the Public Buildings, &c. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. upwards of 100 neat topographical engravings, by Storer and Greig, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 9s 1817

HUNTS Examples of TUDOR ARCHITECTURE, adapted to Modern Habitations, roy. 4to. 37 plates, half morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 4s 1836

HUNTS Designs for PARSONAGE HOUSES, 4to. 8 plates, &c. royal 4to. 21 plates, half morocco, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 14s 1841

HUNTS Designs for GATE LODGES, Game-keeper's Cottages, &c. royal 4to. 13 plates, half morocco, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 14s 1841

HUNTS Architectura Campestre; or Designs for Lodges, Gardeners' Houses, &c. in the Italian style, 12 plates, royal 4to. half morocco, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 14s 1827

HUNTS Designs for COTTAGES, 4to. 4 plates, &c. royal 4to. 21 plates, half morocco, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 14s 1841

HUNTS Designs for village HOUSES, 4to. 14 plates, half morocco, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 14s 1841

HUNTS Designs for the FLY-FISHER'S TEXT-BOOK, a Complete Guide to the Science of Trout and Salmon Fishing, by Theophilus South, Gent. (Ed. Chitty, "Barrister") with 23 beautiful engravings on steel, after Paintings by Cooper, Newton Fielding, Lee & others, 8vo. richly bound in extra green cloth, embossedly tooled in gold on back & sides, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d 1845

The Fly-fisher's Text Book is a handsome volume, obviously written by a practical as well as a theoretical angler, and is, moreover, an original treatise.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the ROYAL PROGRESS to SCOTLAND in 1842, 4to. embellished with 15 extremely beautiful steel engravings by Willmore, &c. and 34 fine wood engravings by Landella, &c. extra gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 7s 6d 1844

Edinb. Constable

the same, INDIA PROOFS, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 9s 1844

ILLUSTRATED COMMENTARY on the Scriptures, see Divinity.

ITALIAN SCHOOL or DESIGN, consisting of 100 Plates, chiefly engraved by Van Boght, after the original engravings of Bartola, and Dravert, and the plates of Guercino, Michael Angelo, Domenichino, Annibale, Ludovico, and Agostino Caracci, Pietro da Cortona, Carlo Maratti, and others, in the Collection of her Majesty, 4to. half morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £10. 10s) reduced to £3. 3s 1842

JACKSON'S HISTORY or WOOD-ENGRAVING, including a Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical, with upwards of 300 beautiful wood-cut illustrations, including fac-similes from the works of Albert Durer. 1 large vol. 8vo, half bound morocco, £2. 12s 6d 1839

KENDALL'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, 8vo. 23 plates by Storer, cloth, (at £1.5s) reduced to 5s 1842

KENNION'S EXAMPLES or TREES in LANDSCAPE, with Essays shewing the Propriety and Character of beautiful and Decorative Expression in this branch of Art, and the means of producing it, with many large additional plates, in all 60 large engravings of the various Trees grown in Great Britain, including numerous details and elementary Lessons on their Foliage and Branches, impl. 4to. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) reduced to 18s 1815

KNIGHT'S (Henry Gally) ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE or ITALY, from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century, with an Introduction and Text, impl. folio, FIRST SERIES, containing forty beautiful and highly interesting views of Ecclesiastical Buildings in Italy, several of which are expensively illuminated in gold and colours, elegantly half bound morocco, £2. 16s 1843— the same, second and concluding Series, containing 41 beautiful and highly interesting views of Ecclesiastical Buildings in Italy, arranged in Chronological Order, with descriptive letter-press, impl. folio, hf. bd. morocco, £5. 5s 1844

KNIGHT'S (Henry Gally) SARACENIC and NORMAN REMAINS, to illustrate the Normans in Sicily, impl. folio, 30 large and very beautiful engravings, several of which are coloured, containing 55 Illustrations of Ancient Architectural Remains, Interiors and Exteriors of Buildings, with descriptive letter-press now first added, half morocco, (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £3. 13s 6d 1840

Of all the numerous Lithographic folios of Architectural and Scenic subjects which have of late made their appearance, this is not only one of the best executed, but also the most interesting, especially to the lovers of Architecture, on account of the accuracy of drawing, which is evident in every detail, and the judgment used in the selection of objects. Too many travellers have passed over this interesting ground without discovering its riches in the Architecture of the Middle and Saracen ages.

KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL LONDON, 6 vols. bound in 3 thick handsome vols. impl. 8vo. illustrated by 650 wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt back, very elegant, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £2. 12s 6d 1841-44

the same, 6 vols. in 3, elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt backs and gilt edges, £3. 13s 6d 1844

KNIGHT'S ANTIQUITIES of the BRITISH MUSEUM, containing 112 engravings of all the most remarkable STATUARY and SCULPTURE, EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES, VASES, &c. with letter-press on the reverse, mounted on cards, folio 8vo. in a cloth case, lettered, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 6s 1843

LAUDER'S (Sir Thomas Dick) MEMORIAL or THE ROYAL PROGRESSES in SCOTLAND in 1842, a thick and splendid vol. 4to. embellished with 50 most beautiful engravings on steel and wood by Mr. Leith, extra cloth, gilt edges, &c. (published by Royal Authority), (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 1s 1843

Edinburgh

the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to, INDIA PROOFS, (very few printed), gilt cloth, (at £4. 4s) reduced to £1. 16s

LAWRENCE'S (Sir Thomas) Life and Correspondence, by Williams, 2 vols. 8vo. fine portraits, cloth, (at £1. 12s) reduced to 16s 1831

LUMSDEN'S ANTIQUITIES OF BOME and its Environs, 4to. illustrated by above fifty COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, cloth lettered, (at £3. 3s) reduced to £1. 1s 1812
L'ESPAGNE: ARTISTIQUE ET MONUMENTALE: Avis et Descriptions des Sites et des Monuments artistiques les plus notables de l'Espagne, 2 vols. pl. folio, complete in 24 parts, comprising 96 large and extremely beautiful lithographic plates of the most interesting specimens of Spanish Architecture and Ornament of the Middle Ages, (pub. at £24. 25s.) reduced to £14 14s.

The same, 2 vols. splendidly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges £16 16s.

Mr. Bun having bought a large quantity of the above celebrated work on advantageous terms, is enabled to offer it to them at a low price, and published. The impressions are in the most possible state.

LONDON. — WILKINSON'S LONDINA ILLUSTRATA; or Graphic and Historical Illustrations of the most interesting and Curious Architectural Monuments of the City and Suburbs of London and Westminster, e.g. Monasteries, Churches, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of early Amusements, Theatres, and Old Houses, 2 vols. imp. 4to. containing 207 copper-plate engravings, with Historical and Descriptive Letterpress, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, the top edges gilt, (pub. at £26. 5s.) reduced to £5 5s. 1819-25

The same, large paper, 2 vols. elephant 4to. hf. bd. morocco, uncut, the top edges gilt, (pub. at £21. 10s.) reduced to £6 6s.

The most interesting and curious graphic work of Old London extant.

LYSON'S GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, 110 Etchings (many of which are coloured) of Churches, Castles, Old Houses, Bishops' Seats, Excavated Greek and Roman Monuments, Equestrian and Edifices of British Art, Engraved in Steel, Glass, Seals, &c. &c. with Letter-press Descriptions, 1 vol. royal folio, half morocco, (pub. at £6. 6s) reduced to £2 5s. 1803

LYSON'S MAGNA BRITANNICA, or County History of Great Britain, 10 vols. in 8, 4to. plates, boards, (pub. at £27. 4s.) reduced to £5. 1813

LYSON'S ENVIRONS OF LONDON, being an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages, and hamlets in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Essex, Herts, and Middlesex, within Twelve Miles of that Capital, including the Middlesex Parishes, interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes, 5 vols. 4to. plates, (pub. at £10. 10s.) reduced to £2. 10s.

The same, Large Paper, 5 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £15. 15s.) reduced to £3. 3s. MARRIAT'S (Capt.) POOR JACk, illustrated with 46 beautiful wood-cuts, designed by STANFIELD, 9vo. gift cloth, (pub. at £14.) reduced to 9s. 1832

MARTIN'S CIVIL COSTUME or ENGLAND, from the Conquest to the present century, from Tapestry, MSS. &c. royal 4to. 61 plates, beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, richly bound in cloth, with the Arms of Prince Albert gilt on the sides, £2. 12s. 6d. 1842

MAXWELL'S LIFE of the DUKE or WELLINGTON, 3 handsome vols. 8vo. embellished with numerous highly finished line engravings by Cockerell, Lemercier, and other eminent artists, consisting of all the great pieces, portraits, military plans, and designs, besides a great number of fine word engravings; elegant in gilt cloth, (pub. at £3. 7s.) reduced to £1. 16s. 1841

The same, Large Paper, India proofs, gilt cloth, (pub. at £5.) reduced to £3. 3s.

"Mr. MAXWELL'S LIFE of the DUKE of WELLINGTON, is the most correct, complete, and correct Monograph, succinct and masterly. The type and mechanical execution are admirable; the plans of battles and sieges numerous, ample, and useful; the portraits admirably and faithfully; the battle pictures animated and brilliant; and the vignettes of costumes and manners worthy of Horace Vernet himself."—Times.

MEYRICK'S PAINTED ILLUSTRATIONS of ANCIENT ARMS AND ARMOUR, a Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Charles II., with a Glossary, &c. by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, L.L.D. F.S.A. &c., now and greatly improved, edition corrected and enlarged throughout by the Author himself, with the assistance of Literary and Antiquarian Friends, (Albert Way, &c.) 3 vols. imp. 4to. illustrated by more than 100 plates, splendidly illuminated, mostly in gold and silver, exhibiting some of the finest specimens existing in England, also a new plate of the Tournament of Locks and Knees, neatly hf. bd. morocco, gilt extra, full gilt locks and edges, (pub. at £21.) reduced to £10. 10s. 1844

The same, 3 vols. superbly bound in crimson turkey morocco, embroidered to the back, broad gold borders, and gilt edges, by Wright, £11. 14s.

Sir Walter Scott justly describes this collection as "the incomparable armory."—In the most important point of metrical excellence this work is animated with numerous novelties, curious and historical curiosities, and brilliant and reconnect learning—Learning going to Court in the rich, rich costume of the Olden Time. -'Diderot.'—copies as first editions of the monuments of Westminster Abbey. Really and truly the work is admirably executed, and deserves every encomium."

MEYRICK'S (Sir S. R.) ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS of ANCIENT ARMS and ARMOUR, a Series of One Hundred and Fifty-four very highly-finished Etchings of the Collection at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire, engraved by Joseph Skelton, and accompanied by Historical and Critical Disquisitions by the possessor, Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, L.L.D. &c. in 2 vols. imp. 4to. with fine portraits, neatly hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, (pub. at £11. 11s.) reduced to £4. 14s. 6d.

"We should imagine that the possessors of Dr. Meyrick's former great work would eagerly add Mr. Skelton's as a suitable illustration. In the first they have the History of Arms and Armour in the second the most beautiful engravings of all the details."—Gent. Mag.

MILLINGEN'S ANCIENT UNEDITED MONUMENTS; comprising Painted Greek Vases, Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, and other Remains of Grecian Art, 62 large and beautiful engravings, mostly coloured, with letter-press descriptions, imp. 4to. half morocco, (pub. at £9. 9s.) reduced to £4. 14s. 6d.

MOSES' ANTIQUE VASES, CANDELABRA, Lamps, Tripods, Pateras, Tazzas, Tombs, Mausoleums, Sepulchral Chambers, Cinerary Urns, Sarcophagi, Cippi, &c.; and other Ornaments, 170 plates, some of which are coloured, all printed in black and descriptive letter-press, by Hope, small 4to. cloth, (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £1. 5s. 1814

MOYEN-ÂGE MONUMENTALE ET ARCHEOLOGIQUE, Vues, Descriptions, et Plans des Monuments les plus remarquables de l'Europe, depuis le Ve. jusqu'au XVIe. Siecle, lithographies par les Artistes les plus distingués de la Capitale, d'apres les Dessins de M. Chapuy, avec l'Histoire de l'Architecture au Moyen-age, par Daniel Ramée, contenant 282 finely executed lithographic engravings of Architectural Monuments and Sculptures of the Middle Ages, folio, 48 parts, (pub. at £14. 8s.) reduced to £10.

Paris, 1844

* * * This is a different work from the Moyen Âge Pittoresque, published in 1837, with 180 Plates: but it is of the same character.
MOYEN AGE PITTORESQUE, a new and fine lithographic work on the Architecture and Ornament of the Middle Ages, 2 vols. folio, 180 plates, India Proofs, (pub. at £15. 15s.) reduced to £8. 18s. 6d. 1837

MURPHY'S ARABIAN ANTIQUITIES of SPAIN, representing, in 100 very highly finished line Engravings by Le Keux, Finden, Landseer, G. Cooke, &c. the most remarkable Remains of the Architecture, Sculpture, Paintings, and Mosaics, of the Spanish Arabs, now existing in the Peninsula, including the magnificent PALACE OF ALHAMBRA; the celebrated MOSQUE AND BRIDGE AT CORUNNA; the Tower of GERALIFTE; and the CASA DE CARBON; accompanied by Letter-press Descriptions, in 1 vol. atlas folio, ORIGINAL and BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES, half morocco, (pub. at £42.) reduced to £12. 12s. 1813

MURPHY'S ANCIENT CHURCH of BATALHA, IN PORTUGAL, Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Views of the, with its History and Description, and an Introductory Discourse on GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, impl. folio, 27 fine copper plates, engraved by Lowry, half morocco, (pub. at £3. 6s.) reduced to £2. 8s. 1795

"The Royal Monastery of Batalha is one of the most celebrated edifices in Europe. Its beautiful arches are fretted and pinnacled and decorated in the best style of Gothic at its best period, and the graceful arching of the roof, unsupported by console or column, is unequalled. The Plantagenet east of the whole building conveyed home to my bosom a feeling so interesting, so something that I could hardly persuade myself to move away."—Beeckford.

NOLLEKENS and his Times, comprehending his Life and Memoirs of Contemporary Artists, by J. T. Smith, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 12s. 1829

NICOLAS'S (Sir Harris) HISTORY of the ORDERS of KNIGHTHOOD of the BRITISH EMPIRE; with an Account of the Medals, Crosses, and Clasps which have been conferred for Naval and Military Services; together with a History of the Orders of the Garter, of Hanover, 4 vols. impl. 4to, splendidly printed and illustrated, comprising many fine wood-cuts of Badges, Crosses, Collars, Stars, Medals, Ribbands, Clasps, etc. and many large plates, ILLUMINATED in GOLD and COLOURS, including full-length PORTRAITS of Queen Victoria, Prince Albert, the King of Hanover, and the Dukes of Cambridge and Sussex, strongly bonded in cloth, with morocco backs, (pub. at £14. 14s.) reduced to £7. 7s. 1842

"Sir Harris Nicolas has produced the first comprehensive History of the British Orders of Knighthood, and it is one of the most elaborately prepared and splendidly printed works that ever issued from the presses of this country. We appendix to it a hundred and twenty-six plates of engravings, and the only one that was so limited as to become a work of this character upon such a subject; and, of course, a lavish cost. The resources of the recently revived process of copper-plate wood-cutting have been combined with the new art of printing in colours, to produce a rich effect, almost rivalizing that of the mosaic illuminations. Such a book is sure of a place in every great library. It contains many calculated to excite extensive classes of readers, and we hope in our specimen to excite their curiosity."—Quarterly Review.

NICOLAS'S SIEGE of CARLAVEROCK, by King Edward 1., A.D. MCCC, a Norman French Poem, with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights who were present on the occasion: 4to. illustrated by upwards of two hundred armorial bearings, cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to £1. 1s. 1828

"The same, with all the arms most beautifully illuminated by Mr. Dowse, the Herald Painter, 4to. hf. bd. morocco extra, newoi, £4. 4s.

NICHOLSON'S ARCHITECTURE, PRINCIPLES and Practice of, 3 vols. 8vo., fourth edition, 218 plates, half morocco, cloth boards, (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £2. 16s. 1841

The text book of the Profession, the most useful Guide to the Architectural Student, and the best Compendium for the Amateur. This work has always been so highly appreciated, and its reputation is now so well established, that quotations in its praise would seem superfluous, but it may be permitted to adduce the opinion recently given of it by an eminent Architect, who declared it to be "not only the most useful book of the kind ever published, but absolutely indispensable to the student," and added, that "he always kept a copy of it available, as well as another in the Office for the use of his pupils."

NOTRICOTE'S LIFE of TITIAN, with Anecdotes of the Distinguished Persons of his time, 2 vols. 8vo. fine portrait, cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 10s. 6d. 1830

NUMISMATA.—Eckfeld Doctrina Numorum Vetorem, 9 vols. 4to. complete, portrait and plates of coins, lbs., (pub. at £13.) reduced to £7. 17s. 6d. Vinolde. 1792-1826

The best and most complete work on Ancient Coins; no Collector can do without it.

O'NEILL'S DICTIONARY of SPANISH PAINTERS, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 16s. 1834

ORAM'S PRECEP'TS in the ART of COLOURING in Landscape Painting, 4to. plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 15s.) reduced to 6s. 1810

ORNEMENS des ANCIENS MAITRES des XV. XVI. XVII. et XVIII. Siecles, recueillis par Ovide Reynard, et gravés sous sa direction par les meilleurs Artistes, containing 108 finely executed lithographic engravings of Ornaments, Ceps, Vases, Medallions, Mosaics, &c. of the Ancient French, Italian, and English masters, 100 parts, sewed, (pub. at 5s. 8d.) reduced to £4. 4s. 1814

PHILLIPS'S (Portrait Painter) LECTURES on PAINTING delivered at the Royal Academy, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 13s.) reduced to 6s 6d. 1833

PHILLIPS'S PRINCIPLES of EFFECT and COLOUR in Landscape Painting, illustrated by Examples for the Amateur and Professional Student, third edition, oblong 4to. 10 coloured plates; hf. bd. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 8s 6d. 1839

PICTORIAL HISTORY of PALESTINE, THE HOLY LAND, AND THE JEWS, by John Kitto, editor of the Pictorial Bible, 2 vols. super royal 8vo. with above 500 fine wood-cuts, elegantly bound in cloth, with new devices in gold on back and sides, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to £1. 5s. 1844

"These works should be without. It will interest the child, and instruct the philosopher."

"The engravings are beautiful little pictures, representing actual scenery, costume, manners, monuments, and objects of Natural History, &c."

"They are the result of more than half a century's labour, and are sufficient to ensure long and cherished interest."—Signor D'Alberti.

PICTORIAL HISTORY of NAPOLEON, by G. M. Bussey, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. illustrated by nearly 500 beautiful engravings by Horace Vernet; gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to £1. 1s. Thomas, 1840

"The same, hf. bd. morocco, full gilt, £1. 4s. 4d."
PICTORIAL HISTORY or FRANCE, from the establishment of the Franks in Gaul to the period of the French Revolution. By G. M. Bussey and T. Gaspey, 2 large thick vols. 8vo, handsomely printed, and illustrated by upwards of 500 beautiful engravings on wood, elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt. (pub. at £2.16s.) reduced to £1.5s. 1843

PICTORIAL HISTORY or GERMANY during the Reign of Frederick the Great, including a complete History of the Silesian Campaigns and the Seven Years' War, by Francis Kugler, illustrated by Adolph Menzel, royal 8vo. with above 500 wood-cuts, extra cloth, gilt. (pub. at £1.8s.) reduced to 12s. 1845

PICTORIAL GALLERY of RACE-HORSES, containing Portraits of all the Winning Horses of the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger Stakes during the last Thirty Years; and a History of the principal Operations of the Turf, illustrated by Portraits of some of its most distinguished Members. By Wildgrade, (Geo. Tattersall, Esq.) One large handsome volume, royal 8vo. containing 75 beautiful illustrations, chiefly steel engravings of Horses, after Pictures by Cooper, Herring, Hancock, Aiken, &c. engraved by Scott, Cooke and other eminent Artists; also full-length characteristic portraits of celebrated living Sportsmen ("Cracks of the Day") by Seymour; scarlet cloth, elegantly gilt on back and sides with appropriate devices, (pub. at £2.2s.) red. to 18s. 1844

PICTORIAL FRENCH DICTIONARY, royal 8vo. illustrated by 760 wood-cuts, extra cloth, richly gilt, 10s 6d. Tilt, 1841

PICTURESQUE TOUR of the RIVER THAMES, in its Western Course, including particular Descriptions of Richmond, Windsor, and Hampton Court. By John Fisher Murray. Illustrated by upwards of 100 very highly-finishing wood engravings by Orrin Smith, Brantin, Landells, Linton, and other eminent artists; to which are added several beautiful copper and steel plate engravings by Cooke and others, one large handsome volume, royal 8vo. elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at £1.5s.) reduced to 10s 6d. 1845

PINELLI'S ETCHINGS of ITALIAN MANNERS and COSTUME, including his Carnival, Banditti, &c. 27 plates, 4to. hf. bd., morocco, 15s. Rome, 1840

PINELLI'S and COOKE'S VIEWS in ROME, royal 8vo. containing 27 pretty plates, gilt cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d.) reduced to 7s 6d. 1834

PLOOS VAN AMSTEL'S IMITATIONS of DRAWINGS by the principal Dutch and Flemish Masters, consisting of 100 beautiful Engravings, executed in exact imitation of the Originals, many beautifully Coloured, accompanied by Historical and Descriptive Letter-press, by C. Josi, of the British Museum, 3 vols. in 2, imperial folio, elegantly half bound morocco, (pub. at £25s.) reduced to £16.16s.

PLUTARQUE FRANCAIS.—Vies des Hommes et Femmes Illustres de la France, avec leurs Portraits en pied, publie par E. Menechet, 8 vols. imperial 8vo, containing 192 printed full-length portraits, etched on copper, cloth, (pub. at £12.12s.) reduced to £4.14s. 6d. Par. 1838-41

POULSON'S HISTORICAL and Antiquities of the Seigniory of HOLIFERNES, in the East Riding of the COUNTY or YORK, including the Abbeys of Meux and Swine, with the Priories of Nun-keeling and Burstall, compiled from authentic Charters, Records, and the unpublished Manuscripts of the Rev. William Dade, remaining in the Library of Burton Constable, with above 200 copper-plate engravings and wood-cuts, consisting of Views of the Monuments Illustrated by the Ancient Fonts, Ground Plans, Fac-similes of Charters, Deeds, Armorial Bearings, Seals, &c. &c. 4 parts, or 2 vols. 4to. boards, (pub. at £3.) reduced to £1.1s. 1841

LARGE PAPER, 4 parts, or 2 vols. royal 4to. boards, (pub. at £4.) reduced to £1.16s. "This is one of the most painstaking Topographical works of modern times, full of Pedigrees, Monumental Inscriptions," &c. &c.

PRICE (Sir Uvedale) on THE PICTURESQUE in Scenery and Landscape Gardening, with an Essay on the Origin of Taste, and much additional matter, by Sir Thomas Dick Everard Bart. 8vo. with 60 beautiful wood engravings by Montagu Stanley, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at £1.1s.) reduced to 12s. 1842

PUGIN'S GLOSSARY of ECClesiASTICAL ORNAMENT and Costume, setting forth the Origin, History, and Signification of the various Emblems, Devices, and Symbolical Colours, peculiar to Christian Design of the Middle Ages, with special reference to the Decoration of the Sacred Vestments and Altar Furniture formerly used in the English Church, illustrated by nearly eighty plates, splendidly printed in gold and colours by the new Lithochromatographic process, containing Examples of the Ecclesiastical Costume of the Roman, English, French, and German Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; Altar Furniture; Embroidery; Diapasons; Bordures; Powderings; Flatterised Crosses; Holy Emblems; Holy Monograms; Examples of the Nimbus; Convivial Forms of Animals and Flowers for Heraldic and Church Decoration; Floral Falls, &c. &c. &c. also a variety of Ornamental Alphabets of Church Text of various dates, the details of many of the Ornaments are given of the full size, the whole drawn, coloured, adapted, and described from Ancient Authorities, by A. Welby Pugin, Architect, Professor of Ecclesiastical Antiquities at St. Mary's College, Oscott, one magnificent vol. royal 4to. half morocco extra, top edges gilt, the back and sides ornamented with appropriate devices in gold, £7.7s. 1844

PUGIN'S ORNAMENTAL TIMBER GABLES, selected from Ancient Examples in England and Normandy, royal 4to. 30 plates, cloth, £1.1s. 1839

PUGIN'S EXAMPLES of GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, selected from Ancient Examples in England, consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Parts at large, with Historical and Descriptive Letter-press, illustrated by 225 copper-plate engravings by Le Keux, 3 vols. 4to. cloth, (pub. at £12.12s.) reduced to £7.17s. 6d. 1838

PUGIN'S GOTHIC ORNAMENTS, 90 fine Plates, drawn on Stone by J. D. Harding and others, royal 4to. half morocco, £3.3s. 1844

PROUT'S CASTLES and ABBEYS of MONMOUTHSHIRE, imperial folio, 30 lithographic plates, with letter-press, half morocco, (pub. at £5.5s.) reduced to £2.12s. 1838
SCOTT'S (Sir Walter) MARMION, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, 50 beautiful wood-cuts; splendidly printed on superfine drawing paper, 8vo, richly gilt cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s
1840

the same, 8vo, mor. extra, for presents, 15s

SEYMOUR'S HUMOROUS SKETCHES, comprising 86 exceedingly clever and amusing caricature etchings, on steel, illustrated by Arthur C. Cowper, quilt, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 18s
1843

SHAKSPARE PORTFOLIO; a Series of 96 GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS, after Designs by the most eminent British Artists, including Smirke, Stothard, Stephanoff, Cooper, Westall, Hilton, Leslie, Briggs, Corbould, Clint, &c. beautifully engraved by Heath, Greatbach, Robinson, Pye, Finden, Engelhardt, Armstrong, Rolls, and others, in a case, with leather cloth, 8vo. (pub. at £8. 8s.) reduced to £1. 1s
1843

the same, FRENCH Proofs, folio, in a portfolio, (pub. at £12. 12s) reduced to £2. 2s
1843

the same, India Proofs, folio, in a portfolio, (pub. at £16. 16s) reduced to £3. 3s

SHAW AND BRIDGENS' DESIGNS FOR FURNITURE, with Candelabra and interior Decoration, 60 plates, royal 4to, half bound, uncut, (pub. at £3. 5s) reduced to £1. 11s 6d
1838

the same, Largo Paper, imperial 4to, the plates coloured, hf. bd. uncut, (pub. at £6. 6s) reduced to £3. 3s

SHAW'S LUTON CHAPEL, its Architecture and Ornaments, illustrated in a series of 20 highly-finished line engravings, imperial, half morocco, uncut, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £1. 1s 1839

the same, India proofs, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £3. 3s

* Letter-press was an exquisite specimen of the most florid period of Gothic architecture. Mr. Shaw's elaborate history is now rendered doubly valuable by the destruction of the magnificent original.

Morning Post.
STOTHARD'S MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 147 beautifully finished etchings, all of which are more or less tinted, and some of them highly illuminated in gold and colours, with historical descriptions and Introduction by Kempe, folio, hf. morocco, (pub. at £19.) reduced to £8. 8s.

— the same, LARGE PAPER, imperial folio, illuminated with extra splendour, (pub. at £28.) reduced to £12. 12s.

STRUFT'S DRESSES AND HABITS OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND, from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time; with an historical and critical Inquiry into every branch of Costume; new and greatly improved edition, with critical and explanatory notes by J. R. Planche, Esq. F.S.A., 2 vols. royal 4to. 153 plates, cloth, £4. 4s. 1842

— the same, the plates coloured, half morocco, top edges gilt, £7. 7s.

— the same, the plates splendidly illustrated in gold, silver, and opaque colours, in the Missal style, 2 vols. royal 4to. half morocco, top edges gilt, £20. 20s.

No doubt every person of a refined taste has been executed in this expensive manner, and but few of these remain unsold for such a sum.

STRUFT'S REGAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, containing the most authentic Representations of all the English Monarchies from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth: together with many of the Great Personages that were eminent under their several Reigns: new and greatly improved edition, by J. R. Planche, Esq. F.S.A., royal 4to. 72 plates, cloth, £2. 2s. 1842

— the same, the plates coloured, half morocco, top edges gilt, £4. 4s.

— the same, the plates splendidly illustrated, (exactly uniform with the dresses) royal 4to. half morocco, top edges gilt, £12. 12s.

STRUFT'S SYLVIA BRITANICA ET SCOTICA, or Portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty, comprising 50 very large and finely finished painter's etchings, impl. folio, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £9. 9s.) reduced to £4. 10s. 1826

— PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £15. 15s.) reduced to £7. 17s. 6d.

STUBBS' ANATOMY OF THE HORSE, 24 fine large copper-plate engravings, impl. folio, in bd. with leather back, (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to £1. 11s. 6d. 1765

The original edition of this fine and useful work, which is indispensable to artists. It has long been considered rare.

TAYLOR'S HISTORY OF THE FINE ARTS IN GREAT BRITAIN, 2 vols. post 8vo. uncut, cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s. 1841

"The best view of the state of modern art." United States Gazette.

TOD'S ANIMALS AND ANTIQUITIES OF RAJASTHAN, or the Central and Western Rajput States of India (commonly called Rajpootana). By Lieut.-Colonel James Tod, many years resided in the Native States as Political Agent, 2 vols. Impl. 4to. Embellished with above 50 extremely beautiful line engravings by Finden, and capital large folding maps; extra cloth bds. (pub. at £9. 9s.) reduced to £6. 6s. 1829-32

— the same, with Proof Impressions of the Plates on India paper, (pub. at £15. 15s.) reduced to £7. 17s. 6d.

VISCONTI, Musee Pie-Clementin, 7 vols.— Musée Chiaramonti, 1 vol.— Iconographic Grece et Romaine, or Portraits authentiques des Empereurs, Rois, et Hommes Illustres de l'Antiquité, 4 vols.— together 12 vols. 8vo. containing upwards of 1000 plates of highly interesting subjects, neatly engraved in outline; hf. bd. uncut, (pub. at £20.) reduced to £5. 15s. 6d Milan, 1818-26

WATT'S PSALMS AND HYMNS, ILLUSTRATED EDITION complete, with Indexes of "Subjects," "first lines," and a Table of Scriptures, 8vo. printed in a very large and beautiful type, embellished with 24 beautiful woodcuts by Martin, Weidle, and others; elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s. 6d.

— the same, embossed roan, gilt edges, 10s.

— the same, morocco, elegantly gilt, 16s.

WHISTON'S JOSPHUS.— ILLUSTRATED EDITION of, complete; containing both the Antiquities and the Wars of the Jews, 2 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, embellished with 52 beautiful wood engravings, by various Artists, cloth bds. elegantly gilt, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 14s. 1845

WIGHTWICK'S PALACE OR ARCHITECTURE, a Romance of Art and History, impl. 8vo. with 211 illustrations, steel plates and woodcuts, (pub. at £2. 12s. 6d.) reduced to £1. 5s.

1840

— the same, impl. 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, cloth, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £2. 2s.

— the same, mor. extra, reduced to £2. 12s. 6d.

Intended as a popular introduction to all the varieties of Architecture.

WILD'S ARCHITECTURAL GRANDEUR of Belgium, Germany, and France, 24 fine plates by Le Keux, &c. Impl. 4to. hf. morocco, (pub. at £1. 18s.) reduced to 18s.

WILD'S FOREIGN CATHEDRALS, 12 plates, impl. folio, coloured and mounted like drawings, in a handsome portfolio, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £5. 5s.

WILD'S CATHEDRAL OF WORCESTER, its Architecture, Ornament, and Sculpture, 12 highly finished line engravings, impl. 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s.) bds. reduced to 14s.

WILLIAMS' VIEWS IN GREECE, 64 beautiful line engravings by Miller, Horsburgh, and others, 2 vols. Impl. 8vo. hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £6. 6s.) reduced to £2. 12s. 6d. 1829

— or 2 vols. in 1, whole morocco, super extra, gilt edges, reduced to £2. 16s.

— INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols. royal 4to. in 12 parts, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £5. 5s.

— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £5. 15s. 6d.

— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. whole morocco, richly gilt, reduced to £6. 6s.

WOODS' ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES AND RUINS OF PALMYRA AND BALBEC, 2 vols. in 1, imperial folio, containing 110 fine copper-plate engravings, some very large and folding, half morocco, uncut, (pub. at £7. 7s.) reduced to £3. 13s. 6d. 1827.

YOSY'S COSTUME OF SWITZERLAND, 50 plates, beautifully coloured, 2 vols. super-roval 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at £3. 13s. 6d.) reduced to £1. 8s.

1815

— the same, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. half morocco, richly gilt back and gilt edges, (pub. at £4.) reduced to £1. 13s.
ADDITIONS.

BECKER (G. G.) AUGUSTEUM; ou Descriptions des Monumens Antiques qui se trouvent à Dresde, 3 vols. folio, 144 beautiful plates of the celebrated collection of Statues in the Dresden Gallery, half morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £21.) reduced to £10. 10s 1846 Leipzig

CATHERWOOD'S VIEWS OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIAPAS, AND YUCATAN, royal folio, containing 25 beautiful lithographic drawings, with letter-press descriptions, Map of Central America, and illuminated title page, half morocco, (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £3. 13s 6d 1844

CORNWALL.—AN ILLUSTRATED ITINERARY OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, including Statistical Relations, by Cyrus Redding, impl. 8vo. illustrated by 118 beautiful engravings on steel and wood by Landells, Hinchcliffe, Jackson, Williams, Sly, etc., after Drawings by Cuswick and Sargent, half morocco, cloth sides, (pub. at 16s) reduced to £8 1842

For sublime scenery, and picturesque antiquities, Cornwall is undoubtedly the most interesting County in England.

"In the popular form of a tour, this delightfully gossipting work leads us along from town to village, from cronichet to abbey, through the most remarkable English county, and one which lays claim to the highest antiquity."—Athenaeum.

KNIGHTS (HENRY GALLY) SARACenic AND NORMAN REMAINS IN SCILly, imperial folio, containing 39 beautiful plates, coloured like drawings, half bound morocco, £8. 8s 1846

— the same, mounted on cardboard, atlas folio, in a handsome portfolio, £10. 10s,

But very few copies are now first executed in this expensive manner.

NAPOLEON GALLERY, or Illustrations of the Life and Times of the Emperor, in a Series of Sketches by some of the most distinguished authors, with 89 remarkably clever etchings on steel by Reveil, and other eminent artists, from all the most celebrated pictures produced in France during the last forty years, thick post 8vo. extra red Turkey cloth, full gilt, with appropriate devices, gilt edges, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 10s 6d 1846

JONES (OWEN) AND GOURY'S SCENERY OF THE NILE, from Cairo to the Second Cataract, from Drawings made on the spot; with Historical Notices of the Monuments, by SAMUEL BIRCH, Senior in the Department of Antiquities in the British Museum, and Hon. Mem. of the Egyptian Societies of Cairo, royal folio, containing 30 large and very fine tinted engravings, drawn on Stone by George Moore, (the Artist of Gally Knight's Works) and a coloured frontispiece, half morocco, (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £2. 10s 1843

SPORTSMAN'S REPOSITORY; comprising a Series of highly finished Line Engravings, representing the Horse and the Dog, in all their varieties, by the celebrated engraver JOHN SCOTT, from original paintings by Reinagle, Gilpin, Stubbs, Cooper, and Landseer, accompanied by a comprehensive Description by the Author of the "British Field Sports," 4to. with 37 large copper-plates, and numerous woodcuts by Burnett and others, green cloth, richly gilt, with devices, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) reduced to £1. 1s 1845

WALKER'S ANALYSIS OF BEAUTY IN WOMAN; preceded by a critical View of the general Hypotheses respecting Beauty, by Leonardo da Vinci, Mengs, Winckelmann, Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, and others; new edition, royal 8vo. illustrated by 22 beautiful plates, after drawings from Life by H. Howard, by Gaucci and Lane; elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 1s 1846

RUDING'S ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN and its Dependencies, from the Earliest Period of Authentic History to the Reign of Queen Victoria. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, corrected and improved, with a Continuation to the Present Time, and an entirely new Index to every Coin, 3 vols. 4to, illustrated with several thousand beautifully engraved figures of Coins, on 159 plates, many of which are additional; extra cloth, (pub. at £5. 6s.) reduced to £4 4s. 1840

"As handsome and complete a book of reference to the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies as there are materials in existence to frame."

"The text of Ruding has been judiciously retained in its strict integrity, but much has been added in the shape of notes throughout the whole, which have greatly augmented the intelligence of the text, and improved its value. There are also copious corrections and elucidations of many doubtful and conflicting accounts, which the editor has been enabled to bring forward since the previous editions appeared.

"Among the new plates we observe some unique coins, and others of great rarity; and some which have never been described. These include the Hexham treasure trove of Stynes; some extremely rare coins of Alfred and Edward the Confessor. One unique piece of Northaum, a noble of Henry VIII. (in the British Museum), and others of almost equal interest, enrich the collection.

"To the historian and the antiquary, we consider this publication to be altogether one of the highest order."

"The entire work is really a credit to all who have been concerned in it—editors, artists, and publisher."—Literary Gazette.
ANDREW'S FIGURES OF HEATHIS with Scientific Descriptions, second improved edition, 6 vols. royal 8vo. with 200 beautifully coloured plates, finished equal to drawings, extra cloth, gilt backs, (pub. at £ 2. 5s.) reduced to £7. 10s.

ARTIS (E. T.) ANTEDILUVIAN Psys- TOLoy, illustrated by a Collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants, peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain, selected for their Novelty and Interest, from upwards of a Thousand Specimens now in the possession of the Author, and systematically described, with the view of facilitating the Study of this important Branch of Geology: including Remarks on the Systems of Count Stenbergh, Baron Schlotheim, Professor Martius, and Mons. Brongniart; also Communications from Professor Buckland, and other eminent Geologists, 4to. with 25 plates, cloth boards, (pub. at £2. 10s) reduced to 15s.

1838

"I CANNOT but wish that studious attention were given to the accurate and beautiful figures in Mr. ARTIS'S ANTEDILUVIAN PHY- TOLogy."—Dr. J. Pye Smith's Geology.

BARTON and CASTLE'S BRITISH FLORA MEDICA, or History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 200 coloured figures of plants, extra cloth, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £1. 16s.

BAUER and HOOKER'S ILLUSTRATIONS of the GENERA of FERNS, in which the characters of each Genus are displayed in the most elaborate manner, in a series of magnified dissections and figures, highly finished in colours, after the beautiful Drawings of FRANCIS BAUER, Esq. Botanical Draughtsman to Her Majesty; with descriptive letter-press by Sir William Jackson Hooker, complete in 12 parts, imperial 8vo. reduced to £6. 1838-42

—the same, 12 parts bound in one large volume, imperial 8vo. half morocco extra, top edges gilt, £6. 6s.

BEECHY.—B0TANY of CAPTAIN BEECHY'S VOYAGE, comprising an Account of the Plants collected by Messrs. Lay and Collie, and other Officers of the Expedition, during the Voyage to the Pacific and Bering's Straits, performed in her Majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F. W. Beechey, by Sir William Jackson Hooker and G. A. W. Arnott, Esq. illustrated by 100 plates, beautifully engraved, complete in 10 parts, 4to. (pub. at £7. 10s.) reduced to £5. 1831-41

—the same, the 10 parts done up in one volume, 4to. extra cloth, £5. 5s.

—ZOOLOGY of CAPTAIN BEECHY'S VOYAGE, compiled from the Collections and Notes of Captain Beechey and the Scientific Gentlemen who accompanied the Expedition—the Mammals, by Dr. Richardson; Ornithology, by N. A. Vigors, Esq.; Fishes, by G. T. Lay, Esq., and E. T. Bennett, Esq.; Crustaces, by Richard Owen, Esq.; Reptiles, by John Edward Gray, Esq.; Shells, by W. Sowerby, Esq.; and Geology, by the Rev. Dr. Buckland, 4to. illustrated by 47 plates, containing many hundred figures, beautifully coloured by Sowerby, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £3. 12s 6d.

1839

BOLTON'S NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, illustrated with Figures, the size of Life, of the Birds, both Male and Female, in their most Natural Attitudes; their Nests and Eggs, Food, Favourite Plants, Shrubs, Trees, &c. &c. new edition, revised and very considerably augmented, 2 vols. in 1, medium 4to. containing 80 beautifully coloured plates, half bound morocco, gilt backs and gilt edges, (pub. at 8s. 6d) reduced to £3. 3s.

BROWN'S BOOK of BRITISH BUTTER- FLIES, SPHINGS, and MOTHS, complete in 3 vols. 16mo. illustrated by 144 coloured plates, in extra red cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d.

1834

BROWN'S ILLUSTRATIONS of the LAND and FRESH WATER CONCHOLOGY of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, with Figures, Descriptions, and Localities of all the Species, royal 8vo. containing on 27 large plates, 330 figures of all the known British Species, in their full size, accurately drawn from nature, extra cloth, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 10s 6d.

1845

—the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 5s) reduced to 15s

This is the only work which gives all the British species in their full size.

BURMEISTER'S MANUAL of ENTOMOLOGY, translated from the last German edition by W. E. Shuckard, with considerable additions. Illustrated by thirty-three engravings on steel, in which are represented above five hundred subjects, chiefly generic distinctions, anatomical sections, organs, eggs, larvae, &c. 8vo. above 650 closely printed pages, half bound morocco, (pub. at £1. 1s in bds.) reduced to 1s.

1836

BURROWS'S ELEMENTS of CONCHOLOGY, according to the Linnaean System. New edition, 8vo. illustrated by 28 plates, containing numerous figures, carefully coloured, cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 18s.

1840

—the same, with the plates plain, cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s.

CHARLESWORTH'S MAGAZINE of NATURAL HISTORY, (Zoology, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, &c.) 4 thick vols. 8vo. numerous woodcuts, and plates by Sowerby, bds. (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £1. 10s.

1837-40

This work forms a sequel to Lewton's Magazine, but is at the same time quite a distinct and complete publication. It has not hitherto been sold under price; and as there are but few copies for sale, it must soon become scarce. All the leading Naturalists of the day appear to be contributors among them, Lyell, Mantell, Westwood, Yarrell, Hope, &c. It is especially rich in Geological communications.
CURTIS'S FLORA LONDINENSIS; revised and improved by George Graves, extended and continued by Sir W. Jackson Hooker; comprising the History of Plants indigenous to Great Britain, their Uses, Economy, and various interesting Particulars, with Alphabetical, Linnean, and other Indexes: The Drawings made by Sydenham Edwards and Lindley, 5 vols, royal folio (or 109 parts), containing 647 plates, exhibiting the full natural size of each plant, with magnified dissections of the parts of fructification, &c. all beautifully coloured, (pub. at £87. 4s in parts) reduced to £26. 5s. 1835

the same, elegantly half bound morocco, top edges gilt, £30.

This is the only extensive work on the Indigenous Botany of this country, which gives well-beconder representations of the plants in their full natural size. The three greatest Indigenous Florae ever published are the present, the Flora Danica, and Sibthorp's Flora Gravae.

DE LA BECHE'S SELECTION OF THE GEOLOGICAL MEMOIRS contained in the American Geological Mines, written by Brongniart, Humboldt, Van Buch, &c.; together with a Synopsis Table of Equivalent Formations, and Table of the Classification of Mixed Rocks. Translated, with Notes and Additions, 8vo. illustrated by 11 folding plates, including a Geological Map of France, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 7s 6d. 1836

DENNY'S MONOGRAPHIA PSELA PHILO DARUM and SCYD MENIDARUM BRITANNIÆ; or an Essay on the British Species of the Genera Pelsaphus of Herbst, and Scydmenes of Latreille, in which all the Species hitherto discovered in Great Britain, are accurately described and arranged, 8vo. with 14 coloured plates, containing 40 Figures of Beetles, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 12s 6d. Norwich. 1825

— MONOGRAPHIA ANOPLURORUM BRITANNIÆ, or BRITISH SPECIES of ARTHROPOD ANIMALS. Published in connection with the proceedings of the British Association, 8vo, numerous beautifully coloured plates of Lice, containing several hundred magnified figures, cloth, £1. 11s 6d. 1842

DON'S GENERAL SYSTEM of GARDENING and BOTANY, containing a complete Enumeration and Description of all Plants hitherto known; with their Generic and Specific Characters, Places of Growth, Time of Flowering, Mode of Culture, and their Uses in Medicine and Domestic Husbandry; &c. founded upon Miller's Gardener's Dictionary, and arranged according to the Natural System, 4 vols. royal 4to. numerous wood-cuts, cloth, (pub. at £14. 8s) reduced to £2. 5s. 1831-38

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS; or, an Accented Catalogue of Indigenous and Exotic Plants cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden, with the additions and improvements of Pursh, Lindley, and Sinclair, 13th editions, brought down to the present time by P. N. Dorr, 8vo, extra cloth, £1. 4s. 1845

DONOVAN'S NATURAL HISTORY of the INSECTS of INDIA, new edition, considerably enlarged, brought down to the present state of the Science, with Alphabetical and Systematic Indices, etc. by J. O. Westwood, Esq. F.L.S 4to. with 58 plates, containing upwards of 190 exquisitely coloured figures, extra cloth bds. elegantly gilt, (pub. at £6. 6s) reduced to £2. 5s. 1842

DONOVAN'S NATURAL HISTORY of the INSECTS of CHINA, new edition, considerably enlarged, brought down to the present state of the Science, with Alphabetical and Systematic Indices, etc. by J. O. Westwood, Esq. F.L.S 4to. with 50 plates, containing upwards of 120 exquisitely coloured figures, extra cloth bds. elegantly gilt, (pub. at £6. 6s) reduced to £2. 5s. 1842

"Donovan's works on the Insects of India and China, are splendidly illustrated and extremely useful."—Naturalist.

The entomological plates of our countryman Donovan, are highly coloured, elegant, and useful, especially those contained in his quarto volumes (Insects of India and China) where a great number of Species are illustrated for the first time.

— WORKS on BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY, viz.—Insects, 16 vols.—Birds, 10 vols.—Shells, 5 vols.—Fishes, 5 vols.—Quadrupeds, 3 vols.—together 39 vols. 8vo, containing 1198 beautifully coloured plates, bds. (pub. at £66. 9s) reduced to £23. 17s.

"Only a few complete sets remained in the publisher's stock; and when these are sold, the price will no doubt advance considerably.

— the same set of 39 vols. bound in 21 half green morocco extra, gilt edges, richly gilt backs, a handsome set of books, (pub. at £73. 10s) reduced to £30.

The following may be had separately.

— BRITISH BIRDS, illustrated by 244 beautifully coloured plates, 11 vols. royal 8vo. bds. (pub. at £18.) reduced to £6. 6s.

— BRITISH FISHES, illustrated by 126 beautifully coloured plates, 5 vols roy. 8vo. bds. (pub. at £10. 10s) reduced to £3. 3s.

This beautiful work is the only one which gives accurate representations of the British Fishes in colour.

— BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, illustrated by 72 coloured plates, 3 vols. royal 8vo. bds. (pub. at £5. 8s) reduced to £1. 10s.

DOYLE'S Cyclopedia of PRACTICAL HUSBANDRY, and Rural Affairs in General, new edition, enlarged, thick 8vo. illustrated with 70 wood engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 13s) reduced to 9s.

DRURY'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF FOREIGN ENTOMOLOGY, wherein are exhibited upwards of 600 exotic insects, of the East and West Indies, China, New Holland, North and South America, Germany, &c. very few of which are figured in any other work; engraved with the greatest accuracy by the celebrated Moses Harris, Author of the Aurélant, &c. all most correctly and beautifully coloured from the original specimens, and much improved edition, with the following important additions—the Modern Names, Generic and Specific Characters, Synonymes of Inter Naturalists; Accounts of the Economy, Habitations, and Food of many of the Insects; and Scientific and Alphabetical Indexes, by J. O. Westwood, Esq. F.L.S. Secretary of the Entomological Society, &c. 3 vols. 4to. 150 plates, most beautifully coloured, containing above 600 figures of Insects, half bound, morocco, uncut.
NATURAL HISTORY, AGRICULTURE, ETC.

(originally published at £15. 15s) reduced to £6. 16s 6d. 1837

"The exquisite work of Drury displays the complete insect in a degree of perfection that leaves nothing to be desired."—Sir James E. Smith.

This new edition is a most carefully coloured, and most remarkably well printed and handsomely published for the benefit of the public. Its literary and scientific excellence is in keeping with its attractive appearance.

In the present, and no other, edition, with impressions from the original plates, was published under the patronage of Mr. Westwood, by Mr. Henry Bohn the Bookseller. It is not easy to speak of this edition in terms of high commendation, the colouring executed from the original drawings, under the superintendence of one of the ablest entomologists of the day. Mr. Westwood, who owns the originals, has forwarded one of the paper and a particular process to which it has been subjected, possesses a lustre and beauty which were unattainable at the time when the original edition appeared. The text has been in a great measure rewritten; ample and accurate descriptions introduced; the modern nomenclature applied, and the inaccuracies of synonymy unraviled; indexes and much original matter added, and the whole work adapted to the present advanced state of science."—Sir W. Jardine.

EVELYN'S SYLVA AND TERRA, a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagation of Timber Trees, with an Historical Account of the Sacredness and Use of Standing Groves; to which is added, the Terrae, or Systematical Discourse of Earth; with Life of the Author, and Notes by Dr. A. Hunter, 2 vols. royal 4to. fifth improved edition, with 46 plates, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £2. 1825

"The Sylva is by far the most important of Mr. Evelyn's writings, and has obtained the warmest approbation both of the philosophic inquirer and the practical cultivator."—British Critic.

FLEMINOS (Dr. John) HISTORY or BRITISH ANIMALS, exhibiting the Descriptive Characteristics, and systematic Arrangement of the Genera and Species of Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, and Radiata of the United Kingdom; including the Indigenous, Extirpated, and Extinct kinds, together with Periodical and Occasional Visitors, second edition, thick 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 6s. 1842

The monumental Synopsis of British Zoology is referred to as high authority by Naturalists.

 GEOLOGIST, being a Record of the recent Investigations in Geology, Mineralogy, &c. both English and Foreign, by Charles Moxon, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. coloured plates, cloth, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 7s 6d. 1842-3

GORES (Mrs. ROSE FANCIER'S MANUAL, being a popular Treatise on the Culture and Propagation of Roses; including Notices and Specific Characters of 2500 varieties; their Geography, History, Uses, &c. post 8vo. with coloured frontispiece, cloth bds. (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s.

GREVILLE'S CRYPTOGRAPHIC FLORA, comprising the Principal Species found in Great Britain, inclusive of all the New Species recently discovered in Scotland, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 360 beautifully coloured plates, neatly half bound, morocco, (pub. at £16. 16s) reduced to £3 8s 6d. 1838-8

This, though a complete work in itself, forms an almost indispensable supplement to the thirty-six volumes of Sovery's English Botany, which Dr. Hooker, in his "Flora of New South Wales," has called "one of the most scientific and handsomest works on Indigenous Roses, yet published in this country."

"A truly admirable work, which may be honestly designated as so excellent, that nothing can be found to compete with it in the whole range of Indigenous Botany; whether we consider the importance of its critical discussions, the accuracy of the drawings, the minuteness of the analysis, or the unusual care which is evident in the publishing department. After expressing this opinion, we are sure the work will need no further recommendation to the attention of our insect-catchers."


HALL'S (Dr. J. C.) INTERESTING FACTS of the ANIMAL KINGDOM, with some Remarks on the Unity of our Species, 8vo. with engravings on steel, some coloured, cloth, (pub. at 8s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d. 1841

HARRIS'S AURELIAN; a Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, together with the Plants on which they feed; also a Faithful Account of their respective Changes, their usual haunts when in the winged state, and their standard Names as established by the Society of Aurelians; new and greatly improved edition, containing a complete Modern Nomenclature of all the Species figured in the work, and further Accounts of their Economy, by J. O. Westwood, Esq. F.L.S. etc. in 1 vol. sm. folio, with 44 plates, containing above 400 figures of Moths, Butterflies, Caterpillars, etc. and also a List of the Plants on which they feed, exquisitely coloured after the original drawings, half bound morocco. £4. 4s 1840

This extremely beautiful work is the only one which contains our English Moths and Butterflies of the full natural size, in all their changes of Caterpillar, Chrysalis, &c. with the plants on which they feed.

HAVELL'S COLLECTION of FIGURES of the BIRDS of PARADISE, folio, containing 23 extremely beautifully coloured plates, sewed in stiff covers, lettered in gold, (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) reduced to £1. 16s.

HOGG'S PRACTICAL TREATISE on the Culture of the Carnation, Pink, Auricula, Polyanthus, Tulip, Hyacinth, Rose, and other Flowers, with a Dissertation on Soils and Manures, and Catalogues of esteemed Varieties, facs. 8vo. sixth edition, coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 15s) reduced to 4s 6d. 1839

HOOKER and GREVILLE, ICONES FILICUM, or FIGURES and DESCRIPTIONS of FERNS, many of which have been altogether unnoticed by Botanists, or have not been correctly figured, 2 vols.folio, with 240 beautifully coloured plates, half bound green morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £25. 4s) reduced to £12 12s. 1829-31

The grandest and most valuable of the many scientific works produced by Sir William Hooker.

—EXOTIC FLORA, containing Figures and Descriptions of Rare, or otherwise interesting Exotic Plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our Gardens; together with Remarks upon their Generic and Specific Characters, Natural Orders, History, Culture, Time of Flowering, etc. complete in 3 vols. impl. 8vo. containing 232 large and beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth, gilt bands, (pub. at £15) reduced to £5. 10s. 1833-1837

The same, elegantly half bound, green morocco, gilt edges, £6. 16s 6d.

This is the most superb and attractive of all Dr. Hooker's valuable works.

The Exotic Flora by Dr. Hooker is like that or all the botanical publications of the indefatigable author, excellent; and it assumes an appearance of finish and elegance which neither the Botanical Magazine nor Register can externally lay claim."

London.
Hooker's (Sir Wm.) Musci Exotici; or Figures and Descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses, and other Cryptogenic Subjects, 2 vols. 8vo, 176 plates, cloth bds. lettered, (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £1. 11s 6d 1818-20

— the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, cloth lettered, (pub. at 25. 8s) reduced to £3. 3s

— Botanical Miscellany, containing Figures and Descriptions of Plants, which recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, or history, or by the uses to which they are applied in the Arts, in Medicine, and in Domestic Economy, together with occasional Botanical Notices and information, including many valuable Communications from distinguished Scientific Travellers; complete in 9 parts, forming 3 thick vols. royal 8vo, with 150 plates, many finely coloured gilt cloth, (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £2. 12s 6d 1830-33

— British Jungermannlie, containing Figures of all the Species in both their natural and magnified size, with Microscopic Analysis of the parts, 4to, 88 plates, (without any other letter-press than a list of the plates) cloth lettered, £1. 11s 6d

— the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, 4to, cloth lettered, £3. 3s

Journal of Botany, containing Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their Novelty, Rarity, or History, or by the uses to which they are applied in the Arts, in Medicine, and in Domestic Economy; together with occasional Botanical Notices and Information, and occasional Portraits and Memoirs of eminent Botanists; 4 vols. 8vo, numerous plates, some coloured, cloth lettered, (pub. at £3) reduced to £1. 10s 4d 1834-42

The following are a few of the original Papers

Schomburgk's Galána Plants.
Hooker's Flora of Van Diemen's Land.
Hogg's Classical Plants of Sicily.
Walker's Trees in Ceylon.
Hooker and Arnott's Flora of South America and the Pacific.
Wight's Botanical Letters from India.
Arnott on South African Plants.

Flora Boreali-Americana; or the Botany of British North America; compiled principally from the Plants collected by Dr. Richardson and Mr. Drummond on the late Northern Expeditions, under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin; to which are added, by permission of the Horticultural Society, those of Mr. Douglas and other Naturalists, illustrated by 240 plates, complete in 12 parts, roy. 4to, (pub. at £12. 12s) reduced to £8. 12s 40d— the same, the 12 parts complete, done up in 2 vols. royal 4to, extra cloth, £8.

Hoppe's (Rev. W.) Coleopterist's Manual, the Pedalaceus Land and Water Beetles, 8vo, beautifully coloured plates, cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s 1845

Hush on Bees; their Natural History and General Management; new and greatly improved edition, containing latest Discoveries and Improvements in every Department of the Apiary, with a Description of the most approved Hives now in use, thick 12mo, portrait and numerous woodcuts, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 6s 6d 1844

"We have read the work of Mr. Heish with very great pleasure. He, indeed, claims cap, gown, and chair, and a Professor of Agriculture, and demolishes in every page one or other of 'the crude and fallacious statements of Huber.' His work is most exact, and contains much solid information. We feel the wealthier and happier for meeting with such a book. The repose of the forest walk is on it, and the fragrant summer meadow breathes through its pages; and we forget the hot pavement, the glaring lights, the loud voices of London - with the - many - sins, in which Charles Lamb delighted."-Athenæum.

Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 40 vols. 12mo, coloured plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 6s per vol.) reduced to 5s 1834-43

4. Lions, Tigers, &c.
5. Peacocks, Pheasants, &c.
6. Birds of nearly one kind only.
8. Coleopterous Insects.
11. Ruminating Animals (Deer, Antelopes, &c.)
12. Ruminating Animals (Cattle, Sheep, Cattle, &c.)
13. Pachidermata (Elephants, Rhinoceroses, &c.)
15. Parrots.
16. Whales.
18. Foreign Butterflies.

Jardine and Selby's Illustrations or Ornithology, royal 4to. New Series, (forming a 4th vol. of the entire work) 53 fine coloured plates, with letter-press descriptions; half bound morocco, £2. 2s 1836-43

Kirby's (Rev. W.) Entomologia Britoali-Americana, or Natural History of the Insects of North America, more especially the Provinces under the dominion of Great Britain, containing Descriptions of the Objects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin; completed by an enumeration of all those taken in the Arctic Regions by Captains Parry, Sir John Ross, and Back; as well as those described by Otho Fabricius, in his " Fauna Gronlandica," 4to. with nearly 70 beautifully coloured figures of rare insects, extra cloth bds, £1. 4s 1837

Lamarck's Concoiology, containing a complete Translation of his Descriptions of both the recent and Fossil Genera, illustrated by nearly 400 accurate Figures of Shells drawn by J. Mawe, edited by E. A. Croucen, royal 4to. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d 1827

— the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at £3. 5s) reduced to £1. 11s 6d
LATHAM'S GENERAL HISTORY or BIRDS, being the Natural History and Description of all the Birds (above four thousand) hitherto known, published by Nathaniel Latham, in the Synonymes of preceding Writers; the second enlarged and improved edition, comprehending all the discoveries in Ornithology subsequent to the former publication, and a General Index, 11 vols. in 4to. with upwards of 200 coloured plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at £26. 8s) reduced to £7. 17s 6d Winchester, 1821-28

- the same, with the PLATES EXQUISITELY COLOURED LIKE DRAWINGS, 11 vols. in 10, elegantly hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges. £12. 12s

The Index sold separately, price 10s. 6d. in bd.

This celebrated work was published at twenty-five guineas in boards, with the plates coloured in the ordinary manner. The present bound copies are all COLOURED LIKE HIGHLY-FINISHED DRAWINGS, with studious accuracy, under the direction of several eminent Ornithologists. Coloured copies in this manner by Miss Smith, similar in execution but inferior in accuracy to the present, have been sold as high as from five to one hundred guineas at the sales of Col. Stanley, John Dent, Esq. and Sir Mark Sykes.

"No authentic works on Natural History ever obtained as much celebrity and General Repute as the Species of the Animal World, 8vo. with 114 clear steel engravings by Le Keux, Daniell, Landseer, and others, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 9s"

LEWIN'S NATURAL HISTORY of the BIRDS of NEW SOUTH WALES, collected, engraved, and faithfully painted after Nature by John William Lewin, late of Paramatta, New South Wales; third greatly improved edition, with an Index of the Scientific Names and Synonymes by Mr. Gould and Mr. Eyton, folio, with 27 plates, beautifully coloured, neatly hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £2. 2s

1838

"Admirable figures, full of truth and nature; accompanied by valuable observations on the habits and economy of the birds."—London Magazine.

"According to the first ornithologists of the day, these plates are of permanent value."—Wood.

LINDLEY'S BRITISH FRUITS; or Figures and Descriptions of the most Important Varieties of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain, 3 vols. royal 8vo, containing 152 most beautifully coloured plates, chiefly by Mrs. Witherby. Published by the Horticultural Society, elegantly hf. bd. green morocco extra gilt edges, (pub. at £10. 10s) reduced to £5. 5s

1841

This is an exquisitely beautiful work. Every plate is like a highly finished drawing, similar to those in the Horticultural Society's Alphabet of British Flowers and Fruits, and can scarcely be considered of less beauty.

LOUDON and WESTWOODS TREATISE on INSECTS INJURIOUS to GARDENS, FORESTS, and FARMS, translated from the German of Kollmar, illustrated by 60 woodcuts, feap. 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at 7s) reduced to 4s 1840

LOUDON'S (Mrs.) ENTERTAINING NATURALIST, being Popular Descriptions, Tales, and Anecdotes of more than Five Hundred Animals, comprehending all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, &c. of which a knowledge is indispensable in Polite Education;

with Indexes of Scientific and Popular Names, an explanation of Terms, and an Appendix of Fabulous Animals, illustrated by upwards of 400 beautiful woodcuts by Bewick, Harvey, Whimper, and others, new edition, revised, enlarged, and corrected to the present state of Zoological Knowledge, in 1 thick vol. post 8vo, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, 7s 6d

1843

— the same, in morocco extra, 12s

This new and handsome edition is likely to become the most popular work of the kind, having been considerably enlarged and improved both in text and plates.

MACGILLIVRAY'S DESCRIPTIONS of the RAPACIOUS BIRDS or GREAT BRITAIN, post 8vo., plates, and numerous fine woodcuts, cloth gilt, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 5s 6d 1836

— HISTORY of the MOLLUSCUS and CIRRIPEDAL ANIMALS of SCOTLAND, as found in the North-Eastern District, particularly in the Parishes of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Banff, &c. second edition, feap. 8vo. gilt edges, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s

1844

MAIN'S (Jas.) VILLAGE and COTTAGE FLOWER DIRECTORY, particularly the Management of the best Stage, Bed, and Border Flowers usually cultivated in Britain; second edition, feap. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s

1835

M. A. TELLER'S (Dr.) NEW GEOLOGICAL WORK—THE MEDALS OF Creation, or First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains; including Geological Excursions to the Isle of Sheppy, Brighton, Lewes, Tilgate Forest, Charnwood Forest, Forthingdon, Swindon, Calne, Bath, Bristol, Clifton, Matlock, Crich Hill, &c. by Gideon Algernon Mantell, Esq. L.L.D., F.R.S., &c. 2 thick vols. feap. 8vo. with coloured plates, and several hundred beautiful woodcuts of Fossil Remains, cloth, elegantly gilt. £1. 1s

WONDERS or GEOLOGY, or a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena, new edition, illustrated by a beautiful frontispiece by John Martin, coloured plates, and upwards of 150 woodcuts, 2 vols. feap. 8vo. extra cloth, 16s

FOSSILS of the SOUTH Downs, or illustrations of the Geology of Sussex, royal 4to. 42 plates, cloth bds. (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £2. 2s

1832

MARTIN'S (P. L.) GEOLOGICAL MEMOIR ON a PART or WESTERN SUSSEX, with some Observations upon Chalk-Basins, the Wealden-Denudation and Outliers-by-Protrusion, 4to. large map and coloured plates, cloth bds. (pub. at £1.) reduced to 12s

1828

MINSTRELSY or the WOODS, or Sketches and Songs connected with the Natural History of some of the most interesting British and Foreign Birds, (by Alias Waring, of Selborne), post 8vo, with 17 coloured plates of Birds, green cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 6s

1832

MUDIE'S (ROBT.) HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, or the Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. new edition, the plates beautifully coloured, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 16s

1835

This is, without any exception, the most truly charming work on Ornithology which has hitherto appeared, from the days of Willughby downwards.

Other authors describe, Mudie paints; other authors give the bank, Mudie the kernel. We must hardly
MURCHISON’S SILURIAN SYSTEM, on Geological Researches, in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermonad, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with Descriptions of the Coal Fielhs and Overlying Formations, Illustrated by large & coloured Figures of the various Strata, 166 plates of Fossils, and fine woodcuts, 2 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £8. 8s.) reduced to £6. 6s. 1839

Or this extremely valuable work but very few copies remain for sale. The price is not half so high as at first in the present splendid state. One hundred pounds.

PARKINSON’S ORGANIC REMAINS OF A FORMER WORLD, or Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Animals and Vegetables of the Antediluvian World, 3 vols. 4to. 54 coloured plates, by Sowerby, cloth (pub. at £10. 10s.) reduced to £24. 4s. 1833

This is the best Atlas of Geological Specimens ever published, and forms a most desirable adjunct to the Elementary Works of Lyell, Mantell, and others.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS; especially those found in the British Strata, intended to aid the Student in his Inquiries respecting the Nature of Fossils, and their Connexion with the Formation of the Earth, 3rd edition, 8vo. illustrated by 220 Fossil Specimens, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 6s. 1841

PHILLIPS’S COMPANION TO THE ORCHARD; an Historical and Botanical Account of Fruits known in Great Britain, with the most approved methods of Cultivating them, new edition, much enlarged, 8vo. three plates, extra cloth, (at 10s. 6d.) reduced to 3s. 1834

PURSH’S FLORA AMERICAE SEPTENTRIONALIS; or a Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America; containing, besides what have been described by preceding Authors, many new species, collected during twelve years travel and residence in that country, 2 vols. 8vo. with 24 plates, cloth, (at £1. 16s.) reduced to 14s. 1814

thesame, with the plates beautifully coloured, cloth, (pub. at £2. 12s. 6d.) reduced to £1. 1s. 1840

REDOUTE, LES ROSES, 3 vols. 8vo. containing 184 extremely beautiful coloured plates; elegantly hf. bd. morocco cloth, full gilt backs, gilt edges, (at £12. 12s.) reduced to £5. 5s. Paris, 1835

One of the most beautiful works of its kind ever executed.

The names are given in various languages, but the latter-press is French. To those who wish to have English descriptions, Mrs. Gore’s Rose Fancier’s Manual will be found a very complete and satisfactory book of reference.

RICHARDSON’S FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA, OR ZOOLOGY OF NORTH AMERICA, containing Descriptions of the Subjects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin, by John Richardson, M.D., Wm. Swainson, Esq., and the Rev. Wm. Kirby, published under the Authority of the Right Hon. the Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs, 4 vols. coloured plates, (at £9. 9s.) reduced to £25. 15s. 6d. The following may be had separately.

Vol. 2. Birds, by Swainson, 50 coloured plates, cloth, (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to £2. 2s.

3. Fishes, by Richardson, coloured plates, £1. 4s.

4. Insects, by Kirby, coloured plates, £1. 4s.

RICHARDSON’S GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS, comprising a familiar Explanation of Geology and a Variety of Useful and Illustrative Details, beautifully coloured plates, and a Map, to which is prefixed a short but complete History of the Earth, 220 pages, 8vo. reduced to 7s 6d. The map and popular introduction comprises about as much matter as two ordinary 8vos. The first edition was sold out in one twelvemonth.

ROBERT’S (MARY) CONCILIATOR’S COMPANION, facs. 8vo. coloured, frontispiece and woodcuts, extra cloth bds. (at 6s 6d) reduced to 4s. 1834

SEA-SIDE COMPANION, or Marine Natural History, facs. 8vo. with beautiful woodcuts by Baxter, extra cloth bds. (at 6s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d. 1845

“This is just such a book as the curious in natural history ought to have with them in their rambles on the sea-side.”—Sunday Times.

“Scientific and amusing. The history of the Coral, Hydras, and Sponges, is neatly and accurately given.”—Gent’s Mag.

SELBY’S COMPLETE BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, A MOST MIGNIFICENT WORK OF THE FIGURES OF BRITISH BIRDS, containing exact and faithful representations in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain, 283 Figures in 220 beautifully coloured plates, 2 vols. elephant folio, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, full gilt back and gilt edges, with glazed paper to the plates, (published at £105.) reduced to £231. 10s. 1843

The grandest work on Ornithology published in this country, the same for British Birds that Audubon’s is for the birds of America. Every figure, excepting in a very few instances of extremely large birds, is of the full natural size, beautifully and accurately drawn, with all the spirit of life. “Every individual of the Falcon and Owl Families would make a perfect picture of itself, or benefitfully be represented as they are executed: they have certainly never been equalled even by Gould and Audubon.”—Ornithologist’s Text Book.

The author has been most successful, especially in the larger birds, and it would be impossible to improve on any of the Raptore, which for fidelity, boldness, and spirit, are unequalled—every feather is distinct, yet beautifully blended.”

Wood’s Ornithological Guide.

“What a splendid work! This is the kind of orn-
mental furniture, in which we, were men of fortune, would delight. The tables in our passages, galleries, parlours, boudoirs, and drawing-rooms should grow—no, not grow—but smile, with suitably-bottomed varnishing, without any ripple or its waves, on the opening of any one of which, would suddenly gleam before us some rich and rare, some bright and beauteous, some wondrous in shape, some in hue, some fierce and terrible, some minute or mighty production of the great—Nature. What a treasure, for instance, during a rainy evening in the country, is such a gloriously illuminated work as this of Mr. Selby. It is, without doubt, the most splendid of the kind ever published in Britain, and will stand a comparison, without any eclipse of its beauty, with the most magnificent ornithological illustrations of the French school. Mr. Selby has long and deservedly ranked high as a scientific naturalist.

Blackwood’s Magazine.

SHELLY’S ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, 2 vols. 8vo. Second Edition, in 8ds. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s. 1833

—the same, hf, bd. green morocco gilt edges, to match the folio volumes of plates, £1. 1s.

This is the most complete Scientific manual of British Ornithology yet published. Every known British Bird is enumerated, with an ample description of their habits, figures, the sexes as well as familiar names given by different Naturalists, and references to all those who have figured it.

SIBTHORP’S FLORA GRÆCA, the most Costly and Magnificent Botanical work ever published, 10 vols. folio, with 1000 beautifully coloured plates, half bound morocco, publishing by Subscription, and the number strictly limited to those subscribed for, (pub. at £252) reduced to £53.

Separate prospectuses of this work are now ready for delivery to the very few copies of this stock exists. No greater number of subscribers’ names can therefore be received.

The Advertiser has also the pleasure of offering, on terms similarly advantageous, the following letter-press work in 8vo. which is a desirable adjunct to the folio, as it contains a description of all known plants belonging to the Flora Græca, whether figured in the folio work or not.

— FLORE GRÆCA PRODROMUS. Sive Plantarum omnium Enumeratio, quas in Provinciae aut Insulis Graeciae inventas Jovi. Sibthorpi: Characteres et Synonyma omnium cum Annotationibus Jac. Edw. Smith, four parts, 2 thick vols. 8vo. (pub. at £15, pub. at £2.) reduced to 14s.

SOWERBY’S MANUAL OF CONCHOLOGY, containing a complete Introduction to the Science, illustrated by upwards of 650 Figures of Shells, etched on Copper-plates, in which the most characteristic examples are given of all the Genera established up to the present time, arranged in Lamarckian Order, accompanied by copious explanations; observations regarding the geographical or geological distribution of each; tabular views of the Systems of Lamarck and De Blainville; a Glossary of technical terms, &c. &c. NEW EDITION, CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED AND IMPROVED, WITH NUMEROUS WOOD-CUTS IN THE TEXT, NOW FIRST ADDED, 8vo. cloth, £1. 5s. 1842

—the same, COLOURED PLATES, gilt cloth, £2. 5s.

This is the only work which, after the work just compass, gives a comprehensive view of Conchology, according to the present advanced state of the science. It will not only be found useful to all who wish to acquire an elementary acquaintance with the subject, but also to the proficient, as a book of reference.

SOWERBY’S CONCHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, OR COLOURED FIGURES OF ALL THE MOLLUSCS UNUSUAL TO SHIELS, in two parts, 8vo, comprising several thousand figures of Shells, all beautifully coloured, (pub. at £15.) reduced to £7. 10s. 1841-45

SPRY’S BRITISH COLEOPTERA DENSELINED, containing Figures and Descriptions of all the Genera of British Beetles, edited by Suckard, 8vo. with 94 plates, comprising 638 figures of Beetles, beautifully and most accurately drawn; cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 12s. 6d.) reduced to £1. 10s.

The most perfect work yet published in this department of British Entomology.

SWAINSON’S EXOTIC CONCHOLOGY, and Figures and Descriptions of Rare, Beautiful, or Undescribed Shells, with new Letter-press Descriptions, royal 4to, containing 94 large and beautifully coloured figures of Shells, elegantly half bound morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £2. 12s. 6d.

“Many of the most rare and beautiful species of this singularly el-gaut genus (the Volutes), have been figured by Messrs. de Blainville in his Zoology, with a verisimilitude that has never been equalled, and probably never will be excelled, by any artist. This talent, combined with his most minute knowledge of the subject, must render the above work the most eminent of its kind in the country.”—Dubois.

ORNITHOLOGICAL DRAWINGS, being figures of the rarer, and most interesting Birds of Brazil, complete in 7 parts, royal 8vo containing seventy-eight beautifully coloured plates, elegantly half bound morocco, in one volume, (pub. at £3. 13s. 6d.) reduced to £2. 5s.

This exceedingly beautiful work is in very few even of the most complete ornithological libraries, as only 175 copies were printed, and Mr. Swainson refused to sell any excepting to those who had originally subscribed for them.

A splendid work, in every respect worthy of its Author. Further commendation we feel would be superfluous.”—London.

ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, OR Figures and Descriptions of New, Rare, or Interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, and arranged on the Principles of Cuvier and other Modern Zoologists, both Series complete, 6 vols. royal 8vo. containing 318 finely coloured plates, neatly half bound morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at £16. 16s.) reduced to £9. 9s.

This highly esteemed publication has long been considered very scarce.

“It might, perhaps, almost be deemed presumption to offer any remarks on a work emanating from the pen and mind of, undoubtedly, the first Ornithologist of the day, but we feel it our duty to give our readers some idea of the contents of the Zoological Illustrations, and will point out, perhaps, some points of interest; first of all, that this coloured figures of birds are almost unequalled—they are certainly not surpassed. The figures are beyond conception lovely and delicate, and it only remains for us to remark, that every Philological Ornithologist must possess the Zoological Illustrations, if indeed they are now to be had.”—Food’s Ornithologist’s Text Book.

SWEET’S FLORA AUSTRALASICA, or a Selection of Handsome or Curious Plants, Natives of New Holland, and the South Sea Islands. 15 Nos. forming one vol. royal 8vo. complete, with 56 beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £3. 15s.) reduced to £1. 16s. 1827-28

The will of exotic vegetation is one of the highest interest; it belongs to the opposite part of the globe, and has an aspect of singularity and beauty.
peculiar to itself. The greatest part of the plants which Mr. Sweet describes consist of ever-green free-flowering shrubs, handsome in every stage of their growth; sometimes singular in foliage; generally elegant in form; curiously rich, beautiful, or brilliant, when in flower; and the flowers in many cases are highly odoriferous. These, together with their being so hardy as not to require fire heat, and at the same time being singular and rare, are circumstances which place them in the highest class of greenhouse or conservatory plants."—London.

SWEET'S CISTINEE; or NATURAL ORDER OF CISTUS, or ROCK ROSE, 30 Nos. forming one vol. royal 8vo. complete, with 112 beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £2. 12s 6d. One of the most interesting, and bitherto the scarcest of Mr. Sweet's beautiful publications.

— BRITISH WARBLERS, containing an Account of British Singing Birds, with Directions for their Treatment, NEW EDITION, ENLARGED, royal 8vo. illustrated by 16 beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth gilt. 1846

WAKEFIELD'S (Prasilla) INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY. Eleventh Edition, with considerable Additions, and an Introduction to the Natural Arrangements of Plants, post 8vo. with 10 plates, containing 216 figures beautifully coloured; extra cloth, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 5s. 1841

WALCHICH, Plante Asiatique Rariores, 12 parts, impl. folio, 300 most beautifully coloured plates, (pub. at £36.) reduced to £25.

WESTWOOD'S ENTOMOLOGIST'S TEXT-BOOK, an Introduction to the Natural History, Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida, 8vo. several hundred wood-cuts, and plates; elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 6s 6d.) reduced to 4s. 1838

the same, with the plates coloured, gilt cloth, (pub. at 8s 6d.) reduced to 5s.

BATEMAN'S ORCHIDACEAE OF MEXICO AND GUATEMALA, complete in 3 parts, elephant folio, 40 magnificent plates, beautifully coloured, the letterpress embellished by splendid woodcuts, sewed, (pub. at £16. 16s.) reduced to £12. 12s. 1837-43

This is without question the greatest botanical work of the present age. Mr. Bateman has got it up perfectly regardless of expense, and would be a consider-

AGRICULTURE, ETC.

WHITE'S (Gilbert) NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE, with Observations on various Parts of Nature, and the Naturalist's Calendar. New Edition, with Additions, by Sir W. Jay- dine, 18mo. many pretty wood-cuts of birds by Branston, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 8s 6d.) reduced to 2s 6d. 1836

the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, 18mo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 5s

"An excellent edition of the most fascinating piece of rural writing, and sound English philosophy, that ever issued from the press."—Athenaeum.

WILSON AND BONAPARTE'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, edited by Jameson, 4 vols. 18mo. cloth boards, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 8s. 1831

WITHERING'S ARRANGEMENT OF BRITISH PLANTS, according to the latest Improvements of the Linnean System; with an easy Introduction to the Study of Botany, 4 vols. 8vo. plates, last edition, cloth, (pub. at £2. 16s.) reduced to £1. 4s. 1830

WOOD'S GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnean System, illustrated by 69 plates, containing 260 figures of Univalves and Bivalves, beautifully coloured, royal 8vo. elegantly half bound morocco, (pub. at £3. 10s.) reduced to £1. 10s.

— or LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 18s.) reduced to £2. 2s.

WOODVILLE'S MEDICAL BOTANY, 5 vols. 4to.—See Medical Books.

ADDITIONS.

BATEMAN'S ODE TO THE NATURALIST, 18mo. with numerous woodcuts, elegantly bound in cloth, with gilt back and sides, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 7s. 1841

LINDLEY'S LADIES' BOTANY; or a Familiar Introduction to the Study of the Natural System of Botany, new edition, 12mo. with numerous woodcuts, elegantly bound in cloth, with gilt back and sides, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 7s 1841

— the same, with the plates coloured, extra gilt cloth, 12s.
Abernethy's Surgical and Physiological Works, with a Memoir, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 5s 6d) reduced to 16s. * 1830

Contents:- Constitutional Origin and Treatment of local Diseases; Aneurism; Diseases resembling Syphilis, and Diseases of the Urethra; Injuries of the Head; Tumours; Lambs and Abscesses; Lectures on Surgery; Physiological Lectures, &c. &c.

Barton and Castle's British Flora Medica, or History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 200 finely coloured figures of plants, extra cloth, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £1. 16s 6d. * 1845

An exceedingly cheap, elegant, and valuable work, necessary to every medical practitioner.

Batemans and Willans' delineations of cutaneous diseases, exhibiting the Characteristic Appearance of the principal General and Species, 4to. containing 72 plates, containing and very accurately coloured under the superintendence of an eminent professional gentleman, (Dr. Carwell) hf. bd. morocco extra, top edges gilt, (pub. at £12. 12s) reduced to £5. 5s 6d. * 1840

"Dr. Bateman's valuable work has done more to extend the knowledge of cutaneous diseases than any other that has ever appeared." — Dr. A. T. Thompson.

Bells' (Sir Charles) illustrations of the great operations of surgery, Trepan, Hernia, Amputation, Aneurism, and Lithotomy, folio, with 20 coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £1. 10s. * 1821

Bostock's (Dr.) system of physiology, comprising a complete View of the present state of the science, including an account of all the most important facts, and observations, and analyses of the principal theories and hypotheses, 4th edition, revised and corrected throughout, complete in 1 thick closely printed volume, 8vo. (900 pages), extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1.) reduced to 8s. * 1844

Burn's (Dr. John) principles of surgery, containing the doctrine and practice relating to inflammation and its various consequences, tumours, aneurisms, wounds, and the states connected with them; the surgical anatomy of the human body, and its application to injuries and operations, 2 vols. done up in one stout vol. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 7s 6d. * 1833

This is a capital work. The author is regius professor of surgery in the university of Glasgow, and one of the most eminent surgeons of the present day. His esteemed work on the Principles of Midwifery has already passed through nine editions.

Castle's essay on poisons, embracing their symptoms, treatment, tests, and norbid appearances; to which are added, the means for treating cases of suspended animation, 7th edition, 24mo. with 21 coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s 6d. * 1845

Celsius de medicina, edited by E. Milligan, M.D. cum indice copiosissimo ex edit. Targae, editio secunda, thick 8vo. printed in a large type, frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 9s. * Edinb. 1831

This is the very best edition of Celsius. It contains critical and medical notes, applicable to the practice of this country; a parallel table of ancient and modern medical terms, synonyms, weights, measures, &c. and, indeed, every thing which can be useful to the medical student; together with a singularly extensive index.

Celsius, Latin and English, Interlinear, with "Ordo" and the Latin Text beneath, for the Examination of Candidates at Apothecaries' Hall, and other Public Boards; with an Explanatory Introduction by Venables, 2d edition, greatly enlarged and improved, 12mo. extra cloth, lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s. * 1837

"In this edition the elliptical constructions are completed by supplying the suppressed words, shewing the relations and concords of the different words with each other. It also contains an introduction explanatory of the more obscure and difficult grammatical constructions, and rules for reducing to the English parallels and equivalents."

Conolly's (Dr. of Hanwell Lunatic Asylum) inquiry concerning the indications of insanity, with suggestions for the better protection and care of the insane, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s. * 1839

"We have no hesitation in declaring this to be one of the most able and satisfactory works on the philosophy, or rather the physiology, of the human understanding, which has been hitherto produced. Dr. Conolly has done for this branch of science what Dr. Arnott has done for physics; he has produced a work which will have an honourable place in the annals of medicine, while it reflects great lustre on the splendid institution to which he belongs."

Medical and Surgical Journal.

Cooper's (Sir Astley) anatomy and surgical treatment of hernia; new and complete edition, 4to. 26 plates, cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s 6d) reduced to £1. 16s. * 1843

The original edition of this valuable work, published at £5. 5s, is now very scarce, and not to be had at any price. The present contains the whole.

Cooper's (Bransby) surgical essays, the result of clinical observations made at Guy's hospital, royal 8vo. with several finely coloured plates, bds. (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d. * 1843

A collection of hospital cases, systematically arranged, with their mode of treatment.

Dick (Dr.) on the derangements of the organs or digestion, 2d edition, enlarged, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 3s 6d. * 1843

Ellis (Sir W. C.) on the nature, symptoms, causes, and treatment of insanity, with practical observations on Lunatic Asylums, and a description of the pauper Lunatic Asylum for the County of Middlesex, at Hanwell, with a detailed account of its management, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 10s) reduced to 5s. * 1838
MEDICINE, SURGERY, ANATOMY, CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGY, ETC.

GRANVILLE'S (Dr.) SPAS OR ENGLAND AND principal Sea Bathing Places; comprising the Northern, the Midland, and the Southern (upwards of seventy), 3 vols. post 8vo. with large Map, and upwards of 50 beautiful woodcuts, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 13s.) reduced to 15s.

1841

"For the Invalid or Tourist this work forms a perfect treasure."—Ion.

"A safe and valuable guide to direct Invalids in the choice of the Spas or Sea Bathing place best calculated to suit their respective cases."—Nursed and Military Jargon.

SPAS OF GERMANY, thick 8vo. with 39 wood-cuts and maps, extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 9s.

1843

"This attractive work presents a narrative of a grand tour to all the celebrated and fashionable mineral watering places in Germany—a tour in which amusement is blended with information, and descriptive sketches of the luminous and fanciful of each spa are mixed up with all the accurate details of every thing that is valuable in a medical or social point of view." Glob.

GREGORY'S CONJECTURES OF MEDICINE, LATIN AND ENGLISH, INTERLINEAR; comprehending the Fundamental Principles and General Doctrines of PHYSIOLOGY and PATHOLOGY, (for the Examination of Candidates at Apothecary Hall and other Public Boards), with an Ordo Verborum, and the Latin Text underneath by Venables, 12mo. extra cloth, lettered, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s.

1836

"This edition contains Rules for construing and arranging the words of Latin sentences in legitimate order for Translation; illustrated by examples from the most difficult passages of Gregory and Celsius." Home's (Sir Everard) GREAT WORK ON COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, being the substance of his numerous Lectures, and including Explanations of nearly all the Preparations in the Hunterian Collection; with a General Index. 6 vols. royal 4to. portrait and 561 fine plates after drawings by Bauer and others, (pub. at £51. 5s.) reduced to 6s. 6d.

1844

Home's (Sir Everard) GREAT WORK ON COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, being the substance of his numerous Lectures, and including Explanations of nearly all the Preparations in the Hunterian Collection; with a General Index. 6 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £27. 6s.) cloth reduced to £8. 8s.

Vols. 3 to 6 of either size may be had separately at the same rate.

A work of valuable and important work. It contains all the materials of any importance collected by the author during fifty-five years, from the age of seventeen to seventy-five, being a longer life spent in the pursuit than most men engaged in scientific investigations have enjoyed.

HOPE'S PRINCIPLES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF MORBID ANATOMY, being a complete Series of coloured Drawings, from originals by the Author; with Descriptions, Cases, Symptoms, Treatment, &c. royal 8vo. with 48 highly finished coloured plates, containing 260 accurate Delineations of Cases in every known variety of Disease, in extra cloth, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £3. 3s.

1834

"The want of a complete series of Illustrations of Morbid Anatomy, in a form so compact and economical as to be generally accessible, has hitherto been peculiarly felt."

"The engravings admirably delineate the morbid changes caused by diseases. The colouring of each figure is the result of intimate and careful attention in minute overdraw; no indeterminate heightening to produce effect. The immense field from which Dr. Hope has the opportunity of gleaning a rich harvest to a physician in a town institution, where so many sick and aged are assembled, produces fruits worthy of his talents and industry."—Medical and Surgical Journal.

JENNER'S (Dr., the Discoverer of Vaccination) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, with Illustrations of his Doctrines, by John Baron, M.D., F.R.S., &c. 2 thick vols. 8vo. with two Portraits, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 7s 6d.

"To medical men these volumes will be very valuable, as illustrations of the history of one of the greatest discoveries in their science."

LAWRENCE'S (W.) TREATISE ON THE DISEASES OF THE EYE, Third Edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. One thick volume, 8vo. (520 closely printed pages) extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 10s 6d.

1844

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE BOOK ON THE SUBJECT, BY ONE OF THE ABLEST AND MOST PHILOSOPHICAL OF OUR PRACTISING SURGEONS. The cases and opinions published by preceding writers, especially Mackenzie, Middlemore, Guthrie, Travers, Saunders, and other modern German and French practitioners are extensively cited and examined, and in this volume is included the subject of Syphilis, and the NEW OPERATIONS for its removal are fully considered.

"The work being written in an easy, pleasing style, free from all unnecessary affectation of technical terms, may prove an acceptable and useful present to professional readers of an enquiring turn of mind: to the medical and surgical student it is absolutely necessary."

LIZARS' ANATOMICAL PLATES, new and considerably improved edition, with additional plates, and the letter-press printed in folio, 101 coloured plates, hf. bd. russia, (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £5. 5s.

1841

MILLINGEN'S (Dr. J. G.) CURIOSITIES OF MEDICAL EXPERIENCE, (as a Companion to the 'Curiosties of Literature') second edition, considerably enlarged, in 1 large vol. 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s.

1839

NEW LONDON SURGICAL POCKET BOOK, Medical, Operative, and Mechanical, digested from the Practicums, Lectures, and Works of ARISTIDES, Sir Astley Cooper, Lawrence, Tyrell, and other distinguished Surgeons; in the order of Causes, Symptoms, Chirurgical and Medical Treatment; Diagnoses, Prognoses, Modes of Operation, and other Agents employed in Hospital and Private Practice, thick royal 8vo. closely printed, half bound, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s.

1844

This is a complete Vade-Mecum for Surgeons, and includes an adapted Pharmacopoeia, with connected intermediate Practical Questions and Answers; Anatomical Tables, Notes, References, Glossary, &c. &c.

NEW LONDON MEDICAL POCKET BOOK, including Pharmacy, Posology, &c. royal 18mo. half bound, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 3s 6d.

1844

This extremely useful and condensed volume explains the Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment; Diagnostic and Prognostic Signs of Diseases; the Natural and Chemical Characters of the Principal Medicines and Dyes; and Forms of Exhibition; Incompatibilities, Adulterations, and Official Preparations of the various substances, vegetable and mineral, contained in the Pharmacopoeia of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. It also contains the New Medicines, and latest Discoveries; Classifications of Poisons, their Antidotes, Tests, &c. including the latest Notices from the British Medical Journal, and an adapted Compendium of Prescriptions in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, deduced from standard Professional Authorities.

NEW LONDON CHEMICAL POCKET BOOK, or, Memoranda Chemica, adapted to the Daily Use of the Student, by John Barnes, Surgeon-
MEDICINE, SURGERY, ANATOMY, CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGY, ETC.

Apothecary in the University of London, royal 18mo. numerous wood-cuts, half bound, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d
1844

A useful companion for those who may be desirous of possessing a general knowledge of the subject, conveying in as concise a form as possible, a sufficient quantity of correct information to the Medical Student.

PARKES'S CHEMICAL ESSAYS, principally relating to the Arts and Manufactures of the British Dominions. Fourth edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged, by J. W. Hodgekins, complete in 1 thick vol. 8vo. with numerous copper plates and wood-cutts of Machinery and Chemical Apparatus, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 5s.
1841

The popularity of these essays is universally known; they were formerly printed in 5 small vols.

RUDIMENTS OF CHEMISTRY. New edition in the press, post 8vo. with plates

RASPAIL'S NEW SYSTEM OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, translated from the French, with Notes and Additions by Dr. Henderson, 8vo. many plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 6s.
1843

SMITH AND HORNER'S ANATOMICAL ATLAS, illustrative of the Structure of the Human Body, under the supervision of the Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania, etc. impl. 8vo. containing 636 beautifully executed wood engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to £1. 8s.
1845

This is the most compendious and complete Anatomical Atlas ever published.

The present work has been selected from the most accurate anatomical works of England, France, Italy, and Germany, and includes the latest microscopical observations on the Anatomy of the Fissures. Where plates were not deemed satisfactory, it has been enriched by original drawings, from specimens furnished by the beautiful Anatomical Museum of the University.

SINCLAIR'S (Sir John) CODE OF HEALTH AND LONGEVIY; or, a General View of the Rules and Principles calculated for the Preservation of Health, and the Attainment of Long Life, sixth edition, complete in 1 thick vol. 8vo. portrait, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 7s.
1844

This new and compact edition contains the whole of the five previous four volumes, with such improvements as the advanced state of knowledge supplies. Drs. Baillie, Budee, Currie, Spengel, and other eminent Physicians have warmly eulogised the work; but the best testimony of its usefulness is the author's own longevity, as he was enabled to carry on his literary pursuits at the advanced age of eighty.

STUBBS' ANATOMY OF THE HORSE, including a particular Description of the Bones, Cartilages, Muscles, Fasciae, Ligaments, Nerves, Arteries, Veins, and Glands, illustrated by 24 fine large copper plate engravings, all drawn from nature, imp. folio, in boards, with leather back, (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to £1. 1Is. 6d
1843

TAYLOR'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, interspersed with a copious selection of curious and instructive cases at Coroner's Inquests, with an Analysis of the legal and medical Opinions delivered there, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 5s.
1843

TYRIELL ON THE DISEASES OF THE EYE, being a Pratical Work on their Treatment, Medical, Topical, and by Operation, by F. Tyrrell, Senior Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 2 thick vols. 8vo. illustrated by nine plates, containing upwards of 60 finely coloured figures, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 16s.) reduced to £1. 1s.
1840

WOODVILLE'S MEDICAL BOTANY, third edition, enlarged by Sir W. Jackson Hooker, 5 vols. 4to. with 310 plates, engraved by Sowerby, most carefully coloured, half bound morocco, uncut, (pub. at £10. 10s.) reduced to £5. 5s.
1832

— the Fifth, or Supplemental volume, entirely by Sir W. J. Hooker, to complete the old editions, 4to. 36 coloured plates, boards, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) reduced to £1. 11s.

No well-stored English Library should be without Woodville's Medical Botany, a work of long-established reputation, and the best on a subject which must, more or less, be interesting to every man of inquiry. It contains accurate figures and descriptions of all the plants used in English medicine, and is of such authority with professional men, as to be almost as essential to them as the Pharmacopoeia itself. Subsequent publications of a similar kind, though with Woodville as their textbook, have fallen greatly short of the original, as well in comprehensiveness of plan, as in accuracy of delineation and correctness of colouring.

ADDITIONS.

COOPER'S (Sir Astley) PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY, founded on the most extensive Hospital and Private Practice during a period of nearly fifty years; edited by Dr. Alexander Lee. 3 vols. 8vo. with 31 coloured plates, containing upwards of 100 figures, both of healthy and diseased structure, cloth boards, (pub. at £3 14s.) reduced to £1 18s.
1836-41

LIFE OF SIR ASTLEY COOPER, interspersed with his Sketches of distinguished Characters; by Bransby Cooper, 2 vols. 8vo. with five portrait after Sir Thomas Lawrence, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 10s 6d.
1843

CELLUS (LATIN AND ENGLISH), edited by A. Lee, containing— I. The Text.—II. Literal Translation into English.—III The Latin Ordo. With a Life of the Author. Tables of Weights and Measures, Explanatory Notes, and a complete Index, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo, extra cloth (pub. at £1 1s.) reduced to 7s.
1842

ELLIOTSON'S (Dr.) PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, edited by Drs. Rogers and Cooper Lee: second edition, greatly enlarged and improved, one very thick vol 8vo. (1252 pages); extra cloth (pub. at £1 5s.) reduced to 12s 6d.
1842

This is, perhaps, the most able, practical, and comprehensive body of domestic medicine yet published. It is a classic book in the majority of the medical schools, and has been translated into the German and other languages. In one very thick closely printed volume it contains as much matter as the four volumes of Good's "Practice of Medicine," and about double the quantity of Thomas or Graham.
Bland's (Dr.) Problems in the Different Branches of Philosophy, adapted to the Course of Reading pursued in the University of Cambridge; collected and arranged for the Use of Students, 8vo. extra cloth brown, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d 1830

Bretherton's Glossary of Civil Engineering, comprising the Theory and Modern Practice; and the Subjects of Field and Office Work, and Mechanical Engineering connected with that Science. Second edition, 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 8s 1844

Entertaining Philosopher, (The) by Higgins.—See Juvenile and Elementary Books.

Espy on Storms, with the History of some of the most celebrated Storms, Tornadoes, and Meteoric Phenomena, and an Examination of the various Theories, including Col. Reid's, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 12s 1841

Falconer's (William) Marine Dictionary, being a Copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the Construction, Equipment, Machinery, Movements, and Military, as well as Naval Operations of Ships; with such parts of Astronomy and Navigation, as will be found useful to Practical Navigators, to which is annexed a Vocabulary of French Sea-phrases, and Terms of Art, explained in English. New and much enlarged edition, by Dr. William Burney, royal 4to. with 35 fine engravings of Shipping and its Details, cloth, (pub. at £4. 1s 6d) reduced to £1. 1s 6d 1841

Hutchinson's (Graham) Treatise on Meteorological Phenomena, their Causes and Principles, thick 8vo, map and plate of the Nomenclature of Clouds, extra cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 9s 1843

Hutton's Course of Mathematics, continued and amended by Dr. Olinthus Gregory, twelfth edition, with considerable Alterations and Additions, by T. S. Davies, 2 vols, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 12s 6d. 1841

—the Solutions to the above, by Davies, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 10s 6d 1841

Jameson's Mechanic's and Practical Men, including Treatises on the Composition and Resolution of Forces; the Centre of Gravity; and the Mechanical Powers; illustrated by Examples and Designs, fourth edition, greatly improved, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 7s 6d. 1844

—the same, with a complete Mechanical Appendix, of glass and iron, and enclosed in a wooden case, 16s 1844

Kelly's Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor, second edition, corrected to 1835. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. cloth lettered, (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to 16s. 1835

It is impossible for any well-informed merchant to dispense with this laborious and extremely useful work.

La Place's Mécanique Celeste, translated, with a Commentary, by N. Bowditch, LL.D. with a Memoir of the Translator, 4 thick vols. impl. 4to. cloth, (pub. at £12. 12s) reduced to £9. 9s. 1829-39

Only 250 copies of this book were printed at the author's expense, and but very few remain for sale.

Lardner's Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s 1841

Natural Philosophy, by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, containing Articles written by Lord Brougham, Dr. Lardner, Sir David Brewster, Dr. Regot, Sir C. Bell, Dr. Southwood Smith, Dr. Lindley, Mrs. Marret, and others, with copious Indexes, 4 vols. 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 17s 6d) reduced to £1. 5s.

Contents of the Volumes; Vols. 1, 3, & 4 are also sold separately, at the prices annexed.

Vol. 1. Preliminary Treatise on the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science (by Brougham), Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Heat, Optics, Polarization of Light, Glossary, and Index, 8s

Vol. 2. Popular Introduction to Natural Philosophy, Newton's Optics, Description of Optical Instruments, Thermometer and Pyrometer, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Glossary, and Index. 9s 6d

Vol. 3. Astronomy, History of Astronomy, Mathematical and Physical Geography, Navigation, Glossary and Index, 9s 6d

Vol. 4. Chemistry; Botany, in four parts, viz. Zoological Botany, Animal Physiology; Animal Mechanics, or Proofs of Design in the Animal Frame, 9s 6d.

Ure's (Dr.) Philosophy of Manufactures. Second edition, with wood-cuts, and steel plates, post 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s 1845

Wood's Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Perspective, as delivered at the Royal Institution, second edition, corrected and revised, 4to. with numerous engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to 10s 6d 1844

The high character and standard position which this very important and useful work has attained, places it beyo d mere criticism. The above edition is considerably corrected and enlarged; and the apparatus is a great improvement on the former, being far more portable and less likely to injure, yet retaining all its advantages.
FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE, INCLUDING CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS, CLASSICAL CRITICISM, DICTIONARIES, GRAMMARS, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL BOOKS.

AINSWORTH'S LATIN DICTIONARY, re-printed from the best folio edition, with numerous Additions, Emendations, and Improvements, by the Rev. B. W. BEATSON, A.M. Revised and corrected by W. ELIS, Esq. A.M., 1 large vol. imperial 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to £1. 1s 4d

Latin Dictionary by Carey, 8vo. new Trade edition, roan lettered, 10s 6d

ARISTOPHANES: NOT. E. VARIORUM in Aristophanem, Bekkeri: being a complete Collection of Variorum Notes, (including those of modern Critics), adapted to all the editions of Aristophanes, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to 1s. Lond. 1829

This comprehensive collection was published as a companion to Bekker's edition of the text in 2 vols. 8vo., but is equally suitable to Dindorf's, recently published at Oxford, in 2 vols. 8vo.

the same, with Dindorff's edition of the Greek Text, forming together a complete variorum edition of Aristophanes, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 16s) reduced to 10s 6d

ARISTOPHANES' PLUTUS AND THE FROGS, literally translated into English Prose, with copious Notes, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 6s 6d Oxford, Talfisy, 1822

BIRDS, translated from the Greek, with copious Notes, by the Rev. H. F. CARY, (translator of Dante) 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 9s 6d) reduced to 3s

"Mr. Cary has rendered the Birds of Aristophanes into English with a spirit that will not discredit even that admirable translator of Dante."—Quarterly Review.

ARISTOTLE'S RHETORIC, literally translated from the Greek, with Notes; to which is added, an ANALYSIS OF ARISTOTLE'S RHETORIC, by Thomas Hobbes, of Malmsbury, and a Series of ANALYTICAL QUESTIONS, 8vo. second edition, very much improved, extra cloth, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 10s 6d Oxford, Talfisy, 1833

ATLASES.—WILKINSON'S CLASSICAL AND SCRIPITURAL ATLAS, with Historical and Chronological Tables, illustr. 4to. new and improved edition, 1842, 53 maps, coloured, hs. bd. morocco, (pub. at £2. 4s) reduced to £1. 11s 6d

This is the most comprehensive Classical Atlas of the present day, containing about double the number of Maps of any other, and on a larger scale. It has long and deservedly enjoyed the highest reputation, and should be in the hands of every Student, as well as in every Library. The Tables Chronologica are peculiar to this Atlas, and being extremely useful, as well as ingenious, give it a great superiority over its contemporaries.

WILKINSON'S GENERAL ATLAS, new and improved edition (1842), with all the Rail-roads inserted, Population according to the last Census, Parliamentary Returns, &c. Impl. 4to. 46 maps, coloured, hs. bd. morocco cloth sides, (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to £1. 5s

This work is uniform in size with the Classical Atlas, and is very distinctly engraved, and on a larger scale than any other of the modern portable Atlases.

BARETT'S ITALIAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-ITALIAN DICTIONARY, new edition, corrected and enlarged by Thompson, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, £1. 6s.

BENTLEY'S (RICHARD) WORKS, containing Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the Fables of Æsop; Epistola ad Jo. Millium; Sermons, Boyle Lecture; Remarks on Free-thinking; Critical Works, &c. Edited, with copious Indices and Notes, by the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE, 3 vols. 8vo. a beautifully printed edition, in extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to £1. 1s 4d

1836-38

"The greatest of English Critics. Gravius and Spunckin pronounced him the star of British Literature."—Hallam.

the same, tree-marbled calf extra, for college prizes, £1. 16s

BIBLIA HEBRAICA, ex edit. VANDER HOOGHT, recognovit J. d'Allemant, very thick 8vo. handsomely printed, bound in cloth, (pub. at £1. 5s) reduced to 1s 6d Lond. Ducan, 1810

BOS ELLIPSES GRECE, ex editione Schaeferi, cura Weiske, cum Hermanni Diss. de Ellipsi, &c. thick 8vo. cloth lettered (pub. at 18s) reduced to 4s 6d

1825

CÆSARILIS OPERA, cum Notis Variorum, et Oberlini, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 16s) reduced to 4s 6d

1825

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF UNIVERsal HISTORY (called " the OXFORD CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES"), from the earliest Period to the present Time; in which all the great Events, Civil, Religious, Scientific, and Literary, of the various Nations of the World are placed, at one view, under the eye of the Reader, in a Series of parallel columns, so as to exhibit the state of the whole Civilized World at any epoch, and at the same time form a CONTINUOUS CHAIN OF HISTORY, with Genealogical Tables of all the principal Dynasties Complete in 3 Sections, viz.:-I. Ancient History. II. Middle Ages. III. Modern History. With a most complete INDEX to the entire work, folio, hs. bd. morocco, lettered on back and sides, (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to £1. 6s

1835-39

Oxford, Talfisy, 1835-39

The above is also sold, separately, as follows:-

— THE MIDDLE AGES AND MODERN HISTORY, 2 parts in 1, folio, hs. bd. morocco, (pub. at £2. 2s 6d) reduced to 15s

— MODERN HISTORY, folio, sewed, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 8s

This comprehensive and beautifully executed volume is one of the most arduous and celebrated under-
26

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE, COLLEGE BOOKS, ETC.

takings produced by the enterprising publisher, and its
anxieties are said to have shortened his days. It
was compiled with the utmost care and re-search, from
the best works on the subject, both English and
Foreign; including those of Bredow, Le Sage, 
Lavoisne, Hase, Herzen, Dibdin, and Vehse;
collated and verified with Usher, Lane, Hall, Bell,
FynesClinton, etc. etc. At any period from the
Deluge to the present day, the reader may at one
view see the complete Erudition, Information, Science,
and Literary state of the whole world; every opening being divided
into numerous columns according to the nations then
in existence, and each column being devoted to a
concrete Historical or Literary History of that nation. It is
accompanied by a full Genealogical Table, and a
most elaborate Index, by which the reader is enabled to
find the subject to which a line is referred, in a few
lines. It is vastly superior to all former manuals of Chronology.

CICERO'S LIFE, BY MIDDLETON; LETTERS TO
SEVERAL OF HIS FRIENDS, BY NELMOTH;
LETTERS TO ATTICUS, BY HERBERDEN, complete
in one thick vol. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, 
(pub. at £1. 4s. reduced to 12s.) Maxon, 1841
— the same, bound in calf, gilt, (for college prizes) 
(pub. at £1. 8s. reduced to 5s.)

CICEROIS EPISTOLE AD ATTICUM, with English Notes, by a Master of Arts, 2 vols.
small 8vo. extra cloth bds. (p. at 14s. reduced to 7s.)
Cant. 1840

CICERO. NOTAE VARIOUM IN CICERO-
NEM, cura Oliveti, ad edit. Ernesti accom-
date. (An extensive and valuable collection
of explanatory Notes to Cicero, suited to
cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 2s. reduced to 10s.)
— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. extra
8vo, cloth lettered, (pub. at £3. 3s. reduced to 13s 6d)
COPLESTON (EPISC.) PREDILECTIONS
ACADEMICÆ, OXONII HABITÆ; editio
altera, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (p. at 14s.) reduced
to 7s 6d.
Oxon. 1828

"The elegant and masterly Predilections of Mr.
Copleston, delivered by him as Professor of Poetry at
Oxford, are, we presume, already in the hands of our
readers."— Museum Criticum.

"I am most anxious that the ' young man' should
persevere, as I am sure he will do with pleasure
and profit, the pages of Dr. Copleston's Prejudices
Academicæ, in which many of the beauties of the
Classic Poets are brought forward with the most
satisfactory effect."— Dibdin.

CORPUS POETARUM LATINORUM, edidit
G. S. Walker, complete in one very thick
volume, royal 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s.)
reduced to 18s.
1840

This comprehensive volume contains a library of
the poetical Latin classics, correctly printed from the best
texts, viz.

Catullus, Phaedrus, Silius Italicus
Cicero, Lucan, Valerius Flaccus
Propertius, Persius, Calpurnius Siculus
Lucretius, Juvenal, Ausonius
Virgil, Martial, Claudian
Ovid, Seneca, Hecatus,
Horace, Statius,
— the same, plain russia, marbled edges, (for
College prizes) £1. 4s.

CRAMER AND WICKHAM'S DISSERTATION
ON THE PASSAGE OF HANNIBAL OVER
THE ALPS, founded on actual Survey, second
edition, 8vo. maps, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 9s 6d)
reduced to 4s.
1823

"A scholar-like work of first rate ability. The
investigation of the ancient passage and the
arrangement, with great industry and perspicuity, the materials
thus obtained, by their predecessors."—Edinburgh Review.

DAMNII LEXICON GRECEM, HOMERI,
ET PINDARICUM, cura DUNCAN, royal 4vo. new edition, printed on fine paper,
extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 5s. reduced to 1£.)
1842

"An excellent work; the merits of which have been
universally acknowledged by literary characters."— Dibdin.

The most valuable help for reading Homer and
Pindar which a classical scholar can desire; not a
single fact, or word, or grammatical construction, is
left unexplained. Before this republication, which
was put into alphabetical order, and much improved, the
work used to sell for ten guineas and upwards, and
was purchased by many and eagerly.

— the same, very neat in plain russia, for college
prizes, (pub. at £6.) reduced to £1. 11s 6d

DAWE'S, MISCELLANEA CRITICA, curavit
Kidd, 8vo. cloth, last edition, (pub. at 18s.)
reduced to 5s.

EURIPIDES' FOUR PLAYS, (viz. Hecuba,
Orestes, Philemon, and Medea,) literally
translated into English Verse, from the Text of
Porson, with Notes, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 8s)
reduced to 4s 6d.
Oxford, Tulkhurst, 1836

— HIPPOLYTUS AND ALCESTIS, literally
translated into English Verse, from the Text of
Monk, 8vo. ad. 3s 6d
ib. 1834

FREYTAGI LEXICON ARABICO-LATINUM
in usum Tyrnonum, thick 4to. cloth bds. leather
backs, (pub. at £2. 5s.) reduced to £1. 11s 6d.
Halle, 1830-38

GAELIC-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GAELIC
 DICTIONARY, with Examples, Phrases, and
Etymological Remarks, by two Members of
the Highland Society, complete in one thick
vol. 8vo. new edition, containing many more
words than the quarto edition, extra cloth, (pub.
at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s.
1845

"We wish well to this Gaelic Dictionary. It is
even less pretentious, and its accuracy is much
required for by the respectable names of its editors, Dr. N'Leod
of Campsie, and Dr. Dewar of Glasgow—two gentlemen who are
imbued with classical as well as Celtic
literature, and whose names might reasonably give
currency to a work of more pretension than the
present."— Spectator.

GREEK GOSPELS, (THE FOUR) with the
Roots in the Margin, by Charles Hooie; to
which are added English Notes, philological and
explanatory, for the use of Schools, post 8vo.
(pub. at 5s.) cloth, 3s 6d
Oxford, 1837

GREEK PROSODY. — SPITZNER'S Elements
of Greek Prosody, and Goettling's Elements
of Greek Accentsation; both translated from
the German, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. extra cloth bds.
(pub. at 11s) reduced to 6d.
1831

These are works of great intrinsic merit, and are
particularly recommended to the attention of Greek
students.

GWILT'S RUDIMENTS OF A GRAMMAR OF THE
ANGLO-SAXON TONGUE, 8vo. cloth
lettered, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 2s.
HUNBELL'S PLEASER without Points; with
Key, Grammar, Literal English Version, and
Lexicon, upon an improved Plan, by Dr. J.
Reid, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 5s.
Glasg., 1821
HERDERI LEXICON GREECO-LATINUM, 1 cur Niotis Larcheri, etc. the last trade edition, edited by Dr. Bloomfield. Br. of London, 4to. cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 14s.) reduced to 12s.

HERKENS Works.—See Miscellaneous.

HERODOTUS, Three Books (Clio, Euterpe, and Thalia) in Greek, from Bekker's Text, with English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by John Edwards, M.A., Head Master of Bury School, thick 8vo. elegantly printed, extra cloth, (at 12s.) reduced to 6s. 1840

— CARLY'S (REV. II.) GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON to HERODOTUS, adapted to the Text of Gaisford and Baelze, and all other editions, 8vo. cloth lettered, (at 12s.) reduced to 8s. 1843

HERMANN'S MANUAL OF THE POLITICAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREECE, historically considered, translated from the German, 8vo. extra cloth, (at 15s.) reduced to 10s. 6d. Oxford, Talboys, 1836

"Hermann's Manual of Greek Antiquities is most important."—The Athenaeum.

"We hope this book will be most diligently studied; our schools have too long neglected the subsidiaries—we might say, the essentials of history; for it teaches nothing more than the memory of storing the mind with principles. Such a work is a proof of the rapid advance made by continental scholars in developing the true philosophy of history; it directs attention from the facts of revolutions to their causes; it shows that the fortunes of nations, as well as individuals, are determined by their habits of thought and action; and it examines with equal impartiality and skill the principal circumstances that formed or modified those habits in the most important events of the world."—HORACE, literally translated into English Prose, for the Use of Classical Students, on improved principles, by REV. II. P. HAUGHTON, feap. 8vo. extra cloth, (at 8s.) reduced to 4s. 1844

"In this translation the original is rendered word for word; and wherever a word of the original is rendered by two or more words, they are connected. The renderings are as far as possible the derivatives from the original; all ellipses necessary in grammatical and academic constructions are supplied in italics; and wherever the translation is, from its verbal or derivative character, obscure, it is explained; whilst the whole is accompanied by explanatory and critical notes."—HORATII OPERA, recensuit et illustravit F. G. Doering, in 1 thick vol. 8vo. cloth lettered, (at 18s.) reduced to 10s. 6d.

JANIESON'S HERMES SCYTHICUS; or the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic: with a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Scythian Origin of the Greeks, 8vo. cloth lettered, (at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s. Ed. 1814

"An excellent and valuable work."—Laudanæ.

JUVENAL AND PERSIUS, translated into English Verse by Gifford, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth lettered, (at 12s.) reduced to 10s. 6d.

KUINOEL, COMENTARIUS IN NOVI TESTAMENTI LIBROS HISTORICOS, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (at £1. 16s.) reduced to 12s.

Lond. 1835

This may be used as an annotated edition of the Historical Books of the New Testament, the Greek Testament being at the top of the page, and the critical and explanatory, and the chorographical and historical Commentary beneath, like the Variorum Editions.

"One of the best philological Commentaries on the Gospels. A good companion to the German. To each book are prefixed briefly compiled Prolegomena, in which the author's life, the style, the language in which he wrote, as well as his manner of writing, are fully discussed."—Horne.

LAMARTINE, SOUVENIRS, Impressions, Penées et Paysages, pendant un VOYAGE en ORIENT, 1832-1833, ou Notes d'un Voyageur, Seconde Edition, 2 vols. (2 vols. two folding maps, extra cloth bds. (at 12s.) reduced to 6s. 1838

"* This is an admirable reading-book for Students in the French language, and may safely be recommended to Schools."

"The Voyage en Orient is written in a marvellous style, and, at times, sublime—a style of a thousand characters, a thousand varying physiological, and a thousand sparkling hints. It is a show of gems and perfumes."—Jules Janin (in Athenæum).

LARCHER'S NOTES ON HERODOTUS. New Edition, with Corrections and Additions by W. D. Cooley, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, £1. 4s. 1844

LAYCOCK'S PORTUGUESE GRAMMAR, compiled from Vieira and the best Sources; for the use of Englishmen studying that Tongue without the help of a Master, to which is added a copious Mercantile Vocabulary, together with a Mercantile Commercial Letters, feap. 8vo. sheep, (at 11s.) reduced to 3s. 6d. 1841

— FABULAS APRAZIVEIS E INSTRUCTIVAS, para uso dos pessoas que se consagrar ao estudo da Lingua Portugueza, feap. 8vo. hf. bd. (at 4s.) reduced to 2s. 1829

LEE'S HEBREW GRAMMAR, compiled from the best Authorities, and principally from Oriental Sources, designed for the Use of Students in the Universities. New Edition, enriched with much original matter. Third Thousand, 8vo. cloth lettered, (at 12s.) reduced to 8s. Lond. Duncan, 1844

— HEBREW, CHALDEE, AND ENGLISH LEXICON, compiled from the best Authorities, Oriental and European, Jewish and Christian, including Buxtorf, Taylor, Parkhurst, and Gesenius; containing all the Words, with their Infections, Idiomatic Usages, etc., found in the Hebrew and Chaldee Text of the Old Testament; with numerous critical and explanatory Notes, and seen Auxiliary Commercial, and Critical Commentators, followed by an English Index, in 1 thick vol. 8vo. Third Thousand, strongly bound in cloth lettered, (at £1. 5s.) reduced to 15s. Lond. Duncan, 1844

The Rev. Dr. Lee, author of the two preceding works, is the present Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, and one of the most remarkable and accomplished Linguists in Europe. His principles are strictly High Church, which give his Lexicon, independent of its great literary merit, a recommendation to our Established Clergy, not possessed by any other of the present day. The work of Gesenius abounds with the Rationalism of the German school.

LEMPRIERIE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY, Miniature Edition, containing a full Account of all the Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, and much useful information respecting the uses and habits of the Greeks and Romans, new and complete edition, ELEGANTLY PRINTED IN PEARL TYPE, IN ONE very thick vol. 16mo. cloth lettered, (at 7s. 6d.) reduced to 4s. 1845

— the same, very neatly bound in embossed cloth (at 8s.) reduced to 5s. This elegant and portable edition contains as much as the 8vo. and is corrected to the present state of knowledge.
LEMBRIERE.—A COLLECTION OF SUPPLEMENTS TO ALL EDITIONS OF LEMBRIERE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY, more especially to the enlarged one by Professor Anthon, containing—1. Sillig's Dictionnaire of the Artists of Antiquity, and Pinley's Books on the Fine Arts.—II. Payne Knight's Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Antient Art and Mythology.—III. Barker's Fifteen Supplements and Indices, comprising various Chronological Tables and Dissertations; Tables of Ancient Measures, Weights, and Monies; Classical Names in the Apocrypha and Testament; Geographical and other Indices, etc., etc. One closely printed vol. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 6s Valpy, 1837

A volume which must always be useful to scholars and classical students.

LEIBNITII OPERA PHILOSOPHICA, qua extant Latina, Gallica, Germanica, Omnia, edidit Emden, in 1 thick volume, 8vo. portrait, sewed, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 16s Berolino, 1840

LIVII HISTORIA, ex recensione DRAKENBORCHI et KREYSIGG ; Annotationes Creverii, Strothii, Rupertii, Raschig, Niebuhrii, Wachsmuthii, etibus addidit TRAVERS Twiss, J. C. B. Coll. Univ. Oxon. Societii et Tutor, Cum Indice amplissimo. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 18s.) reduced to £1. 8s Oxford, 1841

This is the best and most useful edition of Livy ever published in octavo, and is preferred at all our universities and classical schools. It is most carefully edited by Dr. Twiss, from the text of Drakenborch, as revised by Kreyssig, by the collaboration of some important manuscripts from the Bamberg and Vienna libraries, accompanied by an admirable selection of the most useful and explanatory notes of Creverii, Stroth, Ruperti, Raschig, and others, and the critical adamantesversions by Niebuhr, Wachsmuth, and other late German philologists.

LIVY'S HISTORY OF ROME, Books XXI to XXX, inclusive, literally translated, with Explanatory Notes, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 10s 6d Oxford, Talboys, 1828

MENDHAM, PALEOTTI HISTORIA AUCT. CONCILIUM TRIDENTINI, an. 1562 et 1563, cum alis multis circa dictum Concilium, thick 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s 6d 1842

INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM A SIXTO V. PAPA. confectus et publicatus: ad vero a successoribus ejus in sede Romana supersedendum. J. G. Mendham, 4to. cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s

MIGNET, HISTOIRE DE LA REVOLUTION FRANCAISE, depuis 1769 jusqu'en 1814. Douzieme Edition, augmente de l'Histoire de la Restauration jusqu'a l'Avancement de Louis Philippe, par De Bonnechose, complete in 1 vol. post 8vo. elegantly printed, sewed, 5s Bury, 1844

MILLER'S COMPANION TO THE ATLAS, or a Series of Geographical Tables on a new Plan, forming a complete System of Geography. Second Edition, small folio, cloth, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 5s.

Bryan 1838

"I admire both the principle and the execution of this work: nor can I doubt that it will become a general favourite with Teachers. It is the right medium between meagreness and distracting profusion: and

the neatness and clearness of the Tabular form, w." I am confident, prove very attractive to youth.

"College of Edinburgh. (Signed)

JAMES PILLANS, L.L. Prof"

"These Tables are among the most successful of the manyplans lately devised to facilitate and simplify elementary education. The design is original and unique.

MÜHLENFELS' POETISCHE ANTHOLOGIE; a Manual of Progressive Examples of the best German Poets, printed in the German character, 5s. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 3s 6d

MULLER'S HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF ANCIENT GREECE; Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, including the Continuation, being all published of the 2nd volume, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 10s 3d.) reduced to 6s 3d

— the same, the continuation separately, 4 parts, (being all that is published of Vol. 2) containing Aristophanes and the Comic Dramas, the Orators, Sophists, Thucydides, Lysias, Isocrates, Socrates, &c. 8vo. stitched, 2s 1842

This able work is discontinued; this fragment, therefore, can only be purchased up with the previous volumes.

MUSEUM CRITICUM; OR CAMBRIDGE CLASSICAL RESEARCHES, A Series of Philological Papers, Criticisms, Essays, Fragments of Greek and Roman Authors, unpublished Notes of Scholars, learned Correspondence and Memoirs, &c., by many of the most talented Critics of the University, including Bishops Blomfield and Maltby, Professor Monk, Elmesley, Dr. Burney, Hare, &c., in 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £2 2s.) reduced to 10s Cambridge, 1826

The Museum Criticum stands in the first rank among British contributions to classical learning.

— the same, treemarbled calf extra, for college prizes, £1. 6s

NEUMANN AND BARETT'S SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY, greatly improved and enlarged by Dr. Seconne, 2 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, £1. 8s.

— the same, abridged, 12mo. pearl, new edition, crown lettered, 8s

1843

NIEBUHR'S HISTORY OF ROME, epitomized, (for the use of Colleges and Schools,) with Chronological Tables and Appendix, by Travers Twiss, B.C.D. complete in 2 vols. bound in 1, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 15s Oxford, Talboys, 1837

— the same, well bound in calf gilt, (for School Prizes,) 15s

"This edition by Mr. Twiss is a very valuable addition to classical learning, clearly and ably embodying all the latest efforts of the laborious Niebuhr." Literary Gazette.

"This truly valuable work, which for the first time presents the researches of Niebuhr to suitable use of English students. Mr. Twiss has judiciously expunged those passages in which Niebuhr exhibited so strange a mixture of scepticism and credulity." The Edinburgh Review.

NUGENT IMPROVED; a complete French and English Dictionary, in two parts: I. French and English; and II. English and French, by John Wilson, 24mo. elegantly printed in pearl type, bound in roan, lettered, (pub. at 6s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d

1845

NUTTALL'S CLASSICAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL DICTIONARY of the Manners, Customs, Laws, Institutions, Architecture, Arts, etc. of the celebrated Nations of Anti-
quity, and particularly of the Middle Ages; to which is prefixed a Synoptical and Chronological View of Ancient History, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s

This is an able and very useful work: and has been chiefly devoted to the explanation of Medieval Antiquities, becomes a desirable companion to Lempriere, which is limited to subjects strictly classical.

PARIUS'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY, WITHOUT POINTS, IN WHICH the Hebrew and Chaldee Words of the Old Testament are explained in their meaning and derived Senses, last edition, corrected and improved, royal 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 10s 6d

PIEDRI FABULE, with an Orio for Construing, English Notes taken from the Delphin Edition, and a copious Parsing Index, containing every Word in the Fables, with their English Translations, by N. BAILEY, 20th edition, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s

PINDARI OPERA, Gr. et Lat. Textum in genuina Metra restitut, et ex Fide Librorum Manuscriptorum doctorumque Conjecturis recensuit, Annotationem criticam, Scholiis integris, Commentariis perpetuum et Indices adjecit A. Boeckhii, 3 vols. 4to. boards, (pub. at 26s. 12d.) reduced to £3. 16s. Lond. 1811-16

—the same, 3 vols. 4to. vellum paper, boards, (pub. at £9.) reduced to £5. 5s

"The most rich, full, and complete of all the editions of Pindar."—Dibdin.

PINDARIUS, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Heynii, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 8s.) reduced to 18s

PLATONIS OPERA, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum et Bekkeri, 11 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, scarce, (pub. at £7. 14s.) reduced to £4. 4s

Lond. 1826

PLUTARQUE FRANCAIS. Vies des Hommes et Femmes Illustres de la France, avec leurs Portraits en pied, publis par E. Mennecet, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. containing 192 spirited full length portraits, etched on copper, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £12. 12s.) reduced to £7. 14s 6d

Paris. 1838-41

—the same, handsomely hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, £5. 15s 6d

This is a very interesting and well executed work. The Biographies have been executed by very competent writers, among whom are Jules Janin, Wakeforest, Raoul-Rochette, Al. Damas, Const. Molé, Langlois, Crayetel, Laurent, Villeneuve, Crevillieu, &c.

POETARUM Veterum Fragmenta, ex Thesione J. A. Giles, cum Notis variorum et Editoriar, viz.:—Germanici Casariss, Maximianis, Valerii Catonii, Antimachi Colophoniis, et Severi Sancti, 5 vols. 8vo. in extra glazed boards, (pub. at £3. 7s.) reduced to 15s

Of this elegantly printed series only 100 copies were printed.

PORSON'S WORKS, viz. Aristophanes, Adversaria, Photius, Letters to Travis, Tracts and Criticisms, 6 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, uniform, (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £2. 8s

RAMSHORN'S DICTIONARY OF LATIN SYNONYMS, FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE STUDENTS, translated and edited by Dr. Lieber, post 8vo, cloth, (pub. at 7s.) reduced to 5s

RITTER'S HISTORY OF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY, translated from the German by A. J. W. Johnson, L.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 8s.) reduced to £1. 11s 6d

Oxford, Talboys, 1838

Vol. IV. to complete the work is in the press, and will be ready in January 1840. It will be published at 18s.; but those who purchase copies of the 3 vols. from the advertiser, will be entitled to have the 4th at the same rate of reduction in price.

"An Important work; it may be said to have superseded all the previous histories of philosophy, and to have become the standard work on the subject. Mr. Johnson is also exempt from the usual limits of translators."—Quarterly Review.

ST'S GREEK GRAMMAR, FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN; WITH AN APPENDIX ON GREEK VERSIFICATION, 8vo. (500 pages) extra cloth boards, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 8s 6d

In Germany this Grammar is more popular than even Matthiow. This Grammar is distinguished by lucid arrangement, conciseness, andfulness. The author judiciously commences with Prosysol, and then proceeds to Etymology and Syntax. The system of Acentuation, which is so slightly noticed in Matthiow, he explains with the utmost clearness."—Monthly Mag.

RUPERTI COMMENTARIUS IN TACITUM, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 8s

This admirable volume of explanatory Notes on the Ancient Taciti, by the distinguished Ruperti, is not incorporated in any edition of the author, and will therefore be found a valuable addition to the student's library.

SANTAGNELLO'S DICTIONARY OF THE PECULIARITIES OF THE ITALIAN LANGUAGE, BEING A COLLECTION OF SENTENCES FROM THE MOST APPROVED ITALIAN AUTHORS, PARTICULARIZING THOSE VERBS, PREPOSITIONS, &c. WHICH GOVERN DIFFERENT MOODS AND CASES, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 9s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d

This volume forms a desirable Supplement to all Italian Dictionaries.

SCHELLER'S LATIN GRAMMAR, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN, WITH THE ADDITION OF SOME VALUABLE LISTS FROM THE PORT ROYAL GRAMMAR AND BENTLEY ON THE MEDITATION OF TERENCE AND HOREN, BY GEORGE WALKER, M.A. Head Master of the Leeds Grammar School, 2nd edition, with an Index, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 10s.) reduced to 12s

1838

This admirable Grammar is the most perfect and the most complete of its kind, and is the best yet given for the Latin language that Matthiow's is for the Greek. Indeed Matthiow in his preface declares that his aim was to produce as complete a Grammar of the Greek, as his predecessor Scheller had done for the Latin, which he held up as a model.

SCHÖMANN'S HISTORY OF THE ASSEMBLIES OF THE ATHENIANS, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN, WITH A COMPLETE INDEX, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s

Camb. 1838

A book of the same school and character as the works of Beek, Boeck, Schlager, &c.

SCHÖDRER, ELEMENTA MATHEMATICAE PURAE, IN DUAS PARTES: PAR. I. PROLOGOGENIAE MATHEMATICAE RATIONE: PAR. II. ELEMENTA ARITHMETICA PURE; 2 thick vols. 8vo. (A work of great depth; in much esteem abroad) bds. (pub. at £1. 10s.) reduced to 16s

Traf. ad Rhen. 1831-4

SOPHOCLES, LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE, WITH NOTES, 8vo. 4th improved edition, extra cloth, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 9s

1838

COX'S TRANSLATION, 1842

ELIENDDY'S GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON TO SOPHOCLES, TRANSLATED by Cary, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s 6d

ib. 1841
FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE, COLLEGE BOOKS, ETC.

STUART’S HEBREW GRAMMAR, 5th edition, corrected and enlarged, 8vo. extra cloth, 12s.
Oxford, Talboys, 1838

STUART’S HEBREW CHRISTIOMATHY, designed as an Introduction to a Course of Hebrew Study, 3rd edition, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 9s.
ib. 1834

This work, which was designed by its learned author to facilitate the study of Hebrew, has had a very extensive sale in America. It forms a desirable adjunct to all Hebrew Grammars, and is sufficient to complete the system of instruction in that language.

TACITUS, CUM NOTIS BROTIERI, edition nova, cum Appendices, curante A. J. Valpy, 4 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 16s.) reduced to £1. 5s.
1823

The most complete edition.

TACITUS, A NEW AND LITERAL TRANSLATION, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 10s. 6d.
Oxford, Talboys, 1839

TAYLOR’S ELEMENTS OF THOUGHT, seventh edition, 12mo. cloth lettered, 4s.
1843

This popular work is an admirable condensation of all that has been written or said on the subject, and a most useful Introduction to the study of Metaphysics, while it contains as much information as the general reader will require.

TENNENMANN’S MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, translated from the German, by the Rev. Arthur Johnson, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford, in one thick closely printed volume, 8vo. bds. (pub. at 14s) reduced to 9s.
Oxford, Talboys, 1832

“A work which marks out all the leading epochs in philosophy, and gives minute chronological information concerning them, with biographical notices of the founders and followers of the principal schools, ample texts of their works, and an account of the principal editions. In a word, to the student of philosophy, I know of no work in English likely to prove half so useful.”—Hayward, in his translation of Goethe’s Faust.

TERENTIUS, CUM NOTIS VARIORUM, ex Editione Zeunii, cura Giles: acced. Index copiosissimumi Complete in one thick vol. 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s.
1837

—the same, handsomely bound in calf, (for College Prizes), 11s.

This compact and elegant republication of Zeunii’s admirable edition of Terence, comprises the most useful explanatory notes of all preceding editors: and, in addition, the ancient Sebola recently discovered in the Vatican by Angelo Mai, some Preliminary Dissertations of great merit on Tragedy and Comedy, the Theatres of the Ancients, the Metres of Terence, &c., and a most elaborate Index Verborum ac Personarum.

THIERS, HISTOIRE DE LA REVOLUTION FRANCAISE; quinzième édition, suivie d’une Continuation, complete in 2 vols. impl. 8vo. printed in double columns, illustrated by 40 portraits, and as many Historical subjects, and portrait of the Author, sewed, £1. 5s.
Bn. 1844

THUCYDIDES, Gr. et Lat. Edidit Elmsley, Accedunt Indices, etc, ex Editene Dukeri, (Porson and Elmsley’s Edition,) large paper, 6 vols. crown 8vo. done up in 3 volumes, extra cloth, (pub. at £3. 12s.) reduced to 15s.
1804

TROLLOPE’S (REV. W.) GREEK GRAMMAR TO THE NEW TESTAMENT, and to the Common or Hellenic Diction of the Later Greek Writers, with Greek, Latin, and English Indices, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 9s. 6d.) reduced to 3s.
1843

This is the most complete Greek Grammar to the New Testament yet published, and will be found a very valuable help to Theological Students. It is a desirable adjunct to the Greek Grammars of Buxtorf and Matthew, especially to the former, upon the rules of which its copious illustrations are arranged.

VALPY’S (F.) FUNDAMENTAL WORDS OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE, adapted to the Memoirs of the Student by means of Derivations, and Derivatives, Passages from the Classical Writers, and other Associations, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10s. 6d.) reduced to 5s.
1826

“I have frequently consulted this work of the learned and ingenious author with considerable satisfaction.”—The Rev. J. R. Major of King’s College.

VIEYRA’S PORTUGUESE ENGLISH AND ENGLISH PORTUGUESE DICTIONARY, improved and enlarged by T. Do Canto, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, £1. 16s.
1840

WESLEY’S (Dr. C) LOGIC: A Guide to Sylllogism, or a Manual of Logic, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 4s. 6d.) reduced to 3s.
1832

WHITEHEAD’S SPANISH GRAMMAR, with copious Exercises; the whole rendered so easy as to be intelligible without the aid of an Instructor, post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 7s. 6d.) reduced to 2s. 6d.
1826

WILLIS’S ELEMENTARY HEBREW GRAMMAR, (with Points,) to which is added a Selection of Hebrew Sentences, with a short Lexicon and References to the Grammar (on the plan of Leusden and Buxtorf,) 8vo. cloth (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 3s.
1834

An excellent and much esteemed Grammar for the use of Schools and Young Students.

WILSON’S (JAMES, Professor of French in St. Gregory’s College) FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY, containing near 4000 Explanations, Definitions, Synonyms, Idioms, Proverbs, Terms of Art and Science, and Rules of Pronunciation in each Language. Compiled from the Dictionaries of the Academy, Bowyer, Chambaud, Garner, Laveaux, Des Carrières and Finin, Johnson and Walker, I large closely printed volume, imperial 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to £1. 8s.
1841

WILSON’S FRENCH ENGLISH AND ENGLISH FRENCH DICTIONARY, abridged, 18mo. 300 pages, 4s. 6d.
1837

XENOFOONTIS OPERA, Gr. et Lat. Schneidern et Zeunii, accedit index, (Porson and Elmsley’s Edition,) 10 vols. 12mo. handsomely printed in a large type, in extra cloth boards, done up in 5 vols. (pub. at £4. 10s.) reduced to 18s.
1811

—the same, large paper, 10 vols. crown 8vo. in extra cloth boards, done up in 5 volumes, reduced to £1. 5s.

This is the only complete modern edition of Xenophon which has the Latin Version and a General Index.
ABBOTT'S TEACHER, or Moral Influences employed in the Instruction of the Young, intended chiefly to assist young Teachers in organizing and conducting their Schools, new edition, revised by Dr. Mayo, feap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s
1834

ÆSOP'S FABLES, 18mo. elegantly printed at the Cheswrick Press by Whitington, embellished by 135 pretty engravings on wood, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s
1838

ACKWORTH'S ENGLISH VOCABULARY, last edition, corrected and improved, 18mo. cloth lettered, 1s 6d
1845

AIKIN'S (Dr.) CALENDAR OF NATURE, for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young Persons, 18mo. beautiful wood-cuts by Harvey, new and improved edition, cloth. (The prettiest edition of a very popular and edifying work.) (pub. at 1s 6d) reduced to 1s
1836

BAKEWELL'S PHILOSOPHICAL CONVERSATIONS, in which are familiarly explained the Causes of numerous daily occurring Phenomena, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 3s
1827

BARBAULD, LECONS POUR LES ENFANS, depuis l'âge de deux ans jusqu'a cinqu'; traduit par M. Pasquier, last edition, 18mo. cloth lettered, 2s
1845

BELLS SELECTIONS OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PHENOMENA OF NATURE, 18mo. cloth bds. (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 3s
1844

BINGLEY'S USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, or a familiar Account of all the various Productions of Nature, Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal, systematically arranged, which are chiefly employed for the use of Man, illustrated by plates and 150 wood-cuts, and intended as a work both of instruction and reference. Sixth Edition, revised, enlarged, and altered to the existing state of science, by D. Cooper, of the British Museum, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 16s) reduced to 10s 6d
1842

BROWN'S BOOK OR BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, MOTHS, &c., complete in 3 vols. 18mo. illustrated by 144 coloured plates, in extra red cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d
1834

CITY SCENES, OR A PEEP INTO LONDON, sq. 12mo. with 102 fine wood-cuts, designed by Gilbert, engraved by Folkard, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, 3s 6d
1845

CRABB'S (Rev. G.) NEW PANTHEON, or Mythology of all Nations, adapted to the Biblical, Classical, and General Reader, but more especially for the Use of Schools and Young Persons; with Questions for Examination on the Plan of Pinnock, 18mo. with 30 pleasing Lithographs of the principal Heroes of Heathen Mythology; gilt cloth, (pub. at 3s) reduced to 2s 6d
1840

This is by far the cleverest of all the small workman mythology. The talented author is well known by his Historical and Technological Dictionaries, Dictionary of Synonyms, and works on the German language.

CROWQUILL'S PICTORIAL GRAMMAR 16mo. with 120 humorous illustrations, extra cloth, gilt sides, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 2s 6d
1844

"A really amusing and instructive little volume, in which the ordinary rules of Grammar, the choice sayings of Linley Murray, the study of rules, are illustrated, and that so comically by the graphic art of the celebrated Alfred Crowquill, that the agreement of the noun with the verb, or the nominative with the objective, never fails to excite a laugh or laughter. If fathers to learning are desirable, a position seldom questioned, surely so humorous an introduction to the acquisition of speaking and writing the English language with propriety, must be acceptable both to fond parents and aspiring youth."—Morning Chronicle.

DRAPE'S JUVENILE NATURALIST, or Country Walks in Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter, in one thick volume, sq. 12mo. illustrated with eighty beautifully executed wood-cuts, and fine frontispieces; richly bound in green cloth, gilt edges, new and improved edition, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d
1845

ENTERTAINING PHILOSOPHER; a familiar Explanation of the most interesting Phenomena of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, comprising a Store of curious and instructive Information in Mechanic, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism, Electricity, Galvanism, etc. compiled to promote Practical Education. By W. M. Higgins, Lecturer on Experimental Philosophy at Guy's Hospital, feap. 8vo. illustrated by above 100 wood engravings, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 9s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d
1844

ENCYCLOPEDIA OR MANNERS & ETIQUETTE, comprising an improved edition of Chesterfield's Advice to his Son on Men and Manners; and The Young Man's Own Book, a Manual of Politeness, Intellectual Improvement, and Moral Deportment, calculated to form the Character on a solid Basis, and to insure Respectability and Success in Life, one extra-cloth printed vol. feap. 12mo. frontispiece, extra cloth boards, gilt edges, 2s
1844

the same, cloth, gilt edges

ENGLISH BOY AT THE CAPE; an Anglo-African Story. By the Author of "Keeper's Travels." 3 vols. royal 18mo. embellished with engravings, cloth gilt edges, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 3s
1835

"This is a very interesting Robinson Crusoe sort of a tale, suitable to youth of both sexes. From it much more than mere amusement will be gained. The information it contains of the manners of the inhabitants, the topography, and other peculiarities of Southern Africa, is correct and valuable; and the moral instructed throughout is not the least of its excellencies."—Metropolitan Mag.

EQUESTRIAN MANUAL FOR LADIES, (by Frank Howard) feap. 8vo. upwards of 50 beautiful wood-cuts, richly bound in cloth, with appropriate devices in gold, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 3s
1834

FISHER'S JUVENILE SCRAP BOOK; by Mrs. Ellis, Miss Strickland, and others, various vols, sm. 8vo. numerous beautiful engravings, cloth, or gilt edges, (each pub. at 8s) reduced to 5s
JUVENILE AND ELEMENTARY BOOKS, GYMNASTICS, ETC.

FORTUNES OF FRANK FAIRFIELD, by M. H. Barker, Esq., the "Old Sailor," (a well written and Entertaining Narrative of Naval Adventures), 10mo. with 7 pretty engravings on steel and numerous woodcuts, cloth extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d 1845

This interesting tale is founded on facts. Fairfield is a pseudonym for Admiral Troubridge, the friend and companion of Nelson.

GLIMPSES OF THE WONDERFUL, a Christmas Present for Young People, for 1846, sq. 12mo. with numerous woodcuts, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, 9s. 1846

—the same, former series, 1845, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

HACKS (MARRA) ENGLISH STORIES OF THE OLDEN TIME. 2 vols. 12mo. vignettes by Harvey, extra cloth, very richly gilt backs, 12s.

"A Popular History of England, from Alfred to Elizabeth, adapted to the capacity of young persons, and embodying a great deal of information, valuable and interesting to all readers. Those throughout a dispassionate and just estimate of the characters of the persons, and the causes and influence of events."

Spectator.

—GRECIAN STORIES, 12mo. with 39 fine illustrations by Gilbert, engraved by Wright and Polkurd; extra cloth, very richly gilt, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 5s.

"These historical narratives are composed on the popular plan of the entertaining and instructive stories of the authors relating to England. They will be valuable, especially to the non-classical, as an accurate picture of Greece, its annals, and its great men."

Tait's Mag.

—WINTER EVENINGS, or Tales of Travellers. New Edition, one thick vol. post 8vo. fine front. gilt cloth, very richly gilt, 6s.

A most delightful book for young people, by a very popular writer.

"Several interesting narratives are here very ably abridged from the works of celebrated travellers, and interspersed with such questions and explanations as are calculated to excite curiosity in the young requisites of education."

"The fair compiler is entitled to much gratitude for this instructive and agreeable publication."

Monthly Review.

HALL'S (CAPT. BASIL) PATCHWORK, (a new Series of Fragments of Voyages and Travels,) second edition, 12mo. handsomely printed, extra cloth, with the back very richly and appropriately gilt with patchwork devices (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d

Mores, 1841

"All full of the most entertaining stories and adventures, written with all the vigour and spightfulness of this very agreeable writer."

Captain Basil Hall imparts a freshness to whatever spot he touches, and carries the reader, with untiring good humour, cheerily along with him. Turn where we will, we have posies of variegated flowers presented to us, and we are sure to find in every one of them, whether sombre or gay, a sprig of Basil. His Patchwork is full of varied information, rich in materials for thinking, and far more amusing than anecdote or romance. It makes us long to have the gallant Captain aboard again; for, pleasant as he is on shore, he is without a rival on the mariner's sea."

Quarterly Review.

HEEREN'S MANUAL OR ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, for the use of Schools, 12mo. cloth lettered (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 2s. 6d. 1845

HOWITT'S JACK OF THE MILL, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, richly gilt (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d 1844

BRITISH PRESERVE, royal 8vo. containing 35 clever and highly finished etchings of Game, Birds, Deer, Hares, etc. (very suitable as a Drawing Book for Young) extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 6s.

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES, for Young People, new and improved edition, edited by Pinnoch, 12mo. plates, cloth gilt, 1s. 6d. 1846

KLOH'S ABRIDGMENT OF ANCIENT HISTORY, chiefly of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, and Medes and Persians; with Exercises at the end of each Chapter, on the Plan of Pinnoch, for the Use of Schools, new edition, 12mo. bound in vellum, 4s. 1845

"A very valuable abridgment compiled with great care and accuracy, from questions on the plan of Pinnoch's Goldsmith. It is extremely well adapted to the purpose for which the Author intended it, namely a useful and practical work for the Use of Schools.—Standard.

KNIGHTS LIBRARY FOR THE YOUNG, published under the superintendence of the Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge, 10 vols. 16mo. elegantly bound in cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at £2. 3s) reduced to £1. 6s.

Or separately, as follows.

PICTURE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 3 vols. in 2, with 123 engravings the size of the page, (pub. at 10s) reduced to 6s.

"This is one of the best and most esteemed of the numerous Histories of England for Youth."

History of Spain and Portugal, 2 vols. in 1, 14 woodcuts, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s.

UNION BOOK OF TRAVELS IN PERSIA (BY KITTO), 2 vols. in 1, 24 woodcuts, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d.

"This interesting compilation is by the talented editor of the Pictorial Palestine, and is admirably adapted to the capacity of youth."

Flowers and their Associations, by Miss Pratt, with coloured plates, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d.

The Field, the Garden, and the Wood, by Miss Pratt, numerous woodcuts and coloured frontispiece, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 2s 6d.

Dawnings of Genius, or the Early Lives of Eminent Persons, (pub. at 3s) reduced to 2s.

Old Sports of England, many woodcuts, (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 1s 6d.

The Elder Brother, by Mrs. Barwell, woodcuts, (pub. at 2s) reduced to 1s 6d.

Chivalry and Charity, exemplified in the Lives of Du Guesclin and John Howard, (pub. at 3s) reduced to 2s.

KNIGHTS ANTIQUITIES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM, containing 112 engravings of all the most remarkable Statuary and Sculpture, Egyptian Antiquities, Vases, &c. with letterpress on the reverse, mounted on Cards, 3s, 8vo. in a cloth case, lettered, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s 6d.

LAMARTINE, VOYAGE EN ORIENT—See Foreign Literature.

"* This is an admirable reading book for Students in the French Language, and may safely be recommended to Schools.

L. E. L. TRAITS AND TRIALS OF EARLY LIFE, a series of Tales addressed to Young People. By L. E. L. (Miss Landon). Fourth edition, £1. 8vo. with a beautiful portrait engraving on steel, gilt cloth, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s 6d 1845

LE KEUX'S ILLUSTRATIONS OR NATURAL HISTORY, embracing a Series of Engravings, and descriptive Accounts of the most interesting and popular Genera and Species of the Animal World, 8vo. with 114 clever steel engravings by Le Keux, Daniel, Landseer, and others, extra lith. gilt, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 9s.

LEMPHERE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY—See Foreign and Classical Literature.
LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE, designed principally for the Use of Young Persons, (written by Miss and Charles Lamb,) sixth edition, embellished with 20 large and beautiful wood-cut engravings, from designs by Harvey, fec. 8vo. extra cloth, full gilt back (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 5s.

1843

— the same, in morocco extra, reduced to 10s.

"One of the most useful and agreeable companions to the understanding of Shakespeare which have been produced. The youthful reader who is about to taste the charms of our great Bard, is strongly recommended to prepare himself by first reading these elegant tales, which, in a short compass, and adopting as much as possible the language of the great original, give each plot and story in a most impressive manner. Even those who are familiar with every line of the original, will be delighted with the pleasing and comprehending way in which the story of each play is here presented to them."—Quarterly Review.

LIFE or CHRIST, in the Words of the Evangelists, 18mo. 28 pretty woodcuts, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 3s. 4d. T. Tull, 1837

LOUDON'S (Mrs.) IMPROVED EDITION or the ENTERTAINING NATURALIST, being popular Descriptions, Tales, and Anec- dotes, of more than 600 Hundred Animals, comprehending all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, &c. of which a knowledge is indispensable in Polite Education; with Indexes of Scientific and Popular Names, an explanation of Terms, and an Appendix of Fabulous Animals, illustrated by upwards of 600 beautiful woodcuts by Bewick. Harvey, Whimper, and others, new edition, revised, enlarged, and corrected to the present state of Zoological Knowledge, in 1 thick vol. post 8vo, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, 7s 6d.

1843

— the same, in morocco extra, 12s.

This new and handsome edition is likely to become the most popular work of the kind, having been considerably enlarged and improved both in text and plates.

MANGNALL'S HISTORICAL and MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS, new Pictorial Edition, by the Rev. Ingram Cobb, 12mo, embossed roan, 4s 6d.

MARTIN and WESTALL'S PICTORIAL HISTORY of the BIBLE, the letterpress by the Rev. Hobart Caunter, 8vo. 144 extremely beautiful wood engravings by the first Artists (including reduced copies of Martin's celebrated Pictures, "Bethzaraer's Feast, the Deluge, Fall of Nineveh," etc. etc.) bound in cloth, full gilt backs, gilt edges, reduced to 12s.

1846

— the same, whole bound morocco, richly gilt, gilt edges, 18s.

A most elegant present to young people.

MINSTRELSY of THE WOODS, or Sketches and Songs connected with the Natural History of some of the most interesting British and Foreign Birds, (by Miss Waring, of Selborne) post 8vo. with 17 coloured plates of Birds, green cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 6s.

1832

MITFORD'S (Miss) TALES and STORIES for YOUNG PEOPLE, selected from American Writers, for Children above ten years of age, 3 vols. 12mo, gilt cloth, edges cut, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s.

1835

MORE'S (Hannah) SACRED DRAMAS, Practical Piety, and other Works—See Theology.

MUDIES (Rour.) HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, or the Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition, the plates beautifully coloured, extra cloth bds. elegantly gilt on the backs, (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 16s.

1841

— the same, 2 vols. morocco, gilt edges, £1. 6s.

"This is, without any exception, the most truly charming work on Ornithology which has appeared, from the days of Wiliibrigq downwards. Other authors describe, Mudie paints; other authors give the book, Mudie the kernel. We most heartily concur with the opinion expressed of this work by Leigh Hunt (a kindred spirit) in the first few numbers of his right pleasant London Journal. The descriptions of Bewick, Pictet, Lewin, Montague, and others, will not fail to an instant stand comparison with the spirit-stirring emanations of Mudie's 'living pen,' as it has well been called. We are not acquainted with any other author who so felicitously unites beauty of style with strength and nerve of expression—he does not spec- tacularly, he paints."—Aood's Ornithological Guide.

NUGGETS, FRENCH DICTIONARY—See Foreign Literature.

PERCY'S TALES of the KINGS of ENGLAND; Stories of Camps and Battle-Fields, Wars, and Victories (modernized from Holinshed, Froissart, and the other Chroniclers), 2 vols. in 1, sq. 12mo. (Parley size). Fourth Edition, considerably improved, completed to the present time, embellished with 16 exceedingly beautiful wood engravings; extra red cloth, full gilt, with gilt edges, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 6s.

1846

This beautiful volume has enjoyed a large share of success, and deservedly.

PINNOCK'S (W.S.) COMPREHENSIVE GRAM- MAR (MODERN GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY, for the use of Schools and for Private Tuition, in one thick vol. 18mo. with numerous Maps, Views, and Costumes, finely engraved on steel, (forty eighth thousand), neatly bound in roan, 5s 6d.

1845

COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR of AN- CIENT GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY, for the use of Schools and for Private Tuition, 10mo. with Maps, Views, and Costumes, finely engraved on steel, new edition, neatly bound in roan, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d.

1845

COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR or AN- CRED GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY, for the use of Schools and for Private Tuition, 18mo. with Maps, Views, and Costumes, finely engraved on steel, new edition, neatly bound in roan, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d.

1845

COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, with Exercises; written in a familiar style, accompanied with Questions for Examination, and Notes Critical and Explanatory, intituled for the use of Schools, 12mo. roan, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d.

1845

* These four capital School Books will in future be supplied with greater regularity than heretofore, and not be allowed to remain out of print for a single hour. The trade will much oblige by giving them attention.

RICHARDSON'S GEOLOGY for BEGIN- NERS, second edition, considerably enlarged and improved, one thick vol. post 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 200 woodcuts, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s 6d.

1843

RURAL SCENES, or a PEEP INTO THE COUNTRY, new edition, with 33 fine woodcuts, 12mo. cloth gilt, 2s 6d.

1845

Attributed to the talented authors of "Original Poems."
ROBERTS'S PINNOC IMPROVED; or Elements of Modern Geography and General History, on a new and popular plan, with Questions for Examination. To which are added Rules for the Construction of Maps, third edition, revised and enlarged, 12mo. illustrated by 12 maps and 73 views, and other engravings, neatly bound in roan, lettered, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 3s 1/2 1843

This is a new edition of a very elegant and clever work, on an admirably plan, and well calculated for beneficial instruction. It differs from others on the same subject, by the greater variety and copiousness of its historical details."—Literary Gazette.

ROBINSON CRUSOE, including his further Adventures, with Life of Defoe, &c. upwards of 60 fine woodcuts, from designs by Harvey and Whimper, fcap. 8vo. new and much improved edition, Just Published, with additional cuts, cloth, embossed gilt, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 6s 1844

The only small edition which is complete.

SADLER'S YOUTH'S CHURCH GUIDE to the Principles of Protestant Christianity, as founded on the Doctrines of Christ and his Apostles, and embodied in the English Church; illustrated by the Collects, Sacred Poetry, and explanatory Notes. Also, the Church of Rome proved not to be the earliest Church in this country; with the Errors of Romanism set forth, 12mo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 3s) reduced to 2s 2s.

STRICKLAND'S Miss J. EDWARD EVELYN, a Tale of the Rebellion of 1745; to which is added, "The Peasant's Tale," by Jeffery Taylor, fcap. 8vo., extra cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 2s 6d 1843

By the popular Author of the Lives of the Queens of England.

TAYLOR'S LIFE OF JESUS, addressed to the Young, 12mo. frontispiece, gilt cloth extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d W. Smith, 1840

An excellent little volume for young people, which may be recommended to the pupils of all classes.

(JANE AND EMILY) ORIGINAL POEMS FOR INFANT MINDS, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth lettered, 1845.

RHYMES FOR THE NURSERY, 18mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 1s 1/2 ib. 1845

LIMITED TWIGS TO CATCH YOUNG BIRDS, sq. 18mo. cloth lettered, 2s 6d ib. 1845

"The Miss Taylors are the best nursery lyrists. Their verses for children have never been surpassed, scarcely equalled indeed—for the happy union of sunny and precept, the simplicity and intelligibility of the ideas and words, and the fluency and conciseness of the rhyme."—Stater.

TIMPSON'S (Rev. T.) MOTHER WITH HER FAMILY, being Scriptural Exercises, Prayers, and Hymns for Children, every Sunday Evening. To which are added, Hannah More's Counsels to Mothers in teaching Religion to their Children, 18mo, frontispiece, extra cloth boards, devotional figure gilt on the side, (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 1s 6d Spec. 1841

TYLER'S (Miss) HYMNS AND SKETCHES IN VERSE (for training the young mind), 16mo. with 8 beautiful wood engravings; cloth elegant, gilt edges, (pub. at 4s 6d) reduced to 3s 1840

"A child's book of a very superior character, by the

author of the "Tales of the Great and Brave," some of the short poems are very beautiful. The woodcuts are really neat, such as but a few years ago would have astonished the public in works of far higher pretensions."—Guardian.

WAKEFIELD'S (Priscilla) YOUTH'S TRAVELLERS, a Tour throughout Europe, a new edition corrected to the present time, 12mo, map, half bound, 6s 1845

FAMILY TOUR through the British Empire, new edition, corrected to the present time, 12mo, half bound, 6s 1845

INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY. Eleventh Edition with considerable Additions, and an Introduction to the Natural Arrangements of Plants, post 8vo, with 10 plates, containing 216 figures beautifully coloured; extra cloth, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 5s 1841

The colouring and bounding of these copies are very superior to those now in the trade.

WALKER'S DEFENSIVE EXERCISES, (Fencing, Wrestling, Boxing, Broad Sword, Gun, &c.) 12mo. with above 100 illustrations, cloth gilt, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 4s 1842

WOOD-NOTES FOR ALL SEASONS (OR THE POETRY OR BIRDS) A Series of Songs and Poems for Young People, contributed by Barry Cornwall, Wordsworth, Moore, Coleridge, Campbell, Joanna Baillie, Eliza Cook, Mary Howitt, Mrs. Hemans, Hogg, Charlotte Smith, &c &c. 8vo. very prettily printed, with 12 beautiful wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 2s 1842

YOUNG LADY'S BOOK, a Manual of Elegant Recreations, Exercises, and Pursuits, sixth edition, thick fcap. 8vo., several hundred plates, very elegantly and expensively bound in crimson satin, gilt edges, (pub. at £1 1s) reduced to 12s 1842

Containing: Moral Department; The Florist; Mineralogy; Gneumology; Botany; The Aviary; The Toilet; Embroidery; The Exercitator; Painting; Music; Dancing; Archery; Riding; The Ornaments Art, (modelling in Clay, Wax, Pasteboard, and Glass, Casting, Painting on Glass and Velvet, Oriental Tinting, Lithography.)

YOUNG ENGLAND'S LITTLE LIBRARY; a Collection of Original Tales for Children, in Prose and Verse, by Mrs. HALL, Mrs. Howitt, Albert Smith, Mr. Gaspay, the Author of the "New Tale of a Tub," and other authors, handsomely printed in small 4to. illustrated with upwards of 80 very large and clever engravings on wood and stone, moral and humorous, richly ornamented cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s 6d 1844

YOUTH'S (THE) HANDBOOK OR ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE, in a Series of Familiar Conversations on the most interesting Productions of Nature and Art, and on other Interesting Topics of Polite Education. By a Lady, (Mrs. PALMER, the Sister of Capt. MARYAT,) 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. woodcuts, extra cloth boards, gilt, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 6s 1844

This is a very clever and instructive book, adapted to the capacities of young people, on the plan of the Conversations on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Botany, &c.

ADDITIONS.

HOWITT'S (MARY) CHILD'S PICTURES AND VERSE BOOK, commonly called "Otto Specket's Fable Book;" translated into English Verse, with French and German Verses opposite, FORMING A TRILODGE, square 12mo, with one hundred large wood engravings, extra boards, gilt edges, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s 1845

This is one of the most elegant juvenile books ever produced, and has the novelty of being in three languages.
THE MUSICAL LIBRARY, a Selection of the best Vocal and Instrumental Music, both English and Foreign, edited by W. Ayrton, Esq. of the Opera House. 8 Vol. twelve, comprehending more than Four Hundred pieces of Music, beautifully printed with metallic types, (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £1 11s 6d

— the same, 6 vols. in 4, neatly half bound, morocco, emblematically gilt on the sides, (pub. at £16. 6s 6d) reduced to £2 10s

The Vocal and Instrumental may be had separately, each in 4 vols. at 10s.

""* The cheapest and perhaps the best collection of Music ever offered to the public in the same compass. Eight Folio Volumes for a Guinea and a Half is more than the price of any compiler; yet the collection is extremely valuable, and comprehends many of the most admired OLD ENGLISH SONGS, GLEES, MADRIGALS, as well as INSTRUMENTAL PIECES; and some of the best ITALIAN and GERMAN MUSIC, (the latter provided with English words) both vocal and instrumental, ancient and modern. In all there are upwards of 400 pieces, which, taken at only one shilling each, and this is much less than one-fourth of what many of them could be bought for separately, would amount to nothing less than £20.

A MORE DESIRABLE PRESENT TO THE LOVER OF MUSIC DOES NOT EXIST.

Among the Composers' Works contained in it are—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arne</th>
<th>Dibdin</th>
<th>Kalkbrenner</th>
<th>Pinto</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arneil</td>
<td>Dibdin</td>
<td>Dallin</td>
<td>Plaszi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asini</td>
<td>Donizetti</td>
<td>Keller</td>
<td>Plaszy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atterbury</td>
<td>Dowlait</td>
<td>Koch</td>
<td>Pleyel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attwood</td>
<td>Dresch</td>
<td>Klusn</td>
<td>Pullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bach</td>
<td>Dussey</td>
<td>Kulan</td>
<td>Pullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldston</td>
<td>Eberwein</td>
<td>Labarre</td>
<td>Peneil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battlehill</td>
<td>Fitz-herbt</td>
<td>Leveridge</td>
<td>Ravenscroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beethoven</td>
<td>Gail</td>
<td>Linley</td>
<td>Riege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellini</td>
<td>Gastoldi</td>
<td>Linnwood</td>
<td>Lighni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg</td>
<td>Geary</td>
<td>Lock</td>
<td>Lomberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berger</td>
<td>Geminius</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>Rosini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertoni</td>
<td>Giardini</td>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>Lousie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicieri</td>
<td>Gibbons</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>Roppe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloow</td>
<td>Giordani</td>
<td>Mayer</td>
<td>Sacchini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boccherini</td>
<td>Giorovici</td>
<td>Mehol</td>
<td>Salomon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boileau</td>
<td>Gluck</td>
<td>Mendelssohn</td>
<td>Sarti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bononcini</td>
<td>Gounlin</td>
<td>Mercadante</td>
<td>Savile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyce</td>
<td>Graeff</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Schnieder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calicoet</td>
<td>Greff</td>
<td>Meyrow</td>
<td>Schobert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canora</td>
<td>Gyorwitz</td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Schoen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey</td>
<td>Handel</td>
<td>Earl of</td>
<td>Schult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>Harrington</td>
<td>Moscheles</td>
<td>Shield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>Haydon</td>
<td>Mozart</td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caunold</td>
<td>Haydo</td>
<td>Muller</td>
<td>Spofforth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerubini</td>
<td>Hayes</td>
<td>Nees</td>
<td>Spohr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimaros</td>
<td>Herz</td>
<td>Neukomm</td>
<td>Steibelt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement</td>
<td>Himmel</td>
<td>Orgui</td>
<td>Szynowsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Hodman</td>
<td>Ouslow</td>
<td>Travers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke</td>
<td>Home</td>
<td>Paccui</td>
<td>Vogger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corelli</td>
<td>Hoogstraen</td>
<td>Paeer</td>
<td>Weber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corfe</td>
<td>Horseley</td>
<td>Fantiello</td>
<td>Weber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperia</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Palestria</td>
<td>Weber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craner</td>
<td>Huber</td>
<td>Paraffi</td>
<td>Weggel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croce</td>
<td>Hummel</td>
<td>Pogueli</td>
<td>Weckes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’Alby</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Pepusch</td>
<td>Wofen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danby</td>
<td>Jesmeli</td>
<td>Plantadasan</td>
<td>Zeller</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MUSICAL CABINET AND HARMONIST, a Collection of Classical and Popular Vocal and Instrumental Music; comprising Selections from the best productions of all the Great Masters; English, Scotch, and Irish Melodies; with many of the National Airs of other Countries, embracing Overtures, Marches, Rondos, Quadrilles, Waltzes, and Galopades; also, Madrigals, Duets, and Glee; the whole adapted either for the Voice, the Piano-forte, the Harp, or the Organ; with Pieces occasionally for the Flute and Guitar; under the superintendence of an eminent Professor; 4 vols. small folio, comprehending more than three hundred Pieces of Music, beautifully printed with metallic types, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to 16s

—or bound in 2 vols. half morocco, (pub. £1. 10s) reduced to £1 10s

The great sale of the Musical Library in consequence of its extremely low price, has induced the Advertiser to purchase the present capital selection, and adopt the same plan of selling it at a very small profit. As the contents are quite different from the Musical Library, and the intrinsic merit of the selection is equal, the work will no doubt meet with similar success.

AMONG THE COMPOSERS' WORKS CONTAINED IN THIS COLLECTION ARE THOSE OF—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arne</th>
<th>Donizetti</th>
<th>Leibling</th>
<th>Purcell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asill</td>
<td>Duennick</td>
<td>Lederlsdorff</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attwood</td>
<td>Faust</td>
<td>Ling</td>
<td>Reissger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auber</td>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Lock</td>
<td>Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bach</td>
<td>Foreich</td>
<td>Loder</td>
<td>Romagnan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett</td>
<td>Gabrielik</td>
<td>Lodewig</td>
<td>Rossini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholdy</td>
<td>Gail</td>
<td>Luther</td>
<td>Rousseau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basili</td>
<td>Gatite</td>
<td>Macfarren</td>
<td>Ryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beamish</td>
<td>Gannett</td>
<td>Marchen</td>
<td>Scariati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beethoven</td>
<td>Goethe</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Schindelnair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>Schubert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berbigier</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>Meldeville</td>
<td>Shietli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertini</td>
<td>Greit</td>
<td>Morvania</td>
<td>Siehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blangini</td>
<td>Handel</td>
<td>Metz</td>
<td>Stiebel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boccherini</td>
<td>Hargreaves</td>
<td>Meyerbeer</td>
<td>Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boileau</td>
<td>Haydon</td>
<td>Morley</td>
<td>Strasz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carara</td>
<td>Haydon</td>
<td>Moscheles</td>
<td>Thibault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey</td>
<td>Herold</td>
<td>Mozart</td>
<td>Thomson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choeley</td>
<td>Herrick</td>
<td>Oginsky</td>
<td>Toche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choron</td>
<td>Hers</td>
<td>Parc</td>
<td>Vencei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimirosa</td>
<td>Himmel</td>
<td>Pascolo</td>
<td>Vredgal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chodius</td>
<td>Horncastle</td>
<td>Parry</td>
<td>Weber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke</td>
<td>Himmel</td>
<td>Payer</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creney</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Padleton</td>
<td>Weigl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davison</td>
<td>Jesson</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>Wilms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Kalkbrenner</td>
<td>Pinto</td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desseiner</td>
<td>Kutfner</td>
<td>Pixis</td>
<td>Zimmermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabelli</td>
<td>Labitsky</td>
<td>Playford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibdin</td>
<td>Lamer</td>
<td>Potten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BINGLEY’S SELECT VOCALIST, containing upwards of 180 Popular Songs, Glee’s, Catches, and Duets, by eminent Composers, with the Music and Accompaniments for the Pianoforte, 2 vols. 12mo. entirely engraved on steel, with numerous illustrations, embossed room, gilt edges, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 8s

1844

MUSICAL FORGET ME NOT, a Collection of Vocal Music, with Pianoforte Accompaniment s, imperial 4to. with 3 lithographic plates, (pub. at 15s) lbs. 3s 6d

1841
MUSIC AND MUSICAL WORKS.

GARLAND OF SCOTIA: a Musical Wreath, containing upwards of 120 of the best Scottish Songs, with Musical Accompaniments, adapted for the Voice, Flute, Violin, &c. edited by J. Turnbull, and F. Buchan, imperial 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 3s 6d

Glasgow, 1841

HOGARTH'S MEMOIRS OF THE MUSICAL DRAMA, 2 vols. 8vo. illustrated by capital Portraits, including Mad. Mara, Farnueil, Dr. Arne, Mrs. Billington, Caladan, &c. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 8s.

"Mr. Hogarth's assiduity in collecting materials of musical history, his judgment in selecting what most deserved public notice, and his general skill and taste in criticism, are already well known and appreciated. A new work from his hand, therefore, in which a rapid view should be given of the origin, progress, and history of the musical dramas to our own day, cannot fail to arrest more than common attention. Such is the work before us, and it is sure to fill up a very popular link in the chain of musical publication."

Liturgical Gazette.

"Under Mr. Hogarth's pleasant guidance, we pass with delight through the splendid, artificial, but most fascinating domain of the Lyric Drama. We have no hesitation in pronouncing him the very man to become popular, as a diligent collector, an unprejudiced judge, and a chronicler totally free from professional taint. He brings general scholarship and cultivation to his task, and has produced a very instructive as well as entertaining work."—Athenaeum.

KNIGHT'S MUSICAL CLASSICS, folio, sewed.

Glees, a Selection of Forty-four Compositions by Arnold, Atterbury, Baidon, Battishill, Berg, Callcott, Cooke, Danby, Fitzherbert, Hayes, Horsey, Lock, Mornington, Moscheles, Nares, Paxton, Spofforth, Smith, Stevens, and Webbe; arranged for Soprano as well as other voices, to each of which is added an ad libitum Piano-forte Accompaniment. 2 parts. (pub. at 15s) reduced to £1.

MADRIGALIAN FEAST, a Collection of Twenty Madrigals, for Soprano and other Voices, selected chiefly from the Works of the great Masters of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, viz. Bennett, Cavendish, Croce, Conversi, Dowland, Ford, Gastoldi, Orlando Gibbons, Morley, Palestrina, Ward, Weelkes, and Wilbye; to each of which is added an ad libitum Piano-forte accompaniment. (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 6s 6d

HAYDEN'S TWELVE CANZONETS, together with "O Tuneful Voice," the Spirit Song, and four German Songs, with English Words. (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s 6d

LITTLE LAYS FOR LITTLE LEARNERS, comprising a Set of Easy Songs, suited to the Comprehension and Capabilities of Young Beginners, the Music by Edward F. Richardson, 4to. frontispiece, boards. (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d

MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF THE LATE MADAME MALBRAN, by the Countess de Merlin and other intimate friends; with Notices of the Progress of the Musical Drama in England, 2 vols. post 8vo. second edition, portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 6s.

1844

MELODIES, by Mrs. Alex. Kerr; containing Twelve original Songs, Glees, &c. dedicated by command to Queen Adelaide, folio, with 3 illustrations after Chalon, &c. boards. (pub. at 15s) reduced to 3s

1. 'Tis sweet to muse.
2. I'll love thee ever-more.
3. Alone with me their voices lay.
4. Oh! I slumber on.
5. Song of a Circassian—"We're oneadden-
   ting thought of me.
6. Oh! wherefore am I lonely!

7. Merrily, Merrily!
   Boat Glee, for 3 voices.
8. Serenade.
9. Strike the lyre!—
   Boat Glee, for three voices.
10. Patriotic Swiss Song, for three voices.
11. Departed Hours.

MUSICAL BIJOU; containing Songs, Ballads, and Tales, by Bayly, Wordsworth, Mrs. Hemans, Mrs. Morton, Planche, &c., with Melodies, Quadrilles, Waltzes, &c. by Herz, Parry, Neukomm, Rodwell, Bishop, Weipert, Baet-

Joven, Barnett, Lover, Novello, Thalberg, Julian, Cranmer, Strauss, Caeroy, Sir John Stevenson, &c. (4 vols. 1830 and 1840, each volume embellished with fine lithographs, boards. (each pub. at 15s) reduced to 3s.

MUSICAL GEM; A COLLECTION OF NEARLY THREE HUNDRED MODERN AND FAVORITE SONGS, DUETS, GLEES, &c. by the most celebrated Composers of the Present Day, adapted for the Voice, Flute, or Violin (edited by John Parry) 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. With a beautifully engraved title, and a very richly illuminated frontispiece, red turkey cloth, full gilt back and sides. (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 10s 6d

1845

The above capital collection contains a great number of the best copyright pieces, including some of the most popular Songs of Graham, Bishop, &c. It forms a most attractive volume.

MUSICAL TALISMAN; containing Sixteen original Songs by Haynes Bayly, Mrs. Cornwall Baron Wilson, Planche, Miss Mitford, &c. &c.; the Music by Herz, Barnett, Bishop, Rodwell, Parry, Cranmer, Linley, and Moscheles, 4to. with 48 plates, gilt boards, (pub. at 10s) reduced to 4s

1835

MUSIC BY PRINCE ALBERT—Songs and Ballads written and set to Music by His Royal Highness Prince Albert, and Prince Ernest, iml. 4to, containing Fourteen Songs, (the words in English and German), with a beautifully engraved portrait of Prince Albert, stiff covers, with leather back, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s.

1840

1. Farewell to Home
2. To my Brother
3. Italian Song
4. The Black doves wildly
5. The Wandering Harper
6. Sleep, O Sleep
7. Say, slumber then, Love!
8. To an absent Friend
9. Yonder, thou shalt find the blessing
10. All silent were the foun-
   tains
11. Come, nearest, came
12. How sweet this hour of pure
   devotion
13. As the bark dashes
   wildly
14. The star of splendour

ADDITIONS.

MUSICAL BIJOU for 1846, an Album of Music and Poetry, edited by E. H. Burney, folio, embellished with fine large and extremely beautiful illuminations in the Missal style, by Brandard, viz.: Frontispiece, Title, Contents, Dedication, and Cover; bound, with a leather back and gilt edges, painted sides, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 12s.
ADAMS'S EXPOSITION OF THE SECOND EPISTLE GENERAL OF ST. PETER, one large vol. imperial 8vo, extra cloth, boards, £1. 1s. 1843

ALEXANDER'S CONGREGATIONAL LECTURE ON THE CONNEXION AND HARMONY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, being an Inquiry into the Relation, Literary and Doctrinal, in which these two Parts of the Sacred Volume stand to each other, 8vo, handsomely printed; extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 7s 1841

BAKEWELL'S (F. C.) NATURAL EVIDENCE OF A FUTURE LIFE, derived from the Properties and Actions of Animal and Inanimate Matter, a contribution to Natural Theology, designed as a Sequel to the Bridgewater Treatises, 2nd edit. 8vo. extra cloth boards. (pub. at 12s) reduced to 4s 6d 1840

BAXTER'S (RICHARD) PRACTICAL WORKS, with an Account of the Author, and an Essay on his Genius, Works, and Times, 4 vols, imperial 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £2. 12s 6d 1845

"When we look to the immense superiority of Baxter's writings, considered in a mere literary point of view, and with reference to his genuine English diction, and his impressive and original style, over the great mass of religious treatises which are daily coming from the press, we think that the republication now made will meet with an extensive circulation."—Aberdeen Magazine.

"Baxter may not improperly be called the English Demosthenes."—Dodridge's Lecture on Preaching.

BIBLE (THE HOLY), Cabinet Pictorial Edition, with Notes by the Rev. Hobart Caunter, embellished with 145 fine wood-engravings by Weisshart and Martin, also several maps; medium 8vo. cloth, full gilt back and sides, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d

"the same, calf gilt, or bound in roan, gilt edges, (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to 14s

"the same, morocco, super extra, richly gilt, (pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to 21s

BICKERSTETH'S COMPANION TO THE BAPTISMAL FONT, 18mo. cloth lettered. (pub. at 2s) reduced to 1s 6d 1842

BIDULPH'S (REV. THOMAS) LECTURES ON THE 51st PSALM, delivered in the Parish Church of St. James, Bristol; with a discourse on Personal Assurance of Salvation, second edition, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d Seeley, 1835

BINGHAM'S (REV. JOSEPH) WORKS, containing the Origins Ecclesiastical, or Antiquities of the Christian Church, new and improved edition, carefully revised, with an enlarged index, 2 large vols. imperial 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth £1. 11s 6d

Just Published, 1846

"Bingham is a writer who does equal honour to the English clergy and to the English nation, and whose learning is only to be equalled by his moderation and impartiality."—Quarterly Review.

"Most strongly and vehemently do I recommend Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church, he justly ranks among our brightest Church luminaries, Jortin knew the value of his labours; Gibbon stole from them, and they have been translated and re-revised all over the continent."—Dibdin.

BINGMARM'S (REV. HUGH) WORKS, collected and edited by the Rev. M. Leishman, complete in one vol. 8vo. extra cloth, 12s 1842

"An old Scotch writer, well worth reading."—Bickersteth.

BLACKLEY'S (REV. T.) PRACTICAL SERMONS, chiefly designed for Family Reading, 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 16s 6d) reduced to 6s 1826

BLAIR'S SERMONS, with an Account of the Life and Character of the Author, by Dr. Finlayson, new edition, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 7s 6d 1845

BROWN'S (Dr.) ANTIQUITIES OF THE JEWS, carefully compiled from authentic sources, and their Customs Illustrated from Modern Travels; second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, cloth gilt, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 10s 6d 1826

"The most elaborate system of Jewish Antiquities extant in the English Language."—Horne.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, quite complete, including the Third Part, with a Life and numerous explanatory Notes by the Rev. T. Scott, fcap. 12mo. elegantly printed on fine wave paper, and embellished with 23 fine full-sized wood-cuts by Harvey, containing all in Southey's editor, also a fine front. and vignette, extra cloth boards, 3s 6d 1844

BURNET'S (B. P.) LIVES AND CHARACTERS (of Sir Mathew Hale, Lord Rochester, Robert Boyle, Abp. Leighton, and others) with his Address to Postersity, and Five Unpublished Letters by Anne, Countess Dowager of Rochester, upon her Son's Conversion; edited, with an elaborate Introduction and Notes by Bynum Jane, 8vo. best edition, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s 1833

"This is by far the best edition of this sterling volume. The five unpublished letters, which have been more for than a hundred and fifty years a desideratum to the reading and religious public, will be found extremely interesting.

Bishop Burnet's short but exquisite "Address to Postersity" will be read and re-read, with fresh improvement and delight, as long as the English language lasts.

The Life of Rochester is a work which the critic ought to read for its elegance, the philosopher for its arguments, and the saint for its piety."—Dr. Johnson.

BURROUGHS' (JEREMIAH) EXPOSITION OF THE PROPHECY OF HOSEA, with a brief Notice of the Author, one large vol. 8vo. extra cloth boards £1. 1s 1843

The Rev. E. Bickersteth, recommends this as 'a very practical and doctrinal work.'

RARE JEWEL OF CHRISTIAN CONTENTMENT, 18mo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 2s 1845

"Jeremiah Burroughs was a Puritan writer of much piety, good sense, and evangelical matter."—Bickersteth.

"This famous treatise and invaluable jewel of Christian piety has been spoken of in the highest terms by Goodwin, Simpson, Greenhill, Bridge and all the most celebrated writers of the time."—Bickersteth.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS, complete in 2 large vols. royal 8vo. with 22 plates, extra cloth boards. (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 7s

Stereotyped edition, Dublin 1836

The twenty-two plates are additional!
THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL

CALMET'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, WITH THE BIBLICAL FRAGMENTS, BY THE LATE CHARLES TAYLOR, 5 vols. 4to., ILLUSTRATED BY 292 COPPER-PLATES. EIGHTH GREATLY ENLARGED EDITION, BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON FINE WOVE PAPER, STRONGLY BOUND IN GILT CLOTH, (PUB. AT £10. 10s.) REDUCED TO £5. 5s. 1840

"An invaluable treasury of Biblical lore, and a singular monument of literary industry."

In this improved state, Mr. Taylor's edition of Calmet's Dictionary is indifferently necessary to every Biblical Student. The additions, made under the title of "Fragments," are extracted from the most rare and authentic Voyages and Travels (ancient and modern) into Judea and other Oriental countries; and are given an assemblage of curious and illustrative descriptions, explanatory of Scripture incidents, customs, and manners, which could not possibly be explained by any other medium. The numerous engravings throw great light on Oriental customs."—Horne.

CALMET'S DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE, ABRIDGED, ONE LARGE VOL. 8vo. WOOL-CLOTH AND MAROON PLEAT, 21s. 1845

CAMPBELL'S (Dr.) DISSERTATION ON THE MIRACLES, WITH HIS SERMONS AND TRACTS; WITH AN EXAMINATION OF THE PRINCIPLES ADVANCED BY DAVID HUME, ESQ.; ALSO A CORRESPONDENCE ON THE SUBJECT BY HUME, CAMPBELL, AND BLAIR, 8vo. CLOTH EXTRA, (PUBL. AT 10s. 6d.) REDUCED TO 3s. 6d. 1823

CARY'S TESTIMONIES OF THE FATHERS OF THE FIRST FOUR CENTURIES, TO THE CONSTITUTION AND DOCTRINES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, AS SET FORTH IN THE XXIX. ARTICLES, 8vo. EXTRA CLOTH, (PUBL. AT 12s.) REDUCED TO 7s. 6d. 1843

OXFORD, TALBOYS.

"This work may be classed with those of Pearson and Bishop Bull; and such a classification is not a mean honour."—CHURCH OF ENGLAND LIBRARY.

CECIL'S (REV. R.) WORKS, WITH A MEMOIR OF HIS LIFE; ARRANGED AND REVISED, WITH A VIEW OF THE AUTHOR'S CHARACTER, BY JOSIAH PRATT, B.D., F.A.S. FOURTH EDITION, 2 VOLS. 8vo. HANDSOMELY PRINTED, PORTRAIT, CLOTH LETTED, (PUBL. AT 21s. 4s.) REDUCED TO 16s. 1838

SEELEY, 1838

"Dr. D. says Bp. Jebb, was 'a man deservedly distinguished among the evangelical edificators of the established church.' He is 'remarkably original with stricking and judicious views.' His works are full of matter of genuine and useful observations on men and scripture. They are eminently useful to ministers, and are perhaps some of the most valuable works that have been given to them in modern times."—Rev. E. Bickersteth.

CHARNOCK'S DISCOURSES UPON THE EXISTENCE AND ATTRIBUTES OF GOD, COMPLETE IN ONE THICK CLOTHED VOLUME, 8vo., WITH PORTRAIT, EXTRA CLOTH BOARDS, (PUBL. AT 14s.) REDUCED TO 7s. 6d. 1845

"Perspicuity and depth; metaphysical sublimity and evangelical simplicity; immense learning, but irrefragable reasoning, concise to render this performance eminently useful and valuable. It is most incomparable for those that ever did honour to the sanctified judgment and genius of a human being."—Toplady.

"The writings of Charnock are full of scriptural interpretation, mixed with the most important doctrinal and practical views. His style is generally chaste and easy, remarkably free from that verbosity and cumbrousness which so generally belonged to writers of his class and period."—Orme.

Charnock you will find substantial divinity, and of the right kind."—Matthew's Studies.

CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES; CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING ESTEEMED TREATISES; WITH PREFATORY MEMOIRS BY THE REV. J. S. MEMES, LL.D., VIZ.:—WATSON'S APOLOGY FOR CHRISTIANITY; WATSON'S APOLOGY FOR THE BIBLE; PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY; Paley's Horse Pauline; JENNY'S INTERNAL EVIDENCE OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; LESLIE'S TRUTH OF CHRISTIANITY DETERMINED; LEIGHTON ON THE CONVERSION OF ST. PAUL; CAMPBELL'S DISCOURSIS ON MIRACLES; SHERLOCK'S TRIAL OF THE WITNESSES, WITH SEQUEL: WEST ON THE RESURRECTION, IN 1 VOL. ROYAL 8vo. CLOTH LETTERED, (PUBL. AT 14s.) REDUCED TO 10s. 1845

CHRISTIAN TRACTS; CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING EXPOSITIONS AND TREATISES, EDITED BY MEMES, VIZ.:—MAGEN'S DISCOURSES AND DEDICATIONS ON THE SCRIPTURAL DOCTRINES OF ATONEMENT AND SACRIFICE; WITHERSPOON'S PRACTICAL TREATISE ON REGENERATION; BOSTON'S CROOK IN THE LOT; GUILD'S MOSSES UNREVEILED; GUILD'S HARMONY OF ALL THE PROPHETS; LESA'S AUTHENTICITY, UNCORRUPTED PRESERVATION, AND CREDIBILITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT; STUART'S LETTERS ON THE DIVINITY OF CHRIST; IN 1 VOL. ROYAL 8vo. CLOTH LETTERED, (PUBL. AT 12s.) REDUCED TO 8s. 1844

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, (IN DETACHED PORTIONS) A SERIES OF STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS ON CHRISTIAN FAITH AND PRACTICE, EMBRACING THE EVIDENCES AND DOCTRINES OF CHRISTIANITY; EXEGETICAL DIVISIONS OR EXPLANATIONS OF SCRIPTURE; PRACTICAL CHRISTIANITY; UNFORMIDABLY AND HANDSOMELY PRINTED IN ROYAL 8vo, DOUBLE VOLUMES.

PLAN OF THE PUBLICATION.

The works are uniformly printed, with a clear readable type, in royal octavo; and each publication embraces an entire and separate treatise under one or both of the following divisions:—

(1.) EVIDENCES—(2.) DOCTRINES—(3.) EXPOSITIONS, AND, (4.) PRACTICAL CHRISTIANITY.

This Series has been undertaken with the view of bringing within the reach of all classes the best works of the ablest writers on the most important and interesting subjects. In order to prevent their being overburdened, the proof sheets are carefully collated with the best editions; and in no instance is the slightest abridgment made, except in cases where it was ventured upon.

The publications included in the Christian Literature are distinguished by their cheapness, their elegance and accuracy, and above all, their sterling excellence.

BOSTON'S Crook in the Lot, or the Sovereignty and Wisdom of God in the Afflictions of Men, 9d

CAMPBELL'S Dissertation on Miracles containing an Examination of the Principles advanced in Hume's Essay on Miracles, 1s

CHANDLER'S Plain Reasons for being a Christian, 4d

GUILD'S More Unveiled, or those figures which served into the Pattern and Shadow of Heavenly Things pointing out the Messiah, Christ Jesus, briefly explained; whereas it added, the Harmony of all the Prophecies was not fulfilled in one Month, the Mystery of His Coming, and that Redemption which by his Death he was to accomplish; to confirm the Christian, and convince the Infidel. 1s

HOPKINS'S Discourses concerning Sin: with the Doctrine of the Two Covenants, and of the Two Sacraments, 2s

HOPKINS'S Discourses on Regeneration, or the New Birth; the All-sufficiency of Christ; the Excellency of Heavenly Treasures; Practical Christianity; the Assurance of Salvation, and Salvation Obeying God in his Attributes, 3s. 6d

HOPKINS'S Vanity of the World, and Practical Exposition on the Last Judgment, 2s

HOPKINS's the Almost Christian Discovered: Discourses on Conscience, and on the Duty of Mortifications, 2s

HOPKINS's Practical Expositions upon the Ten Commandments with Three Sermons on the Law, supplementary to the Exposition, 3s
THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL, HISTORY, AND MORALS.

DODDRIDGE'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, containing his Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul; Life of Col. Gardiner; Lectures on Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity; Sermons; Lectures on Preaching; Hymns: Tracts, etc, with an Introductory Essay by the Rev. T. Morell, of Coward College. Impl. 8vo. cloth lettered. 1839

EDGAR'S VARIATIONS OF POPERY, Second Edition, revised and enlarged, in one closely printed volume, 8vo. cloth lettered. (pub. at 1s 7d.) reduced to 6s. Seeley. 1833

The object of this very learned and able book is the same in respect to Popery that Bossuet's is to Protestantism. It is divided into 17 books, under the following heads, in the course of which most of the principal Popish writers are examined:—1. Popes; 2. Councils; 3. Supremacy; 5. Infallibility; 6. Deposition of Kings; 7. Persecution; 8. Annihilation; 9. Eucharistion; 10. Monothelitism; 11. Pelagianism; 12. Transubstantiation: 13. Communion in one kind; 14. Extreme Unction; 15. Image Worship; 16. Bishops: 17. Obediency of the Priest.—At the end of the volume is a very copious Index.

EDWARDS (JONATHAN) WORKS, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2 10s.) reduced to £2 2s. 1840

"I consider Jonathan Edwards the greatest of the sons of men. He ranks with the brightest luminaries of the Christian Church, not excluding any country, or any age since the apostolic."—ROBERT HALL.

"That great master-mind, Jonathan Edwards, whose close-sighted observations, dear judgment, and unclouded faithfulness, were of the very highest order."—Dr. P. T. SMITH.

"Jonathan Edwards is a writer of great originality and with extraordinary nervousness. He, in fact, commenced a new and higher school in divinity, to which the great body of evangelical authors who have since lived, have been indebted."—Extr. E. BICKERSTETH.

"To theological students his works are almost indispensable. In all the branches of theology, distic, polemical, casuistic, experimental, and practical, he had few equals, and perhaps no superior. The number and variety of his works show the innumerosity of his industry, and the uncommon strength of his intellectual powers. They will live as long as powerful reasoning, genuine religion, and the science of the human mind hold out any object of respect."—O. M. HALL.

FABER'S APOTOLICITY OF TRINITYANISM, or the Testimony of History to the positive Antiquity and to the Apostolical Inculcation of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 6s.) reduced to 9s. 1832

ON TRANSUBSTANTIATION.—Christ's Discourse at Capernaum fatal to the Doctrine of Transubstantiation, on the very principle of Exposition adopted by the Divines of the Roman Church, and suicidally maintained by Dr. Wordsworth. Associated with Remarks on Dr. Wiseman's Lectures on the principal Doctrines and Practices of the (Roman) Catholic Church, 8vo. extra cloth beds. (pub. at 8s 6d) reduced to 4s. 1840

"This work will be found full of sound information and learning, well disposed, and brought with good order and clear arrangement. The whole book is written with logical force and precision, and the sophisms of his antagonist clearly detected."—Gent.'s Mag.

FIFTY-FOUR SERMONS BY EMINENT CLERGYMEN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, published for the Relief of the Distressed Irish Clergy, (among the writers are Rev. Chas. Brydges, Henry Melvill, Gerard Noel, T. T. Biddulph, Josiah Pratt, Dr. Gilly, Francis Close, Henry Blunt, Archdeacon Wilberforce, Ed. and J. Bickersteth, Hugh Stowell, J. S. Grasmewe), 2 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to 10s 6d. 1834

FINNEY'S LECTURES ON REVIVALS OF RELIGION, Thirteenth Edition, with Notes and Memoir, 8vo. cloth beds. (pub. at 9s) reduced to 3s 6d. 1840

One of the most excellent and popular work (originally published in America) many thousands copies have been sold. The present is the only complete one published in this country.

FLAVEL'S SERMONS; viz. Fountain of Life, or Forty-two Discourses on the Person and Work of Christ. and Method of Grace, or Thirty-seven Discourses on the Principal Doctrines of Christianity, complete in 2 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 9s 1819

—the same, complete in 2 thick vols. 12mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s 1819

The incomparable writings of this eminent author are known throughout the Christian world, and are abroad in every nation. He labours with the greatest power and depth of experience and practical observation, and for a holy savour of evangelical truth, they stand unrivalled in the English language.

FRY'S (REV. J.) SHORT HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, from its Erection at Jerusalem down to the present time, 8vo. extra cloth beds, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 9s. 1825

NEW TRANSLATION AND EXPOSITION OF THE VERY ANCIENT BOOK OF JOB, with Notes, Explanatory and Philological, thick 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at 12s) reduced to 4s 6d. Duncan. 1827

FULLER'S (REV. ANDREW) COMPLETE WORKS, with a Memoir of his Life, by his Son, one large vol. imperial 8vo. NEW EDITION, portrait, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 21s. 10d.) reduced to £1. 5s. 1848

"The Rev. Andrew Fuller has been styled by the Americans, 'The Franklin of Theology'; and it is said of him, that 'all his writings bear the powerful stamp of a mind, which, for native vigour, original research, and the power of conviction, is in all points a match for the great men of the last and present ages, and superior to all others in the purer, deeper, and more intimate acquaintance with the Scriptures, has had no rival since the days of President Edwards.' He is, indeed, 'a remarkable man,' whose sagacity enabled him to penetrate to the depths of every subject he explored; who, to use Shairer's expression, he is so powerful and luminous, that what was recessive and original appeared familiar, what was intricate, easy and perspicuous, in his hands; equally successful in enforcing the practical, in stating the theoretical, and discussing the poetical branches of theology.'

"Fuller was of the same good stock, of divinity as Scott. With a lively imagination and all the powers of a masculine mind, he maintains the distinguishing doctrines of the Gospel, and insists on its practical holiness, and all the requisites for forming and maintaining virtues. "Fuller thought with Owen, and wrote with the pointed pen of Baxter. His discourses are shrewd, instructive and touching."—Orme.

"I am slowly reading Andrew Fuller's works. He was an interesting man; one of the wisest, and most moral minded of his day. He possessed wonderful strength of mind, and is an instrument by which any one can draw forth instruments from the most unlikely quarters."—Bishop Jebb.

GRAHAM (MRS.) THE POWER OF FAITH, exemplified in the Life and Writings of the late Mrs. Isabella Graham of New York. New Edition, post 8vo. extra cloth beds. (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d. Duncan. 1838

A popular work, which has gone through upwards of thirty editions, both in this country, and in the United States.
GOODWIN'S (THOS.) CHILD OF LIGHT WALKING IN DARKNESS, a Treatise shewing the Causes, Circumstances, and Purposes for which God leaves his Children to Distress and Trials. With a Ditrected Method of Deliverance. Relived, new edit. royal 18mo. extra cloth. (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d. Seeley, 1840

This is the repri of a very scarce and highly esteemed volume.

With sentiments truly evangelical, Dr. Goodwin possesses a most happy talent at opening, sifting, and displaying the hidden riches of scripture. He is a Puritan, and in many very superior respects, and entering very fully into the peculiar mode of expression in the sacred writings, he casts much light on the scriptures on which he treats. — Bickersteth.

GROTIUS (PHTJNUS) LETTERS ON THE EVIDENCES, DOCTRINES, AND DUTIES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, addressed to a Friend, Eighth Edition, with many Additions and Corrections; complete in one thick well printed volume, fcap. 8vo. in extra cloth bds. (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 5s. 1846

CONTENTS
1. On the folly and absurdity of deism.
2. On the revelation of the Deity.
3. On the opinions of the heathens, relative to God, to moral duty, and to future punishment.
4. On the probability that there should be mysteries in a revealed religion.
5. On the genuineness and authenticity of the scriptures.
6. On the evidence deductible from the prophecies.
7. On the evidence deductible from miracles; and on the credibility of human testimony.
8. On the resurrection of Jesus Christ.
9. Evidence drawn from the rapid diffusion of Christianity, and its triumph over heathenism; also from the purity and excellency of the scriptures, moral truth and theology.

"Rarely, if ever, have superior philosophical attainments been turned to a better account, or a richer offering brought from the fields of science into the temple of God. Not a single consideration of moment, tending to confirm the genuineness and integrity of the scriptures in their present state, appears to have escaped his notice. He has united with extraordinary attainments in the severer sciences, the art of recommending his sentiments with impressive effect; and he has, in an eminent degree, the most important ingredients of good writing. He is correct and luminous, and often rises to the tone of the most inviolable feeling. His language is eminently easy, lively, flowing and eloquent. The abstractions of science have not in him exerted the influence often imparted to them, of chilling the heart, and dulling and blinding the imagination. While he reasons with the comprehension and depth which distinguish the philosopher, he feels with ardour and pains with delicacy and sensibility with the theme. In the midst of pursuits which are not always found to have a propitious effect on the religious character of thev volearies, he has found the means of preserving his devotion in its warmth, his faith in its purity, and his sensibility in its infantine freshness and vigour. We earnestly recommend this work to the attentive perusal of all cultivated readers, for we are acquainted with no book in the circle of English literature, which is equally calculated to give young persons just views of the evidence, the nature, and the importance of revealed religion."—ROBERT HALL.

GRAVES'S (DEAN) WHOLE WORKS, now first collected, comprising Essay on the Character of the Apostles and Evangelists; Lectures on the Four last Books of the Pentateuch; History of the Jews, of which there is to be compared with the Scripture Statement of the Justice of God; and Sermons; with Life by his Son, Dr. R. H. Graves, 4 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 10s) reduced to £1. 8s 6d 1840

LECTURES ON THE PENTATEUCH, 8vo. new edition, cloth lettered, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 10s 6d 1844

SELECT SCRIPTURAL PROOFS OF THE TRUTH OF OUR SAVIOUR, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 1840

"The work of Dr. Graves on the Pentateuch is truly invaluable, and we cannot but strongly advise every student in divinity to get it up (as it is called), in preparing for his ordination."—British Critic. The late excellent Bishop Lloyd made it one of the text books of his private divinity lectures.

"Lectures are indispensably necessary to the biblical student."—Orme.

"Dean Graves's Lectures are a work of learning and merit. He examines very minutely the authenticity and truth of the Bible. He abounds in theological and moral principles of the Jewish Law; and replies at great length, to the most plausible objections. With Dr. Edwards he contends for the veracity of the inspired writers, determines the conflict, and exposes, very successfully, the infidel reasoning of that arrogant writer. He also frequently comments on Wesley and Warburton. Dr. Graves's Essay on the Character of the Apostles and Evangelists, designed to prove that they were not enthusiasts, is a book which deserves to be consulted."—Orme.

GREENHILL'S EXPOSITION OF THE PROPHET EZRAKIEL, with a brief Notice of the Author; one large vol. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d. 1839

The author was one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. "Like all the productions of the Puritans, this Exposition is evangelical, stored with great knowledge of the Scriptures, and distinguished by its sound doctrinal and practical views."—Orme.

GROTIUS ON THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, with 2 additional Books, and Notes by Le Clerc, translated by Clarke, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 4s 6d) reduced to 3s 1825

HALL'S (BISHOP) ENTIRE WORKS, with an Account of his Life and Sufferings. New Edition, with considerable Additions, a Translation of all the Latin Pieces, and a Glossary, Indexes, and Notes, by the Rev. Peter Hall, 12 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, lettered, (pub. at £7. 4s) reduced to 5s. 1839

"The glowing, the tender, the pathetic eloquence of a Hall, who, with the spirit of a saint, could strew some holy text upon every trivial event of life, and find 'sermons in stones, and good in everything.'"—Quarterly Review.

"This is by far the best edition of the works of the Christian Seneca; the learned editor, a descendant of the Bishop, has inserted several excellent pieces not published in any former edition; has verified and enlarged the references, added many valuable notes, and a considerable number of corrections, a labour well done."—Bp. Hall's writings abound in richness of fancy, and eloquent bursts of feeling. They manifest a pieté, honest zeal, and rhapsodic inspiration, in a theory of Christian morals, unfailing and practical; and views of a future existence, animating, elevating, and sublime."—British Critic.

"Bishop Hall has been entitled the Christian Seneca; his knowledge of the world, depth of thought, and elegance of expression, place him nearer our own times than any of his contemporaries, whilst he should be studied by all ages by learning, piety, and the uniform exercise of all the Christian graces. It would, indeed, be difficult to mention a prolise of more excellent character than that of Chalmers."
THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND MORALS.

"Imaginative and copious eloquence, terse and rounded sentences, full of piety and devotion. Few writers so useful to divinity students. Let them thorougly read and digest him, and they will be "flushed for most of the calls upon them."—Bickersteth.

"During this period, two men of great contributary and superior energy of their discourses, to maintain the credit of the orthodox pulpit—these were Hall and Taylor: the former gifted with all the inspiration of poetry, and all the severity of a chastened judgment; in his style, quaint, rather than pedante; in his sense, clear, manly, and original.

CONTEMPLATIONS upon the Historical Passages of the Old and New Testaments, new edition, revised and corrected, by the Rev. Peter Hall, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 1s. 6d. Oxford, Taltby, 1837

"Incomparably valuable for language, criticism, and devotion."—Horne.

HALL'S (THE REV. ROBERT) COMPLETE WORKS, with a Memoir of his Life by Dr. O. Gregory, and Observations on his Character as a Preacher, by John Foster, Author of Essays on Popular Ignorance, &c. 6 vols. 8vo, handsomely printed, with beautiful portrait, in extra cloth boards, contents lettered, (pub. at £3. 16s.) reduced to £2 2s. 1845

—the same, printed in a smaller size, 6 vols. fcp. 8vo, cloth lettered, £1. 1s. 1844

"Whoever wishes to see the English language in its perfection must read the writings of that great Divinity, Robert Hall. He combine the beauties of Johnson, Addison, and Burke, without their imperfections."—Digby Stewart.

"I cannot do better than refer the academic reader to the immortal works of Robert Hall. For moral grandeur, for exhaustless erudition, and for Christian spirit, as well as for the felicity of style, a homely raciness of expression, which command perpetual attention. There do not exist many of Christian duty that could so instruct and stir our imagination. Through his 'Exposition of the Pentateuch,' and the 'Exposition of the Lord's Prayer,' these taken in connection with his other works, force in themselves a body of Divinity, the possession of which alone would curdle the library of a household."—The Witness.

HARDCOURTS (THE REV. VERNON) DOCTRINE OF THE DELUGE, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 16s.) reduced to 10s. 6d. Longman, 1838

"The object of this very learned, pious, and interesting work is to pursue the traditional memorials of the ancient and modern pagans, and of the Mosaic Deluge. Those who have not bent their studies that way, are not aware what a mass of evidence is to be collected from the most contrasted systems, and of the most诧人的 works of scripture and of Mosaic Deluge. We consider Mr. Harcourt's researches as most valuable, totally apart from all considerations of philosophy. To those who have time for such learned inquiries as have immortalized the venerable name of Jacob Bryant above all modern scholars in this department of antiquity, we recommend a perusal of Mr. Harcourt's book, in which they will see much additional light thrown on many of the subjects discussed, from information inaccessible to Bryant—the produce of later studies and inquiries.

Nor can we omit to mention, with great satisfaction, an Historical Treatise on Baptistical Regeneration, which closes the late volumes, and which we should like to see separately published."—Gent.'s Mag.

HENRY'S (MATTHEW) COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE, Bickersteth's Edition, in 6 vols. 4to. new edition, printed on fine paper, (pub. at £9. 9s.) reduced to £14. 1s. 6d. 1846

HOPKIN'S (BISHOP) WHOLE WORKS, with a Memoir of the Author, in one thick vol. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 14s. 1841

—this is printed with a very extensive general Index of Texts and Subjects, 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (at £1. 4s.) reduced to 18s. 1841

"Bishop Hopkins's Works form of themselves a sound body of divinity. He is clear, vehement, and picturesque."—Bickersteth.

"The merits of Bishop Hopkins are well known to Theologians, although perhaps not so universally as might be wished. He has been heard of by the superintendence of the theology of our older authors to that of our more modern Divines; and certainly never have we seen the superiority more strikingly shown than in the works of Hopkins. Whatever be the nature of the subject on which he treats, his hand is instantly seen to be that of a master: throughout we find a strength of reasoning, an originality of thought, and an earnestness of language, which command perpetual attention. There do not exist many of Christian duty that could so instruct and stir our imagination. Through his 'Exposition of the Pentateuch,' and the 'Exposition of the Lord's Prayer,' these taken in connection with his other works, force in themselves a body of Divinity, the possession of which alone would curdle the library of a household."—The Witness.

HILL (REV. ROWLAND) MEMOIRS OF THE, by his Friend, the Rev. W. Jones, edited, with a Preface, by the Rev. James Smith, D.D., (Hill's Successor, as Minister of Surrey Chapel.) Second Edition, carefully revised, thick post 8vo. fine steel portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 10s. 6d.) reduced to 5s. 1845

HOWE'S WORKS, with Life by Calamy, one large vol. imperial 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 16s.) reduced to £1. 10s. 1838

"This is printed from the first edition, which flourished from hands from any other author I ever read. There is an astonishing magnificence in his conceptions. It was unquestionably the greatest of the puritan divines."—Hobart, LL.D.

—LIVING TEMPLE, or a designed Improvement of the Idea, that a Good Man is the Temple of God. To which are added Discourses on Self Dedication, and on yielding ourselves to God, 16mo. portrait, cloth extra, (at 4s. 4d.) reduced to 2s. 1845
HUNTER'S SACRED BIOGRAPHY, a Series of Lectures on Scripture Characters, with an Introduction by the Rev. Alexander Patterson, one large vol. imperial 8vo. extra cloth, 12s. 1840

"A truly fascinating work. Dr. Hunter was a man of learning: his writings are eloquent, and show how well he had studied human nature."—Chalmers.

HUNTINGDON'S (COUNTESS OF) LIFE AND TIMES, by a Member of the Houses of Shirley and Hastings. Sixth Thousand, with a copious Index, 2 large vols. 8vo. portraits of the Countess, Whitefield, and Wesley; extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 14s. 1844

"This Memoir is not only absorbingly interesting as a Narrative, but it is indispensable to the historian, developing, as it does, the origins and progress of the most important and influential denominations of Dissenters at the present day; as well as the effects produced by her Ladyship's indefatigable zeal in the cause of Religion.

"These volumes are destined to a lengthened popularity. They will be read by the serious for their religious tendency, and the light which they throw upon the earlier days of the Methodist and other classes of Dissenters, whilst to those fond of the fashionable gossip of Courts passed away, they present an ample field of amusement and instruction."

"The work is invaluable; and any one who should now attempt to write the religious history of the eighteenth century, would be but ill qualified for his task, if he had not previously made himself acquainted with the Life of the Countess of Huntington."—Courier.

"We have seldom read a more interesting work. Its extraordinary mass of anecdote and personal story will give, to the ordinary degree of amusement to the general reader."—Argus.

"A very curious memoir, perhaps one of the most curious that has for a long time issued from the press. The reader must not suppose that this Life of Lady Huntington is a mere narrative of ministerial transactions—a history of a sect, its struggles and its progress: on the contrary, it deals with the open day-light world of action, embraces notices of some of the most distinguished men of the times, and develops, in the account of Lady Huntington herself, a character remarkable for energy, strong sense, and living sympathies. It is a production of much greater interest than, at first sight, we anticipated."—Alta.

"This is not a work of a popular cast, but it cannot fail to become highly popular. It is existing intense interest, and will doubtless lead us to form an accurate estimate of the character and opinions of that most extraordinary woman."—Durham Advertiser.

ILLUSTRATED COMMENTARY ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, chiefly explanatory of the Manners and Customs mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures, and also of the History, Geography, Natural History, and Antiquities, being a Re-publication of the Notes of the Pictorial Bible, 5 vols. post 8vo. with upwards of 600 fine wood-cuts, gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 17s. 6d.) reduced to £1. 5s. 1840

"The explanatory notes and illustrations of the 'Pictorial Bible' are here printed separate from the text, so as to form a complete work, serving as a companion to any edition of the Bible. The volumes contain a great body of information, gleaned from a variety of sources, many of which are of recent discovery, an enormous mass of materials and matter about the Arabs and Egyptians; the pictures in the tombs of Thebes furnish accurate representations of the costumes, &c. of ancient Egypt; and the accounts of travellers described the life among the Arabs, which have undergone no change. Every allusion to local circumstances or national customs is elucidated by descriptions of the pictures of the faces of the country, buildings, plants, animals, dress, implements of trade, husbandry, and war, &c.: the statements being confined to facts."—Spectator.

IRELAND'S (Dean of Westminster) PAGANISM AND CHRISTIANITY COMPARED, in a Course of Lectures to the King's Scholars at Westminster, 2nd edition, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 4s. 6d. Murray, 1825

"An able, learned, and instructive work."—British Critic.

JEBB'S DIVINE ECONOMY OF THE CHURCH, 12mo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 4s. 6d. Duncan, 1840

"An excellent little volume. We like the manner in which the author has explained the principle of Church government, and vindicated the authority of the Church, and then deduced the necessity of conformity to her worship, and obedience to her commands; while his observations on the religious duty of all the children are enforced with cogent reasoning and affecting exhortation. The volume does credit to the talents of the author, and we think might advantageously be used, in many of its parts, in the pulpit."—Gent.'s Mag.

"A thoughtful, perspicuous, and beautiful comment on the Articles of the 'Holy Catholic Church, and the Communion of Saints.'"—British Critic.

JENKYN'S EXPOSITION OF THE EPITOME OF JUDE, AND MANTON'S PRACTICAL EXPOSITION OF THE EPITOME OF JAMES, with brief Notices of the Authors; 1 large vol. 8vo. extra cloth bds. 18s. 1839-40

Or separately, Jenkyn, 10s. 6d.—Manton, 7s.

"Jennyn's and Manton's expositions of the Scriptures, are at the same time, and with similar views, are both useful."—Rev. E. Bickersteth.


Archbishop Usher used to say, that Manton "had the art of reducing the substance of whole volumes into a narrow compass, and representing it to great advantage."—KELTY'S MEMOIRS OF THE LIVES AND PERSECUTIONS OF THE PRIMITIVE QUAKERS, exemplifying the Obedience of Faith in some of the early Members of the Society of Friends. Second edition, thick post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 7s. 6d.) reduced to 5s. 1844

"We have rarely looked into a contribution to the Library, more qualified from the mass of its mass of the reading world who take no particular care under their protection, and can only be interested by details illustrating the feelings and characteristics common to humanity. Mary Anne Kelly's book may, we think, be perused with interest, as a record of the early struggles of a body of conscientious men, apart from the peculiar doctrines it is intended to enforce,"—Athenæum.

KNOWLES'S (REV. T.) SHORT AND PLAIN DISCOURSES for the Use of Families, 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 17s. 6d.) reduced to 6s. 1822

LARDNER'S (DR. NATHANIEL) WORKS, containing Credibility of the Gospel History, Jewish and Heathen Testimonies, History of Heretics, and Sermons and Tracts, with Life of the Author, by Dr. Kippis, 10 vols. 8vo. best edition, extra cloth lettered. (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £4. 5s. 1832

"The publication of Dr. Lardner's works constituted a new era in the Annals of Christianity: for by collecting a mass of scattered evidence in favour of the authenticity of Evangelical History, he established a bulwark on the side of truth which infidelity has never presumed to attack."—Horne.
THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL,

LAWSON'S HISTORY OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, from the Reformation to the present time, 2 thick vols. 8vo. £1 cloth, (pub. at £1. 10s) reduced to 15s 1843-4

—HISTORY OF THE SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE REVOLUTION OF 1688, (being the early portion of the preceding work sold separately) 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d

These two volumes form a most complete and authentic History of the Episcopal Church of Scotland from the Reformation, including the exciting reigns of James I., Charles I., Charles II., and James II., the whole derived from valuable MSS., records, rare works, and other authentic sources. Many curious and interesting details are given of the true ecclesiastical state of Scotland in the Seventeenth century not hitherto published.

"Mr. Lawson's work has made its appearance at the right time, and will be read with great interest. The narrative man, and solid monument of the Scottish Episcopal Church at the Revolution, is a tal of suffering that has been seldom exceeded in these latter days of the English Protestant Church."—The Oxford Herald.

"The History of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, in its close connection with the annals of Scottish Presbyterianism, is one of the most edifying episodes that English ecclesiastical records present to our notice. Mr. Lawson has shown great ability, industry, and impartiality in his labours."—Church and State Gazette, May 19, 1843.

LEE (THOMAS) ON THE HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL EXPOSITION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES; their Nature, Interpretation, and some of their most important Doctrines; in Six Sermons, preached before the University of Cambridge in 1827-3: to which are annexed Two Dissertations. 1. On the Reasonableness of the Orthodox Views of Christianity, as opposed to the Rationalism of Germany; 2. On the Interpretation of Prophecy generally, with an Original Exposition of the Book of Revelation, shewing that the whole of that remarkable Prophecy has long ago been fulfilled, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 7s 6d 1830

LEIGHTON'S (ARCHBISHOP) WHOLE WORKS: to which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by the Rev. T. N. Pearson. New Edition, 2 thick vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 16s 1846

THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITION.

—COMMENTARY ON PETER; with Life by Pearson, complete, in one thick handsomely printed vol. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 9s 1846

"I cannot sufficiently express the delight and edification which I have found in the writings of this wondrous man, and skilful translator of the Scripture, which I am hardly bold to say, as a considerate philosopher and eminent divine and to me in a letter long ago, there is no work more admirably adapted to Leighton than I ever read any human writings; nor can I read many lines in them without being moved." His works ought to be reckoned amongst the most important treasures of the English language; they continually overflow with love to God, and breathe an heart entirely transformed by the Gospel, and above all the views of everything but pleasing God."—Dr. Dukebridge.

"Abb. Leighton had the greatest elevation of soul, the largest compass of knowledge, the most mortified and most holy disposition that I ever met with in any human writings; nor can I read many lines in them without being moved." His works ought to be reckoned amongst the most important treasures of the English language; they continually overflow with love to God, and breathe an heart entirely transformed by the Gospel, and above all the views of everything but pleasing God."—R. Bickersteth.

"Abb. Leighton had the greatest elevation of soul, the largest compass of knowledge, the most mortified and most holy disposition that I ever met with in any human writings; nor can I read many lines in them without being moved." His works ought to be reckoned amongst the most important treasures of the English language; they continually overflow with love to God, and breathe an heart entirely transformed by the Gospel, and above all the views of everything but pleasing God."—R. Bickersteth.

"There is no expository work in the English language equal to Leighton's Exposition of Peter. It is rich in evangelical sentiment, exalted devotion, and admirable illustration. There is learning without its parade, theology divested of systematic stiffness, in accordance with the original spirit of directed and ordered language and appropriate imagery. To say more would be unbecoming, and less could not be said with justice."—Orme.

"Leighton's editorship of the Apocrypha is an excellent one. All parties agree in commendation of this celebrated divine."—Lowndes.

"Abb. Leighton is an incomparable writer, full of the old classical elegance, with the best taste. His praise is in all the churches. He is one of the very first divines of the British church, whose writings breathe throughout the spirit of devotion, a noble strain of deep piety, a most humble, heavenly, and loving spirit, an elegant mind and a scriptural standard of evangelical truth."—The Life, by Dr. Dukebridge is a delightful piece of biography."—The Rev. E. Bickersteth.

cus, crown 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 3s 1838

LIFE OF CHRIST, in the Words of the Evangelists, 18mo. 28 pretty wood-cuts, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 3s Tilt, 1837

LIFE AND DEFENCE OF THE CONDUCT AND LIFE OF MR. BICKERSTETH, A HEBREW AND CAMELIUMIATED BISHOP BONNER, in which is considered the best mode of again Changing the Religion of this Nation, by a Tractarian British Critic, (Prebendary Tremayre) 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s 6d 1842

"This ironical life and defence of Bishop Bonner is an exposure of the Roman tendencies of the Oxford Tracts, and is written throughout with ability and learning. There is no doubt that the author has damaged the party he has attacked."—Atheneum.

"An ironical polemical defence of Bishop Bonner under the mask of justifying, it bitterly condemns the Romish Church and its professors, Puseyites. It shows considerable reading, and is very clever."—Literary Gazette.

"The aim of the writer has been carried out with great skill and ability, and great effect. The sarcasm is always biting; the very difficult point of the double character, is well sustained; and the style is strong and polished like the environment of labour."—Church Times.

LUTHER'S COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS OF DEGREES, to which is prefixed a copious Historical Account of Monastic Life in England, 8vo. plate of monastic habits, cloth lettered (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s 1819

MAGEE'S (ABB.) WORKS, comprising Discourses and Dissertations on the Scripture, Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice; Sermons, and Visitation Charges. With a Memoir of his Life by the Rev. A. H. Kenny, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at £1. 6s) reduced to 1s 8d 1842

"Discovers such deep research, yields so much valuable information, and affords so many helps to the reduction of error, as to constitute THE MOST VALUABLE TEXT-BOOK OF SCRIPTURAL AND BIBLICAL LEARNING, ON WHICH A CHRISTIAN SCHOLAR CAN BE POSSESSED."—Christian Observer.

MALTBY (W.) DR. EDWARD, LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM SERMONS, including those preached at Lincoln's Inn, 3 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, lettered (pub. at £1. 14s 6d) reduced to 15s 1819

CHARGES AT DURHAM, CHICHESTER, &c.: and Miscellaneous Tracts on the Catholic Question, Bible Society, Education, &c. (published at various periods between 1807 and 1843, and now collected into one volume) 8vo. cloth lettered (pub. at 15s) reduced to 5s
THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND MORALS.

MALBY'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, second edition, revised, 8vo. extra cloth, (publ. at 7s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d 1803

'A book which every clergyman ought to possess.'—Bishop Tomline.

MATHER (Rev. G.), SERMONS ON DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE, by the Rev. George Mathew, Vicar of Greenwich, and alternate morning Preacher at St. James's, Fifth Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, (publ. at 18s) reduced to 7s 6d 1834

Few Preachers have enjoyed greater popularity in London, or its vicinity, than the late Rev. George Mathew, many years Vicar of Greenwich, and alternate Morning Preacher at St. James's. Four large editions of his sermons were sold in a very short time. They are remarkable specimens of close and perspicuous argument, arranged with great clearness, and enforced with extraordinary ability.

"Mr. Mathew's Sermons display every excellence we could wish; all that can instruct the ignorant, confirm the wavering, or alarm the vicious: they cannot be read with an advantage. He has been eminently successful in reducing Butler's Analogy to the level of the nearest capacity, and in giving a luminous précis of his arguments."—British Critic.

MANUSCRIPT SERMONS—a Series of Sixty English Sermons on the Doctrine, Principles, and Practice of Christianity, adapted to the Pulpit, by a Doctor of Divinity, complete in 15 parts, sm. 4to. (each containing four Sermons) lithographed on writing paper to resemble MSS. (publ. at £3.15s) reduced to 15s

MENDHAM'S (REV. JOSEPH) PALEOTTI HISTORIA ACTA CONCILIorum TRIDENTINÌ, an. 1562—1656. 8vo. in 3 vols. with maps, red edges, and thick 8vo. extra cloth, (publ. at £1.1s) reduced to 7s 6d 1842

LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF POPE PIUS THE FIFTH, Second Edition, with Supplement, 8vo. extra cloth, (publ. at 12s 6d) reduced to 5s 1844

INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM A SINTO V. PAPA, confectus et publicatus: ad vero a successoribus ejus in sede Romana suppressus, ed Jos. Mendham, 4to. cloth, (publ. at 18s) reduced to 3s 1835

INDEX OF BOOKS PROHIBITED by command of the present Pope Gregory XVI. in 1835, 12mo. cloth, (publ. at 4s 6d) reduced to 3s

LITERARY POLICY OF THE CHURCH OF ROME exhibited in an Account of her Damnatory Catalogues or Indexes, both Prohibitory and Expiratory; with Illustrative Extracts, Anecdotes, and Remarks, second edition, enlarged, with two new Supplements, 8vo. (publ. at 14s) reduced to 6s 1844

MISINNA: Eighteen Treatises from the Munnah, translated from the Hebrew by the Rev. D. A. De Sola, and the Rev. M. J. Raphael, second edition, 8vo. extra cloth, (publ. at 7s 6d) reduced to 5s 1845

MOORE'S (REV. D.) CAMBRIDGE PRIZE ESSAYS, OR THE CHRISTIAN SYSTEM VINDICATED AGAINST THE MORE POPULAR FORMS OF MODERN INFINITY, Second Edition, with additions, post 8vo. extra cloth boards, (publ. at 6s) reduced to 4s 1844

"A condensed and able summary of the arguments adduced by the best writers on the Evidence of Christianity."—Atheneum.

"This publication meets the sophisms of infidelity, and they now appear, upon right principles and with sound judgment. The three Essays which constitute the volume have severally obtained the Nunnian and Hebrew prizes at Cambridge, which is a sufficient testimony in its favour."—British Mag.

"Distinguished by a simple elegance of language and accuracy of reasoning, which not only obtained for the author the honours of his mother university, but have raised his Prize Essays to the highest rank in the class of compositions to which they belong."—Churchman's Monthly Register.

MORUS (HANNAH) WORKS, with a Memoir and Notes, 9 vols. fcp. 8vo. fine portrait and frontispieces, gilt cloth, £2.5s Fisher, 1840

This edition does not contain the Spirit of Prayer: the Essay on St. Paul, but these may be had separately.

—WORKS, Caddell's Library Edition, in large type, 11 vols. post 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (publ. at £5.) reduced to £3.13s 6d 1830

—LIFE, by the Rev. Henry Thomson, post 8vo. printed uniformly with her works, and forming an additional volume, portrait, and numerous wood engravings, extra cloth, (publ. at 12s) reduced to 6s 1838

Caddell, 1838

"This may be called the official edition of Hannah More's Life. It brings so much new and interesting matter; as to make me hope, 1 have it, that it will receive a hearty welcome from the public. Among the rest, the particulars of most of her publications will reward the curious. Many readers will be surprised to find the relationship of the late Miss More to the present Mrs. Somers."—British Critic.

SPIRIT OF PRAYER, fcp. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (publ. at 6s) reduced to 4s 1843

—STORIES FOR THE MIDDLE RANKS OF SOCIETY, and Tales for the Common People, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (publ. at 14s) reduced to 9s 1830

—POETICAL WORKS, post 8vo. extra cloth, (publ. at 8s) reduced to 3s 6d 1829

—MORAL SKETCHES OF PREVAILING OPINIONS AND MANNERS, Foreign and Domestic, in Six Volumes, by Rev. Henry Thomson, post 8vo. extra cloth, (publ. at 9s) reduced to 4s 1830

—ESSAY ON THE CHARACTER AND PRACTICAL WRITINGS OF ST. PAUL, post 8vo. extra cloth, (publ. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s 1837

—CHRISTIAN MORALS, post 8vo. extra cloth, (publ. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s 1836

—PRACTICAL PIETY, or the Influence of the Religion of the Heart on the Conduct of the Life, 32mo. portrait, extra cloth, 2s 6d 1840

The only complete small edition. It was revised just before her death, and contains much improvement, which is copyright.

—SACRED DRAMAS, chiefly intended for Young People, to which is added "Sensibility", an Epistle, 32mo. gilt cloth, gilt edges, (publ. at 2s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d 1837

This is the last genuine edition, and contains some copyright additions, which are not in any other.

—SEARCH AFTER HAPPINESS; with Ballads, Tales, Hymns, and Epitaphs, 32mo. gilt cloth, gilt edges, (publ. at 2s 6d) reduced to 1s 6d 1837

—BIBLE RHYMES, on the names and principal Incidents of all the Books of the Old and New Testament, 32mo. portrait and woodcuts, gilt cloth, gilt edges, (publ. at 2s) reduced to 1s 6d 1837

"How many have thanked God for the hour that first made them acquainted with the writings of Hannah More. She did perhaps as much real good in her generation as any woman that ever held the pen."
THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL

It would be idle for us to dwell here on works so well known. They have established her name as a great moral writer, possessing a masterly command over the resources of our language, and devoting a keen wit and a lively fancy to the best and noblest of purposes."—Quarterly Review.

Horace Walpole declared that Hannah More was not only one of the cleverest of women, but one of the best. Having said all he could, promote virtue, and their repeated editions prove their worth and utility.

MOSHEIM’S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, new edition, edited by Soames, 4 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth. £2 2s. 1845

MORRISON’S (REV. DR.) SERMONS AND DISCOURSES written and preached in China, Singapore, the Cape, &c. with Remarks on Missions, 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s. 6d.) reduced to 3s 6d. 1826

MURRAY’S TRUTH OF REVELATION DEMONSTRATED by Ancient Monuments, Sculptures, Gems, Coins, and Medals. Second Edition, one handsome vol. 8vo. 52 woodcuts and 3 plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 5s. 1840

"A very interesting book, containing such a mass of curious information that it will well repay the pains of a careful perusal."—Literary Gazette.

NOLAN’S (DR.) WARBURTONIAN LECTURES—The Chronological Prophecies, as constituting a connected System, in which the Principal Events of the Divine Dispensations are determined by the precise Revelation of their Dates, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 5s. 1837

PALEY’S WORKS, IN ONE VOLUME, consisting of his Natural Theology, Moral and Political Philosophy, Evidence of Christianity, Horace Paulina, Clergyman’s Companion in Visiting the Sick, &c. 8vo. handsomely printed in double columns, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 10s. 6d.) reduced to 5s. 1842

POOL’S (MATHEW) ANNOTATIONS UPON THE HOLY BIBLE, wherein the Sacred Text is inserted, and various Readings annexed, together with the Parallel Passages in Scripture, especially the difficult Terms in each Verse are explained, seeming Contradictions reconciled, Questions and Doubts resolved, and the whole Text opened, 3 large vols. impl. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £3 15s.) reduced to £3. 3s. 1842

Cecil says, "I f we must have commentators, as we certainly must, Pool is incomparable, and I had almost said, unanswerable, of himself," and the Rev. E. Bickersteth pronounces the annotations to be judicious and full. It is no mean praise of this valuable work that it is in the list of books recommended to clergymen by Dr. Tomline. It is likewise recommended by Gilpin, Drs. E. Williams, Adam Clarke, Doddridge, Horne, and the learned in general.

PORTER’S (BISHOP) WORKS, with his life, by the Rev. Robert Hodgson, Dean of Carlisle, 6 vols. 8vo. extra gilt cloth, (pub. at £2 15s.) reduced to £1 5s. 1823

— LECTURES, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. (pub. at 16s) reduced to 8s.

—the same, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. (pub. at 9s) reduced to 5s.

— SERMONS, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. (pub. at 16s) reduced to 10s 6d

"Bishop Porteous was a light in his generation and to society; and an ornament to the times in which he lived.

"His sermons are copious for sound judgment, solid argument, great knowledge of the human heart, and accurate observation of the world, an unshrinking reprobation of vice, the most persuasive exhortations to piety, and an unqualified avowal of all the essential, fundamental truths and doctrines of the Gospel."—Eclectic Review.

"It is creditable to the public taste that his writings should have acquired this high reputation: his excellencies both as to matter and style well deserve it."—Quarterly Review.

RIDGELEY’S BODY OF DIVINITY, wherein the Doctrines of the Christian Religion are explained and defended, complete in 2 vols. imp. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, £1 4s. 1844

"It is probable that the English language does not furnish a work of this nature that, for perspicuity of language, accuracy of reason and judgement, its excellencies both as to matter and style well deserve it."—Quarterly Review.

SANDERSON’S (BISHOP) SERMONS, with Life of the Author by ISAAC WALTON; and an Introductory Essay by the Rev. Robert Montegomery, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2 4s.) reduced to 15s. 1841

"which admits the Sermons of Barrow, Tillotson, and Jeremy Taylor, should be without those of that great divine Bishop Sanderson."—Wilson.

"He has observed that, Sanderson conceives all things deliberately, speaks upon them discreetly, discerns things that differ exactly, ponders his judgments rationally, and expresses it aptly, clearly and honestly."—Dr. Wotton says, "What Bishop Sanderson has written is all gold, and thoroughly refined." And the Rev. E. Bickersteth observes, "Sanderson was a man of great reflection and judgment, his books abound with important discussions and decisions."

"There are no sermons more valuable for study, or more to be recommended to a young divine, than their sound doctrine and admirable matter, but Bishop Sanderson’s—Ecclesiastical Journal.

SCLATER’S (DR. WILLIAM) ORIGINAL DRAUGHT OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH, new edition, corrected, with the Quotations from the Fathers and Old Divines, given at length, 12mo. cloth lettered. (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d. 1840

This is the reprint of a very rare and highly appreciated work. The author is mentioned by Chalmers, Wood, and others, as one of the most learned and judicious Divines of his time; and Bickersteth says that "these two valuable words have exhausted this important subject," speaking of Sclater and King.

SCOTT’S (W.) HARMONY OF PHRENOLOGY WITH SCRIPTURE: to which is added, a Refutation of the Philosophical Errors contained in Combe’s ‘Constitution of Man,’ second edition, post 8vo. cloth. (pub. at 6s 6d) reduced to 4s. 1837

This is the reprint of a very rare and highly appreciated work. The author is mentioned by Chalmers, Wood, and others, as one of the most learned and judicious Divines of his time; and Bickersteth says that "these two valuable words have exhausted this important subject," speaking of Sclater and King.

SCOTT’S (REV. THOS.) PRACTICAL COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF GENESIS, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1 16s.) reduced to 18s. 1834

Mr. Bickersteth suggested the publication of this commentary, and, from Scott’s character, it is observed that a practical Commentary on the Scriptures, written with the soundness of Scott, and within a moderate compass for the use of families, was still a desideratum.

—SERMONS, including two on the Duties of the Pastoral Office; with Memoir of his Life by the Rev. S. King, 8vo. handsomely printed, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s. 1837

Seeley, 1837

Seeley, 1834

Seeley, 1837

Edin. 1837
A Capital Excellency of this Valuable and immense undertaking, perhaps, consists in following more closely than any other, the clear and accurate meaning of every part of Scripture, without regard to the niceties of human systems; it is, in every sense of the expression, a Scriptural comment. It has likewise a further and a strong recommendation in its originality. Every part of it is thought out by the author for himself, not borrowed from others. The later editions, indeed, are enriched with brief and valuable quotations from several writers of credit—but the substance of the work is entirely his own. It is not a compilation, it is an original production, in which you have the decisive judgements of a masculine and independent mind on all the parts of Holy Scripture. Every student will understand our way of such a work. Further, it is the comment of our age, presenting many of the best lights which history casts on the interpretation of prophecy, giving an account of itself which seems to have accumulated from the different branches of sacred literature, obviating the chief objections which modern natures have advanced against some of the distinguishing dogmas of the Gospel, and admiring the instructions of Scripture to the peculiar circumstances of the times in which we live. . . . The commentator's mind and characteristics were a matured knowledge, skill as a textuary, sterling honesty, a firm grasp of truth, unfeigned submission of mind to every part of the inspired records, a holy temper of heart, unfeigned diligence, and perseverance. — Horne.

SCRIPTURE GENEALOGIES, containing 38 beautifully executed Lithographic Drawings, of all the Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every Family and Tribe; with the Line of our Saviour Jesus Christ observed from Adam to the Virgin Mary, by J. P. Morris, Esq. royal 4to, extra cloth, gilt on sides, (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d) reduced to 7s 6d

This elegant work will find current and interesting to the theological reader. It not only contains tastefully engraved plates of every genealogy, family, tribe, etc. mentioned in the Holy Scriptures, but also drawings of the tabernacle, and plans of the Camp of the Israelites, and City of Jerusalem, with explanations. An edition of only 500 copies the author upwards of 500 guineas for engraving, and spent nearly seven years ago, it has not hitherto been published.

SHEPPARD'S FAMILY PRAYERS, for Morning and Evening Devotion, selected exclusively from the Works of the Elder Divines of the Established Church, and accompanied by the author's name to each Prayer, 12mo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d 1827

The Rev. John Sheppard is the well-known Minister of Blackheath Chapel.

SIDNEY'S (REV. E.) LIFE OF SIR RICHARD HILL, BART., (Brother of Rowland Hill) 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s 1939

"A better man than Sir Richard Hill I do not know within the circle of human nature."— Lord Kenyon.

"Sir Richard Hill's life was a pattern of modesty, piety, and valority."— Lord Eldon.

SIMON'S WORKS, including his Skeletons of Sermons and Hore Homiletic of Discourses digested into one continued Series, and forming a Commentary upon every Book of the Old and New Testament: to which are annexed an improved edition of Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon, and very comprehensive Indexes, edited by the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, 21 vols. 8vo. extra cloth contents lettered, (pub. at £10. 10s.) reduced to £7. 7s. 6d

The following miniature editions of Simon's popular works are uniformly printed in 32mo. and bound in cloth:

The Christian's Armour, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 9d

The Excellency of the Liturgy, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 9d

The Offices of the Holy Spirit, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 9d

Humiliation of the Son of God: in Twelve Sermons, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 9d

Appeal to Men of Wisdom and Candour, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 9d

Discourses on Behalf of the Jews, (pub. at 2s) reduced to 1s 6d

Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon, edited by Simeon and the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne, with an Analytical Index, 8vo. stiff covers, in the Press, 2s 6d

The works of Simeon, containing 2336 discourses on the principal passages of the Old and New Testament, will be found peculiarly adapted to assist the studies of the younger clergy in their preparation for the pulpit; they will likewise serve as a Body of Divinity; and are by many recommended as a Biblical Commentary, and will be adapted to be read in families. Subjoined are, a General Index, a Liturgical Index, and an Index of Sermons, as also an improved edition, with an analytical Index, of Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon. The work may truly be said to form a Theological Encyclopaedia.

"Simeon's works are a monument of pastoral labour and piety, with much judgment on doctrinal subjects, and great critical application."—Littler.

"Of the noblest offerings that consecrated hand ever laid on the altar. Let a Clergyman about to expound a chapter orally, study it in Doddridge, or Henry, or Scott, or Girdlestone; and then let him go over the same chapter with Simeon, and we think that, notwithstanding all the admitted excellencies of the former writers, the last will furnish out the best appointed champion."—Christian Remembrancer.

"Simeon's Discourses comprise a comment on nearly the whole of the Holy Scriptures, and exceed in copiousness, as a storehouse of sound historical theology, any production of the same kind that has been previously given to the world."—These outlines compose a series of regularly digested and supremely important topics of Christian divinity. As helps to composition they will be peculiarly serviceable among younger members, and also to the more aged, whose extensive employment incapacitates them from supplying as fast as they can expend."—We recommend these volumes most cordially to the attention of the younger members of the clerical profession; they will be found real helps to their incipient faculties."—Christian Observer.

SIMON'S "TEN TRIBES OF ISRAEL," historically intended, recently published.

SMYTH'S (REV. DR.) EXPOSITION OF VARIOUS PASSAGES OF HOLY SCRIPTURE, adapted to the Use of Families, for every Day throughout the Year 3 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d) reduced to 12s. Hatchard, 1842

"This Daily Expositor for Families is a happy idea, all men of the world will recommend it to all families, certain that it cannot fail to be approved."—Theological Journal.

STACK'S (DR.) LECTURES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, Explanatory and Practical, 8vo. 2nd edition, gilt cloth (pub. at 5s) reduced to 2s. 6d 1805

These Lectures are formed upon the excellent model of those delivered by Bishop Porteus, upon the Gospel of St. Matthew, The work is dedicated to the Bishop, and was highly recommended by him.
THEOLOGY, ECClesiASTICAL HISTORY, AND MORALS.

SOUTH’S (DR. ROBERT) SERMONS: to which are annexed the chief heads of the Sermons, a Biographical Memoir, and General Index, 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to £1. 1844

"The Sermons of this wittiest of English Divines will always rank among the standard productions of the English Church. They are adapted to all readers and to all ages."—Retrospective Review.

"South’s Sermons are invaluable—the staff of his spar is like a ‘caver’s’ beam."—British Critic.

"South’s Sermons for sound practical good. Reader for a deep insight into human character, for liveliness of imagination and exuberant invention, and unbounded wit. In perspicuity, copiousness, and force of expression, he is almost unrivalled among English writers.

The sincerity of his principles is shewn in the purity of his life, and the vigour of his understanding is stamped on all that he wrote."—Young Cyclopaedia.

STURM’S CONTEMPLATIONS ON THE SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST, in a Series of Devotional Exercises, with an explanatory Paraphrase of the Gospel Narrative, translated from the German by W. Johnstone, A.M., with a Memoir and Portrait, crown 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 9s.) reduced to 5s. 1836

—Reflections on the Works of God, and of his Providence throughout all Nature, translated from the German, complete in one elegantly printed volume, 8vo. price 3s. 6d. the frontispiece, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 5s.) reduced to £1. 1836

TAYLOR’S (JEREMY) COMPLETE WORKS, with an Essay, Biographical and Critical, 3 large vols. in 8vo. portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £3. 15s.) reduced to £3. 3s. 1836

"Dr. Taylor has the eloquence of the orator, the fancy of the poet, the enthusiasm of the schoolman, the profundity of the philosopher, and the piety of the saint."—Purr.

"We will venture to assert that there is in any one of the prose folios of Jeremy Taylor more fancy and original imagery, more brilliant conceptions and glowing expressions, more new figures, and new applications of old fables; more, in short, of the body and the soul of poetry, than in all the odes and epics that have since been produced in Europe."—Edinburgh Review.


TAYLOR’S (ISAAC OF ORANG) NATURAL HISTORY OF ENTHUSIASM, tenth edition, facs. 8vo. cloth lettered, 5s. 1845

—SATURDAY EVENING, seventh edition, facs. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, 5s. 1844

CONTENTS.

2. Enthusiasm in Devotion. 8. Sketch of the Enthusiasm of the Ancient Church.
5. Enthusiasm as the Language of the Doctrine of Particular Providence.

Full of admirable observation. We believe that from this volume might be collected sufficient materials to strike any ordinary mind with subjects of reflection for a year."—Literary Gazette.

"The author is a clever and a plaus, man, whose piety never makes him dull, and whose enterprize borders on profaneness; his book is well written, and calculated to check the incipient disorders of the imagination, to give tone and firmness to the enfeebled principles of Christianity, and to strike at the root of that injurious and pernicious spirit which has irreverently impaired the bounds of pure Protestant orthodoxy, or violate the spirit of truth and soberness; and yet it discusses topics constituting the very root and basis of those feebler minds which have shaken repeatedly the whole intellectual and moral world."—Atheneum.

"A very able work."—Edinburgh Review.

TAYLOR’S (ISAAC) FANATICISM, third edition, carefully revised, facs. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, 5s. 1843

"It is the reader’s fault, if he does not rise from the perusal of such a volume as the present a wiser and a better man."—Edinburgh Review.

"The author is evidently a man of ardent piety, of a vivid imagination, and of a vigorous and excursive understanding; and has a vast command of diction and of ideas, which is the more admirable. It is true, he often displays it at the very antipodes of his manner. There is an intensity about the composition which keeps our faculties perpetually on the stretch; and his language, it seems, is the more desirable to be heard, as far as in him lies, the breaches of the Christian commonwealth; and to point out as subjects of religious consensus, before which the world seems to have gained in its dark and vacillating progress towards better and nobler views of religion."—Edinburgh Review.

1. The Hour of Hope and Dificence.
2. The Expectation of Christian Father.
3. The Courage peculiar to Times and Places.
4. Of the Church and the World.
5. Of the Means of Mercy.
6. Of the church and the World.
7. Of the State of Sacred Science.
8. Of the Hidden World.
9. Of the State of Secusion.
10. Of the Limits of Revela-
tion.
11. Of the Nastness of the Mate-
rial Universe.
13. Of the Last Conflict of Great Principles.
15. Of the Power of Rebeke.
17. Of the Goodness of God.
18. Of the Goodness of God.
20. Of the Nastness of Man.
21. Of the Nastness of Man.
22. Of the Righteousness of Man.
23. Of the Dissolution of Hu-
rman Nature.
24. Of the State of Souls.
25. Of the State of the Sin-
ners.
26. Of the Perpetuity of Hu-
rman Nature.
27. Of the Unison of the Heavenly Hierarchies.

Devout persons, whose leisure permits them to do so, are accustomed to devote the SATURDAY EVENING to preparatory meditation. The author says "The meditations in the present volume are intended to bear, more or less directly, upon those changes in religious practices or modes of feeling, which naturally are thought to be proper to usher in a new era."" This is a work which we feel confident the religious public will receive with something more than approbation. Marked as it is in style and manner, and gratifying Admitted to his Saturday Evening retirement, we listen to his discourse as that of a true. professional lecturer, or a disputant of no small reputation; but to one who, having held his converse with the true fountain of wisdom, opens to us his private thoughts in the tones of friendship. The volume is replete, not merely with thought, but with materials for thinking,—with germinating seeds, that where they find

17. The Relations.
18. The Relations.
20. The Righteousness of Man.
21. The Perpetuity of Hu-
rman Nature.
22. The Unison of the Heavenly Hierarchies.

Devout persons, whose leisure permits them to do so, are accustomed to devote the SATURDAY EVENING to preparatory meditation. The author says "The meditations in the present volume are intended to bear, more or less directly, upon those changes in religious practices or modes of feeling, which naturally are thought to be proper to usher in a new era."" This is a work which we feel confident the religious public will receive with something more than approbation. Marked as it is in style and manner, and gratifying Admitted to his Saturday Evening retirement, we listen to his discourse as that of a true. professional lecturer, or a disputant of no small reputation; but to one who, having held his converse with the true fountain of wisdom, opens to us his private thoughts in the tones of friendship. The volume is replete, not merely with thought, but with materials for thinking,—with germinating seeds, that where they find
the right soil, cannot fail to reproduce a harvest of thoughts on other minds. It is in some respects adapted to be the most useful of his productions, as it is certainly the most powerful. The style sometimes kindles into the most vehement and lofty eloquence. The paper on "The Means of Eternity" is one of the most finely sustained argumentative appeals, in illustration of the Divine scheme of Justification, that we have ever come across.

We might spend other time in severely less striking. Upon the whole, the volume cannot fail to make a very powerful impression, and it cannot be more favourably received than it deserves to be."—Religious Review.

"SABBATAT EVENING," and "NATURAL HISTORY OF ENTHUSIASM," are two noble productions." Blackwood's Magazine.

TAYLOR'S (ISAAC) ELEMENTS OF THOUGHT, or concise explanations, alphabetically arranged, of the principal terms employed in the usual branches of intellectual Philosophy, seventh edition, 12mo, in extra cloth boards, 4s

1845

* * *

The design of this volume is to impart, in a familiar form, elementary explanations and instructions on subjects connected with the intellectual faculties; to afford gradual and easy exercises to the powers of abstraction, and to direct the young reader by an accessible path into that region of thought where the mind acquires force, accuracy, and comprehension. It is impossible to over-estimate the utility of such a work, written or said on the subject, and a most useful introduction to the study of Metaphysics, while it contains as much knowledge as can be expected, and learning to within the general reader will require. "As an elementary work, it is truly valuable."—Monthly Review.

—ANTIENT CHRISTIANITY, and the Doctrines of the Oxford Tracts FOR THE TIMES. Fourth Edition, with a Supplement and Indexes. 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 18s

1844

"He who wishes to see the subject of Puseyism fully handled may consult Mr. Isaac Taylor's able and elaborate work, entitled Ancient Christianity. This production has more than the author's usual excellencies. We cannot but regard it as a most valuable contribution to the cause of Scriptural Christianity; and highly favorable to his talents, energy, and learning."—Edin. Review, Apr. 1846.

"The most powerful opponent of the Oxford school who has made himself known, is Isaac Taylor, the well-known author of the Natural History of Enthusiasm," etc.—American Biblical Repository.

"One of the most remarkable publications of the present age."—Churchman's Monthly Review.

"This is one of the most valuable works which have appeared in Theological Literature for many years, and gives quite a new aspect to the Puseyist Controversy. It is a treasury of historical materials dug out of the crede masses of Ecclesiastical Antiquity; and will be indispensable to any one who, not having those ponderous tomes within his reach, wishes to form a judgment of the religion which succeeded, in the Nicene Age, to Apostolic Christianity."—Patriot.

—LECTURES ON SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 4s 6d) reduced to 3s

1841

"The Lectures before us are among the best of the author's numerous works, whether considered in relation to their probable intellectual utility, or the degree the distinguishing excellencies of his mind. Probably the effect may be owing to the nature of the subject, and to our own personal connection, but from the perusal of none of the author's other works, have we risen with the same sense of pleasure and profit, and the same high admiration of the writer's gifts and attainments. Our path is through a region in which the roadways of truth are visible at every turn; and as we follow steadily steps of our accomplished guide, we have not only a sense of safety, but are enriched with the beauty of the science through which we pass."—Congregational Mag.

TAYLOR'S (ISAAC) HOME EDUCATION, Fourth Edition, cap. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 5s

1842

* * *

In this volume the general principles of Education, as applicable to private families and to small schools, are stated and explained; each method of treatment, especially, being suggested, as are best suited to the circumstances of a Country Residence; at the same time hints are offered of a kind to under any circumstances for carrying on the culture of those of the intellectual faculties that are the earliest developed, and on the due exercise of which the force and efficiency of the mature mind depend.

"A most important subject."—American Biblical Repository.

"A work on moral and religious culture from the same source, would be a boon to society of no ordinary value."—Westminster Review.

—EDITION OF JONATHAN EDWARDS ON FREE WILL. An Inquiry into the modern prevailing Notions respecting that Freedom of the Will which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Reward and Punishment, Prayer and Bible. New Edition, with an Introductory Essay by ISAAC TAYLOR, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 8s

1846

TOMPSON'S (REV. T.) MEMOIRS OF BRITISH FEMALE MISSIONARIES, with a Survey of the Condition of Women in Heathen Countries; and an Introductory Essay on the Importance of Female Agency in Evangelizing Pagan Nations, by Miss THOMSON, cap. 8vo. with beautiful frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d

1841

MOTHER WITH HER FAMILY, being Scriptural Exercises, Prayers, and Hymns for Children, every Sunday Evening. To which are added, Hannah Moore's Counsels to Mothers in teaching Religion to their Children, 18mo. frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 2s 6d) reduced to 1s 6d

1841

"A little heaven below will be enjoyed by these families, where, in the hands of a dear pious mother, this book is used. We must earnestly and conscientiously advise such women to procure, and to read this small but invaluable work."—Sunday School Magazine.

TOMLINSON'S (BISHOP) INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE, or Elements of Christian Theology, containing Proofs of the Authenticity and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; a Summary of the History of the Jews; an Account of the Jewish Sects; and a Brief Statement of the Contents of the several Books of the Old and New Testaments, Ninth Edition, elegantly printed on fine paper, 12mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d

1845

"The result of extensive reading; the materials are judiciously selected, the reasoning clear and solid; it is well adapted to the purpose for which it was intended, as a manual for students in divinity, and may be read with advantage by the most experienced divines."—Marshall's Lectures.

"An admirable manual, comprising almost every thing which the reader could require; and at the same time containing the result of so much learned research, that the scholar may with safety refer to it, to revive his recollections."—British Critic.

USHWELL'S (REV. HOPKIN) BODY OF DIVINITY, or the Sum and Substance of Christian Religion. New edition, revised by Dr. Williams Robinson, in one thick closely printed volume. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12s) reduced to 7s

1841

"Archbishop Usher was one of the most wonderful men of that wonderful age, and is not unjustly styled.
THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND MORALS.

by Dr. Johnson. 'The great luminary of the Irish Church.' The University of Oxford stilled his 'the most skilful of yeomintie antiquity, the unanswerable defender of the Orthodox Religion.' His writings contain an invaluable mass of historical and ecclesiastical information, and a wealth of controversial and practical divinity. His body of doctrine is 'full of valuable theology.'—Rev. E. Bickersteth.

WADDINGTON'S (DEAN OF DURHAM) HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE REFORMATION, (published by the Society for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge) complete in one closely-printed volume, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 1s. 6d.) reduced to 10s. 1833

"This work was distinguished on its appearance with no ordinary share of public approbation, and has been considered, by no mean judges, as entitled to a conspicuous place among our standard works. It is, perhaps, the best history of native growth of which we can boast."—Edinburgh Review.

— HISTORY OF THE CHURCH AND REFORMATION, enlarged edition, together 6 vols. 8vo. uniform in cloth lettered, (pub. at £3. 1s. 6d.) reduced to £1. 19s. 0d.

OR SEPARATELY AS FOLLOWS:

— HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE REFORMATION, enlarged edition, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 10s.) reduced to £1. 1s.

1835

— HISTORY OF THE CHURCH DURING THE REFORMATION, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d.) reduced to 18s. 1841

"An important publication, the work of a true Protestant and well read divine. As a discussion of momentous event, which has had prodigious influence on the succeeding affairs of the world, it was a desideratum to our language."—Lit. Gaz.

WEMYSS' JOB AND HIS TIMES, or a Picture of the Patriarchal Age during the Period between Noah and Abraham, as regards the State of Religion and Morality, with a View to the Education, Manners and Customs, &c. and a New Version of that most Ancient Poem, accompanied with Notes and Dissertations, 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at 9s.) reduced to 6s. 1839

... "During the many years that I have been a student of Biblical Hebrew, I have met with no version of a book that shows so much talent and judgment as Wemyss' Job, in accuracy, elegance, and depth of information."—Dr. W. O. Taylor, in his Natural History of Society.

WESLEY'S (REV. JOHN) SERMONS, on several occasions, complete in one thick volume, 8vo. closely but handsomely printed, with an etched portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 6s.

Many thousands per annum are sold of this popular book. The present edition is the cheapest, and the only complete one in a single volume.

JOURNAL OF HIS LIFE, with his Voyages and Travels, complete in one thick vol. 8vo. cloth boards, uniform with his Sermons, (pub. at 14s.) reduced to 6s.

WILBERFORCE'S PRACTICAL VIEW OF THE PREVAILING RELIGIOUS SYSTEM OF Professed Christians in the higher and middle Classes in this Country, contrasted with Real Christianity. With a comprehensive Preface by the Author, by the Rev. T. Price, 16mo, printed in a large handsome type, gilt cloth, (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 2s. 6d.

1843

"An eminently useful work."—Bickersteth.

"A work which, for excellence of plan, masculine eloquence, and a discerning sense of discernment, force of reasoning, and above all, for sublime devotion, is not equaled in our language."—Rev. J. Wilberforce.

WILMOTT'S (R. A.) PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN LIFE, cap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 3s. 6d.

Hatchard, 1841


"To one could have touched these Pictures of Christian Life with a more graceful hand. The reader is to show, in the best examples, the practice and tendencies of Christian virtue. The reader is taken through homes and graves of good men, into the peaceful ways of the Faith they followed, as well as preached."—Erasmian.

ADDITIONS.

DONNES (DR. JOHN) WORKS, including his Sermons, Devotions, Poems, Letters, etc. edited, with a new Memoir, by the Rev. R. S. Alford, 6 handsome vols. 8vo. with fine portrait after Vandyck, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 12s.) reduced to £1. 16s.

Parker, 1839

"We cannot forbear repeating Mr. Cargo's question, "Why are not Donne's volumes of Sermons republished?" We published in a cheap form by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and deservedly so in every respect; but why does Oxford allow one hundred and thirty Sermons of the greatest preacher of the seventeenth century—the admired of all preachers—to remain all but totally unknown to the students in divinity of the Church of England, and to the library world in general?" Quarterly Review, vol. ix. p. 6.

"A preacher in earnest, weeping sometimes for his audience, weeping sometimes for himself, weeping sometimes to bring them to weep to himself like an angel from a cloud, but in none: carrying some, as St. Paul was, to heaven in holy raptures; and enticing others by a sacred art and countenance to amend their lives; here picturing a vice so as to make it ugly to them till practised it, and a virtue, so as to make it beloved even by those who loved it not; and all this with weight, with most precise grace, and an impres- sible addition of condescension. His life was a shining light."—Isaac Walton.

PICTORIAL DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE, or a Cyclopedia of Illustrations Graphic, Historical, and Descriptive, of the Subject of the Holy Scriptures, reference to the Jews, Arabs, Romans, Christians, Customs, Rites, Traditions, Antiquities, etc. Literature of Eastern Nations, 2 vols. 4to. (upwards of 1400 double-column pages in good type) with upwards of 1000 illustrative woodcuts, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 10s.) reduced to £1. 10s.

GReaves's ESSAYS FOR SABBATH READING, 12mo. cloth, (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 3s 1840.
ADAMS ON ENGLISH PLEASURE CAR-
RIAGES; their History, Varieties, Con-
struction, Defects, Improvements, and Ca-
pabilities: with an Analysis of the Construction of Common Roads and Railroads, and the Public Vehicles used on them, 8vo. illustrated by 16 plates and numerous wood-cuts, cloth, (pub. at £1 5s) reduced to 7s 6d 1837

APHORISMS AND REFLECTIONS; a Mis-
cellany of Thoughts and Opinions, by Chilow, (editor of a Public Journal) thick post 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s
Murray, 1843

Written in the manner of Bacon's Essays and Cot-
ton's Laces. An elegant volume: 'A mass of able cogitation. Critical seamen, ge-
eral sagacity, and profound consideration are stamped upon every page of the volume, which is consequently a publication to be taken up, and read with instruction, by every class of intelligent men."—Literary Gazette.

ART OF NEEDLEWORK, from the Earliest Ages, with Notices of the Ancient Historical Tapestries. Edited by the Right Hon. the Countess of Wilton, second edition, revised, in 1 vol. post 8vo. cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s
1844

A charming volume; it should be possessed by every lady."—Times.

ATLASSES. LIZARS' EDINBURGH GEN-
ERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD, completed to the present time (1841), including the Rail-roads, with a General Index, royal folio, 69 large whole-sheet maps, coloured, hfs. bd. morocco, or « russia, (pub. at £6 6s) reduced to £2 12s 6d

An excellent Atlas on a large scale

— WILKINSON'S GENERAL ATLAS—See College and School Books.

— WILKINSON'S CLASSICAL AND SCRIPTURAL ATLAS.—See College and School Books.

AUSTRIA AND THE AUSTRIANS, with Sketches of the Danube and the Imperial States, 2 vols. post 8vo, with portraits of the Emperor and Prince Metternich, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1 1s) reduced to 8s
1837

BACON'S WORKS, both English and Latin, with an Introductory Essay, and copious Indexes, complete in 2 large vols. illus. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered (pub. at £2 2s 6d) reduced to £1 16s
1838

— ESSAYS AND ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING, with Memoir and Notes by Dr. Taylor, square 12mo. with 12 woodcuts, orna-
tmental wrapper, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 3s 6d
1840

— the same, cloth, gilt, 3s

BANKS'S GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC GLEANINGS, illustrative of the History and Descent of English Nobility, 4to. bds. (pub. at £3 3s) reduced to 15s
1837

This volume is also published under the title of

BANKS'S DORMANT AND EXTINCT BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, or an Historical and Genealogical Account of the English Nobility who have flourished from the Norma Conquest to the Year 1809. Vol. 4, continued down to January 1837; with Corrections and Appendices, and an Index to the three former volumes, 4to. bds. (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to 15s
1837

— the same, royal 4to. large paper, bds. (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £1. 1s
This volume is necessary to complete the three volumes previously published, and contains Supplements, Indexes, and Corrections, &c.

BARTLETT'S (SIR JOHN) TRAVELS into the Interior of Southern Africa, Second Edition, 2 vols.—Travels in China and Cochyn China, 2 vols.—together, 4 vols. 4to, many coloured plates by Daniell, cloth (pub. at £9. 9s) reduced to £2. 2s
1804-7

— TRAVELS IN CHINA, containing De-
scriptions, Observations, and Comparisons, made and collected in the course of a Resi-
dence at the Imperial Palace of Yuen-min-yuen, and on a subsequent Journey through the Country from Pekin to Canton, in which it is attempted to appreciate the Rank that this extraordinary Empire may be con-
sidered to hold in the scale of civilized Nations, 2nd. edit. 4to. illustrated by coloured plates by Daniell and Alexander, extra cloth boards (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) reduced to 15s
1806

The most valuable and interesting account of the Chinese nation that has been yet laid before the public."

Edinburgh Review.

BATTLES OF THE BRITISH NAVY, from A.D. 1000 to 1846, by Joseph Allen, Esq. of Greenwich Hospital, author of England's Waterloo, 2 thick octavo printed vols. 8vo. illustrated by 24 portraits of British Admirals, beautifully engraved on steel, and numerous wood-cuts of battles; cloth, richly gilt (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 14s
1842

"These volumes are invaluable; they contain the very fith and marrow of our best Naval Histories and Chronicles; compiled from the most authentic sources, and a careful investigation of the various logs and other records deposited in Greenwich Hospital and the Admiralty. By this means new facts, as well as important minutiae, are here published for the first time. During the whole extended period over which his researches range, Mr. Allen has not omitted one naval action of the slightest moment; indeed the work contains more information than the largest Naval History, and no doubt will be taken under the patronage of the Admiralty, and obtain a place in the different seamen's libraries on Board Her Majesty's Ships."—Sun.

"Mr. Allen has in these two volumes before us, supplied us with a lucid digest of facts, scattered throughout upwards of one hundred volumes, and his work is, accordingly, the best and most complete reposi-
tory, of the triumphs of the British Navy which has yet issued from the press. A more valuable addition to the sailor's libraries, which have recently been established throughout the service, cannot be conceived"—United Service Gazette.
BOOK OF TABLE-TALK, (published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge) with numerous wood-cuts, 2 vols. fcpn. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s 1836

"These are two nice little volumes. The spiritual attribute of Table-talk is to be amusing; and the volume before us is rich in that quality."—Atheneum.

BOOK OF THE COURT; exhibiting the History, Duties, and Privileges of the several Ranks of the English Nobility and Gentry, particularly of the Great Officers of State, and Members of the Royal Household, including the several Forms of Court Etiquette, Tables of Precedency, Rules to be observed at Levees and Drawing Rooms, &c. with an Introductory Essay on Regal State and Ceremonial, and a full Account of the Coronation Ceremony. Dedicated by command to her Majesty, 8vo. elegantly printed, extra red turkey cloth, rich gilt on back and sides, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 7s 1844

BOOTH'S ANALYTICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, in which the Words are Explained in the order of their natural Affinity, independent of Alphabetical Arrangement, and the Signification of each is traced from its Etymology, the present meaning being accounted for, when it differs from its former Acceptation; the whole exhibiting, in one continued Narrative, the Origin, History, and Modern Usage of the existing Vocabulary of the English Tongue; to which are added, an Introduction containing a New Grammar, and an Index. New and Corrected Edition. with an Appendix, 4to. cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to 15s 1836

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF DR. SAMUEL JOHN-
SON, incorporating the Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides, and accompanied by the Commentaries of all preceding Editors; with numerous additional notes and illustrative anecdotes, by the Right Hon. John Wilson CROKER; to which are added, two supplementary volumes of Anecdotes, by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, Tyers, Reynolds, Steevens, and others, 10 vols. 12mo. illustrated by upwards of fifty views, portraits, and sheets of autographs, finely engraved on steel, from drawings by Sir J. Reynolds, Stanfield, Harding, &c. of which illustrations above 30 are now first added, bound in extra cloth, lettered in gold, reduced to £1. 15s. 1846

—the same, hf. bd. morocco, £2. 15s.

"* This new, improved, and greatly enlarged edition, beautifully printed in the popular form of Sir Walter Scott, and Byron's Works, is just such an edition as Dr. Johnson himself loved and recommended. In one of the Anna recorded in the supplementary volumes of the present edition, he says—

'These books that you may carry to the fire, and hold readily in your hand, are the most useful after all. Such books form the mass of general and easy reading."

BOURRIENNE'S MEMOIRS OF NA-
PΟΛΕΟΝ, one stout, closely, but elegantly printed vol. foolscap 12mo. with fine equestrian portrait of Napoleon and frontispiece, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s 1844

BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES, Cu-
toms, Ceremonies, and Superstitions of En-
land, Scotland, and Ireland; revised and con-
siderably enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis, 3 vols. square 12mo. new edition, with 48 woodcut illustrations, ornamental wrapper, (pub. at 1s) reduced to 10s.

The new edition contains the whole of the former one in 3 vols. 4to. published in 1835 by Simpkin, Marshall, to which are added various accounts, and a copious index.

BRITANNIA AFTER THE ROMANS; being an attempt to illustrate the Religious and Political Revolutions of that Province in the Fifth and succeeding Centuries. 4to. (only 250 copies printed) cloth boards, £1. 10s. 1842

For a sequel to this work, see Nequirdin History.

BROCKEDON'S EXCURSIONS IN THE ALPS, the Pennine, Grain, Cottian, Rhetian, Lepeontian, and Bernese, post 8vo, large map, (vols. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, (pub. at £2 12s 6d) reduced to £1 11s 6d

"Mr. Brockedon is a man of research and independence of mind; his history is a work of weight and learning."

Professor Smyth's Lectures on Mod. Hist.

BROWNES (SIR THOMAS) WORKS, complete; including his Vulgar Errors, Religio Medit. Urn Burial, Christian Morals, Correspondence, Journals, and Tracts, many of them hitherto Unpublished; the whole collected and edited, with a New Memoir, Notes, and Introduction, by Simon Wilkin, F.L.S. 4 vols. 8vo. five portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 8s) reduced to £1 11s 6d

Pickering, 1836

—the same, 4 vols. imp. 8vo. large paper, extra cloth, (very few printed) (pub. at £4. 4s) reduced to £2. 8s

"We acknowledge ourselves indebted to Mr. Wilkin, for the description of the Vulgar Errors, especially of the contents of the writings of this author, and for the admirable and hitherto Unpublished fragments which he has collected. The latter contain passages of great power, barely inferior to the finer parts of the works by which his fame is established."— Athenæum.

Sir Thomas Browne, the contemporary of Jeremy Taylor, Wren, Stillingfleet, and Robert Burton, is undoubtedly one of the most eloquent and poetical of that great literary era. His thoughts are often truly sublime, and always conveyed in the most impressive language."—Chambers.

"Dr. Johnson secretly and unpermittedly formed his style upon the basis of that of Sir Thomas Browne, a name in every respect worthy of grateful remembrance. Southey, in several of his critical labours in the Quarterly Review, shows how loudly and familiarly he is associated with the patronage and prototype of Johnson."—Dibdin's Library Companion.

"A great English writer; he ennables and consecrates every he touches. Past and present, life and dissolution, time and immortality, seem to meet in his works as in a base, for festal purpose. Never surely by any other writer has so much sentiment been put into the dry bones of autobiography."—Retrospective Review.

A superior genius is exhibited in Sir Thomas Browne, perhaps he was the most extraordinary and genial of our ancestors. He shone so much out of the beaten path that it gives a peculiar and uncommon air to all his writings."—Hallam.

"The Religio Medici was no sooner published than it excited the attention of the public by the novelty of its paradoxes, the dignity of its sentiments, the quaint subtility of its arguments, the subtility of subtility, and the strength of language."—Dr. Johnson.

BUCKINGHAM'S AMERICA, Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive, viz Northern States, 3 vols.—Eastern and Western States, 3 vols.—Southern or Slave States, 2 vols.—Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British Provinces in North America, 1 vol.—together, 9 stout vols. 8vo, handsomely printed in starched paper, 1841. Numerous fine engravings, woodcuts, and woodcuts, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £5. 10s 6d) reduced to £2. 12s 6d

"A vast mass of most valuable and interesting information, presented to the reader in a clear, unclouded, and perspicuous manner."

"Mr. Buckingham goes deliberately through the States, treating of all, historically and statistically—of their rise and progress, their manufactures, trade, population, topography, fertility, resources, manners, and education. His volumes will be found a storehouse of knowledge."— Athenæum.

"A very entire and comprehensive view of the United States, diligently collected by a man of great acuteness and observation."—Literary Gazette.

One of the most interesting series of works, descriptive of the New World, which has ever emanated from the Press. The extensive geographical range of the country traversed by our present travellers—the subjects which have occupied his pen—his very agreeable style of composition—the ability and tact with which he has blended historical and descriptive passages with such light delineations of manners and customs—combine to produce a book of travels containing literary and unsurpassed for novelty, comprehensiveness, and interest; 'in any extent worth; East India Telegraph.

BURGESS'S HAND-BOOK FOR TRAVELLERS IN GREECE AND THE LEVANT, or Diary of a Summer's Excur- sion, 2 vols. 12mo. gilt cloth boards, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 5s

"These little volumes are valuable as a guide for tourists, and pleasingly describe the most interesting portions of Greece and the Levant, the country traversed by our present travellers."— Athenæum.

BURKES (EDMUND) COMPLETE WORKS, in 2 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £5. 14s) reduced to £3. 13s 6d

The present edition of Burke's works includes the whole of his speeches, and is more complete than any one which has hitherto appeared. It comprises the complete edition of his works in sixteen octavo volumes, including two volumes of speeches on the trial of Hastings, published in 1827, and a new edition of the rights of man, which has never before been published. The 2 vol. edition of the reprint of the work "titled, "An Account of the European Settlements in America," which though published anonymously, is well known as the work of a hand unknown, written by Burke, but is not contained in the English edition of his works.

—WORKS, with a Biographical and Critical Introduction by Rogers, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. closely but handsomely printed, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 3s) reduced to £1. 10s

1841

"Shakespeare and Burke are, if I may venture on the expression, above talent. Burke was one of the first thinkers, as well as one of the greatest orators, who has not without any parallel in any age or country, except perhaps Lord Bacon and Cicero, and his works contain an ample store of political and moral wisdom than can be found in any other writer whatever."—Sir J. Mackintosh.

"The compositions of Burke are master-pieces. Who can withstand the fascination and magic of his eloquence? The excursions of his genius are immense. His imperial fancy has laid all nature under tribute, and collected riches from every source, and made a very walk of art. He who can read his works without pleasure must resign all pretensions to taste and sensibility."—Robert Hall.

BURKES ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HERALDRY, OR GENERAL ARY OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, comprising a Registry of all Armorial
MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Bearings, Crests and Mottos, from the earliest period to the present time, including the late Grants by the College of Arms. With an Introduction to Heraldry, and a Dictionary of Terms, with a Ledge-Footed Table, one very large vol. imperial 8vo, beautifully printed in small type in double columns by Whittingham, embellished with an elaborate frontispiece, richly illuminated in gold and colours; also woodcuts, extra cloth boards, full gilt back, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 5s 1844

The most elaborate and useful work of the kind ever published. It contains upwards of 4,000 armorial bearings, and incorporates all that have hitherto been given by Gilliam, Edmonson, Collin, Nisbet, Berry, Bosom, and others; besides many thousand names which have never appeared in any previous work. This volume, in fact, in a small compass, but without abridgment, contains more than four ordinary quarto volumes.

This book is interesting to every man in society. The contents not being merely of the day, there is no danger of its being obsolete, but like the prototype Edmonson, it must always remain a library book.

BURNS' (ROBERT) COMPLETE POETICAL AND PROSE WORKS, including his Reliques, with an Account of his Life and Writings, and some Observations on the Character and Condition of the Scottish Peasantry, by James Currie, M.D. F.R.S., new edition, with considerable Additions, including further particulars of the Author's Life, and new Notes, illustrative of his Poems and Letters, by his brother, Gilbert Burns, 5 vols. 8vo, illustrated by fine portrait by Nasmyth, fac-simile of his hand-writing, and 16 beautiful engravings after the designs of Thomas Stothard, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) reduced to £1. 5s 1820

BURNS' WORKS, complete, with Life by Allan Cunningham, and Notes by Sir Walter Scott, Campbell, Wordsworth, Lockhart, &c. royal 8vo, fine portrait and plates, cloth lettered, (uniform with Byron, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 10s 6d 1842

— the same, morocco extra, full gilt, £1.

This is positively the only complete edition of Burns, in a single volume, 8vo. It contains not only every song which Burns ever wrote, whether prose or verse, but also a considerable number of Scotch national airs, collected and illustrated by him (not given elsewhwere) and published. It contains all the anecdotes of the famous and circumstances of his various writings. The very complete and interesting Life by Allan Cunningham alone occupies 100 pages, and the lettered and illuminated are very copious. The whole forms a thick elegantly printed volume, extending in all to 818 pages. The other editions, including one published in similar shape, with an abridgment at the Life by Allan Cunningham, comprised in only 37 pages, and the whole volume in only 504 pages, do not contain above two-thirds of the above. It seems the more necessary to call attention to this fact, as the edition referred to has lately been put forth as "the only complete edition." One minute's comparison will be sufficient to undeceive in this respect.

CAMPBELL'S LIFE AND TIMES OF PE- TRARCH; with Notices of Boeccaccio and his illustrious Contemporaries. Second Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. fine portraits and plates, extra cloth (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 12s 1813

The standard Life of Petrarch. The fortunes and career of the poet traced with admirable distinctness; his devoted passion for Laura is finely developed and characterized; and his poetical character is analytically treated with all the power of a kindred genius. This work must take its place in our literature as one of the most interesting and important historical works of our time." — Atheneum.


"We can safely recommend this work to all lovers of historical literature."—Literary Gazette.

CARY'S TRANSLATION OF DANTE, facsp. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 6s 6d 1844

Cary's version of Dante is unanimously allowed to be one of the most masterly productions of modern times.

"Burlington always says that reading Dante is unapproachable to writing, from its superiority to all possible compositions."—Byron.

— TRANSLATION OF PINDAR, facsp. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s 1845


LIVES OF ENGLISH POETS, from Johnson to Kirke White, designed as a Continuation of Johnson's Lives. Edited by his Son, facsp. 8vo.

CHAMBER'S LIFE OF KING JAMES I., 2 vols. 18mo. cloth bds, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 4s 1830

CHANDLER'S (DR. R.) TRAVELS IN ASIA MINOR AND GREECE, made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. maps and plans, extra cloth, (at £2. 2s) reduced to 12s 1817

CHANNING'S COMPLETE WORKS, THE LIBRARY EDITION, complete to the time of his decease, printed from the Author's corrected copies, transmitted to the English Publishers by the Author himself, 6 vols. post 8vo, handsomely printed, with a fine portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 15s 1845

"The works of Channing are among the noblest productions of the human mind, and the richest gifts of a beautiful God. Never since man was placed upon earth, has any one written with more of the spirit of truth and of love. His words are remarkable for fitness and beauty; his thoughts are the effulgence of the eternal light, and his feelings are the fulness of the heavenly life. It is impossible that his works should be read without profit. It is impossible that they should be universally diffused, without effecting a beneficent revolution amongst every class, and in every institution of society.

"Channing is unquestionably the finest writer of the age. From his writings may be extracted some of the richest poetry and richest conceptions, clothed in language which is the perfection of literature, too little studied in the day in which we live."—Fraser's Magazine.

"We warmly and heartily recommend to the hand of every young man who is finishing his education, and to every general reader who earnestly seeks his own improvement."—Atheneum.

"The life of Channing is an illustrious ornament of the American libraries, and deserves a high place in the library of every Divine throughout the world."—New Monthly
CHATTABUIRD'S SKETCHES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, 2 vols. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 12s 1836

HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, & MORAL ESSAY ON REVOLUTIONS, Ancient and Modern, 8vo, extra cloth (pub. at 8s) reduced to 3s 6d

"Chattabuid is the greatest man of his age-in mind, in style, in poetry, in heart."—J. J. Janin.

CHATHAM PAPERS, being the Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edited by the Executors of his Son, John, Earl of Chatham, and published from the original Manuscripts in their possession, 4 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £3. 12s.) reduced to £1. 5s

"A production of greater historical interest could hardly be imagined. We have not seen another possessor of more varied and engaging interest. Never did history offer more instructive lessons for present guidance than are contained in this correspondence. It is a standard work, which will directly pass into a permanent place in the London Gazette."—Lord Chatham was the most powerful orator that ever illustrated and ruled the senate of this empire. For nearly half a century, he was not merely the arbiter of the destinies of his own country, but 'the foremost man in all the world.' He had an unparalleled grasp of human nature of the intellect, and in his winning and brightened by all the minor accomplishments; his ambition was noble; his views instinctively elevated, his patriotism all but excessive—and in all the domestic relations of life he was exemplary and amiable—a fine scholar, a finished gentleman, a sincere Christian—one whom his private friends and servants loved as a good man, and all the world admired as a great one."—Quarterly Review.

"There is hardly any man in modern times who fills so large a space in our history, and whom we know so little as Lord Chatham; and yet he is the person to whom every one would at once point, if desired to name the greatest Man of his Country ever produced. We regard this work, then, as one of the greatest values—and hold the editors (of whom his great-grandson and personal representative is one) to have rendered a great service to the memory of their illustrious ancestor, and to the public interests, by determining to keep back no part of these precious documents from the world.

CHATTERTON'S WORKS, both Prose and Poetical, including his Letters, with Notices of his Life, History of the Rowley Controversy, and Notes Critical and Explanatory, 2 vols. post 8vo. elegantly printed, with engraved Fac-similes of Chatterton's handwriting and the Rowley MSS. cloth lettered (pub. at 15s) reduced to 9s 1842

—LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. crown 8vo. extra cloth boards (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s 6d

—Watson, Malon, Crott, Dr. Knox, Dr. Sherwin, and others, in prose; and Scott, Woodworth, Kirk White, Montgomery, Shelley, Coleridge, and Keats, in verse; have contributed lasting immortality upon the Poems of Chatterton."

"A genius like that of Homer and Shakespeare appears not above once in many centuries."—London Gazette

Vicesimus Knox.

CHORLEY'S (H. F.) MUSIC AND MANNERS IN FRANCE AND GERMANY, 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 7s 6d 1844

CHURTON'S UNIVERSAL AMANUENSIS, containing Secretary and Correspondent's Assistant, being a complete Code of the most correct forms of addressing persons of every rank and station in life, 18mo. cloth, edges cut, (pub. at 3s) reduced to 1s 6d 1841

"This is a very useful, in fact, an indispensable, book, to every person engaged in correspondence, and is the best in the kind. It contains the most correct modes of Supercription, Commencement, and Conclusions of Letters to Persons of every Degree of Rank; Tables of Precedency, &c. &c.

CIBBERS (COLLEY) APOLOGY FOR HIS LIFE, written by Himself, and interspersed with Characters and Anecdotes of his Theatrical Contemporaries, during upwards of Forty Years. New Edition, with explanatory Notices by E. Bellchambers, 8vo, fine portrait; cloth (pub. at 10s) reduced to 4s 1822

CLARKE'S (DR. E. D.) TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA, particularly Russia, Tartary, Turkey, Greece, Egypt, the Holy Land, and Scandinavia, 11 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £10.) reduced to £3. 3s 1827-24

"The accomplished and famed traveller of Cambridge. He is a most favourite specimen of English travellers, and does honour to the great University of which he was such a distinguished ornament."—Blackwood's Magazine, December, 1845.

"The most instructive and engaging travels ever published in this country."—Lovender.

"The splendour and celebrity of all travels, performed by Englishmen, have been exceeded by that of the late and deeply lamented Dr. Edward Clarke. Upon the whole, if Humphreil be the first, Clarke is the second traveller of the age."—Hildes.

"Mr. Clarke, as an able and easy writer, has passed over a host of minor and even respectable travellers, to journey in company with Mr. Clarke, whose strong powers of observation and eloquence and veracity, as well as his great and natural genius, have raised him to so high a rank among modern travellers. His profound skill in antiquities peculiarly qualified him for exploring the regions he principally travelled."—Murray's Hist. of Discoveries.

COMPANION TO THE BRITISH ALMANAC, from the commencement in 1828 to 1843, bound in 8 double vols. with an extensive Alphabetical Index to the whole series, 1 vol.; together 9 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at £2. 15s 6d) reduced to £1. 1s

COLEMAN'S MYTHOLOGY OF THE HINDUS, with notices of various Mountain and Island Tribes, inhabiting the two Peninsulas of India, and the Neighbouring Islands: 4to., with numerous plates illustrative of the principal Hindu Deities, &c. cloth bds. emblematically gilt on back and sides, (pub. at £2. 3s) reduced to £1. 4s 1832

COLLECTION OF ENGLISH SONNETS, containing the best Examples from the Reign of Henry VIII. to the present day, with an Introduction, an Essay on Sonnet Writing, and copious notes, by R. F. Housman, Esq. post 8vo. extra cloth boards (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 4s 1841

Printed uniformly with the poetical collections of Ritson, Ellis, Percy, and others.

"Mr. Housman introduces his specimens by a carefully chosen Preface, in which the laws and licences of the Sonnet's structure are set forth; and he has enriched his collection by illustrative and anecdotal notes, in which good taste and good feeling are everywhere to be traced."— Athenaeum.

"This is one of the most delightful books that have ever come under our notice, and comprises the most valuable collection of Sonnets in our language."—Maund's Gazette.

"I recommend Mr. Housman's book with a warm panegyric to the public. It contains a perfect treasury of gems, and is one of the most choice and delightful volumes in the whole range of our English authorship."—S. Hildes.

CONQUEST OF PERU AND ADVENTURES OF PIZARRO (THE HISTORY OF) by Don Trueba, 18mo. cloth bds, (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 2s 1830
MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

COOKERY—JENNINGS'S FAMILY COOKERY, containing 2500 Practical Receipts, the whole Art of Carving, and an Introduction on the Duties of Cooks and other Servants, thick 12mo. wood-cuts, cloth, full gilt (pub. at £3 6d) reduced to 3s 1844

This extremely useful work may be called an "Encyclopedia of Family Cookery." It contains all the Laws, Rules, Recipes, Orders, and Regulations, which may be thought necessary, pleasant, useful, elegant, or beneficial to the state of Cookery as now exhibited, and the book composed by two able cooks, Mrs. Sarah Jennings, and Mrs. Jane Johnson, and will be found to be as correct as is complete.

LADIES OWN COOKERY BOOK AND DINNER TABLE DIRECTORY, adapted to the use of Persons living in the Highest Style, as well as those of moderate Fortune, including a large Collection of Original Receipts contributed by an extensive circle of Acquaintances, (Lady Charlotte Eury, inspired by a distinguished practical Cook). Second Edition, in one closely printed volume, post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 8s 6d) reduced to 3s 1844

COOPER'S (J. F.) HISTORY OF THE NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, from the Earliest Period to the Peace of 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, gilt cloth (pub. at £1.10s) reduced to 12s 1839

These volumes are filled with the graphic records of daring adventure, and contain, in their narration of facts, a treasure to the lovers of sea-romance. The name of Somers is a household word in America; and the desperate enterprise in which he and his companions perished, is narrated in this work with an extraordinary effect.—Athenæum.

COLEY'S (formerly Mrs. Hewlett) History of Slavery and its Abolition, Second Edition, with an appendix, thick small 8vo. fine portrait of Clarkson; cloth lettered (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s 1839

CORTES, LIFE OF, the Conqueror of Mexico, by Don Truchel, 18mo. cloth bds. (pub. at 3s 6d) reduced to 2s 1829

COSTELLO'S SPECIMENS OF THE EARLY FRENCH POETRY, from the time of the Troubadours to the Reign of Henry IV., post 8vo, with 4 plates, cloth, full gilt (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 7s 1835

—the plates splendidly illuminated in gold and colours, in imitation of ancient manuscripts, cloth gilt 1s 8d

"We warmly recommend Miss Cost's book; so very elegant little work."—Athenæum.

This is a most exquisite little volume, like the lace in America, by which, with a little cutting, it is a work of research, of industry, and of taste; and the combination of the three has produced what should find a place in "Literary News."—Quarterly Review.

COURTENAY'S (ft. HON. T. B.) COMMENTARIES ON THE HISTORICAL PLAYS OF SHAKESPEARE, (showing his Authorities, and where he has departed from History,) 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth lettered (pub. at 18s) reduced to 9s 1840

COWER'S POETICAL WORKS, with Life by Stebbing, complete in one stout handsome volume, foolscap, 8vo. elegantly printed on large and fine paper, frontispiece and vignette, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 6s 1842

COWPER'S POETICAL WORKS, with Life of the Author, by AicDarnold, foolscap 12mo. beautifully engraved frontispieces, extra red turkey cloth gilt (pub. at £s 6d) reduced to 3s 1844

COWPER'S COMPLETE WORKS, edited by Soutey, comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, with a Life of the Author, 15 vols. post 8vo. beautifully printed by Whittingham, embellished with numerous exquisite engravings, after the designs of Harvey, elegantly bound in cloth (pub. at £3.15s) reduced to £2.12s 6d 1853-7

—the same, hf. bd. morocco, marbled edges, £4.

* * This is the only complete edition of Cowper which has ever been given to the world. The early Poems, addressed by Cowper to his cousin, Theodora Cowper, are not by him; the name was attached, not exclusively copyright, and consequently cannot appear in any other edition. It contains all the letters which had been previously published, examined with the original, and, where known, with the date of his manuscripts.Cowper is the poet of a well-educated and well-principled Englishman. "Home, sweet Home" is the scene of his contemplation, and of the most interesting description. In the Life of the Poet, Dr. Soutey has introduced much of the Literary History of England during half a century, with Biographical Sketches of his contemporaries.

"Of Cowper how shall I express myself in adequate terms of admiration? The purity of his principles, the tenderness of his heart, his unaffected and zealous praise, the grandeur of his style, the dignity and gracefulness of his wit, and the singular felicity of his diction, all conspire by turns to warm the coldest heart. Cowper is the poet of a well-educated and well-principled Englishman. "Home, sweet Home" is the scene of his contemplation, and of the most interesting description. In the Life of the Poet, Dr. Soutey has introduced much of the Literary History of England during half a century, with Biographical Sketches of his contemporaries.

"There is not in the whole compass of English literature, a single writer, whose works, including his admirable Correspondence, deserve to be so generally listened to. He who reads him will find the expression of his conceptions of elegance and correctness, such as could result only from the clearest intellect, combined with the most finished taste. There is scarcely a single word capable of being exchanged for a better, and of literary errors there are none. I have perused them with great admiration and delight."—Rogers Hall.

"The study of Cowper's prose will be found highly useful in forming the taste of young people."—Ibid.

"As a writer of prose, Cowper bears the stamp of original genius, and reminds us of those that have secured immortality to Shakespeare. It is impossible to read his productions without being delighted with his force, his brilliancy and his variety."—Edinb. Review.

CRAWFURD'S (J.) JOURNAL OF AN EMBASSY FROM THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA TO THE COURTS OF FRANCE AND COCHIN-CHINA, exhibiting a View of the Civil State of those Kingdoms, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition, with maps and 25 plates, cloth bds. (pub. at £1.11s 6d) reduced to 12s 1830

"A mass of very valuable additions respecting a part of the world in which the commercial interests of the country may in all probability be concerned to a very important extent."—Ibid.
CRAVURD'S (J.) JOURNAL OF AN EM-
BASSY TO THE COURT OF AVA, with
an Appendix, containing a Description of Fossil Remains from Professor Brinck, 2 vols. 8vo, second edition, with 13 maps, plates, and vignettes, cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 11s. 6d.) reduced to 12s. 1834

This, like Mr. Crawford's other publications, contains a large store of information, and many sound and judicious remarks on the Institutions and manners of the Avaans.

CROKER'S (CROFTON) COLLECTION OF THE POPULAR SONGS OF IRELAND, Ancient and Modern, with Introductions, and Historical and Explanatory Notes, post 8vo, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s. 6d.) reduced to 5s. 1839

This interesting collection is printed in the same form as Ritson's Collection of English and Scottish Songs, and the publications of the Percy Society. The Songs and Ballads are of the most interesting, and, in many instances, exciting character, and each is accompanied by explanatory notes from the compiler, Mr. Crofton Croker, than whom no man knows more of the poetic superstitions, and the manners and mythology of Ireland.

CROLY'S (DR.) PERSONAL HISTORY OF KING GEORGE THE FOURTH, with Anecdotes of distinguished Persons of the last Fifty Years, second edition, enlarged, 2 vols. post 8vo, portrait; extra cloth (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s. 1841

This work is written throughout with great imagination and elegance, and contains many light and pleasing sketches of the characters of those men whose great qualities of mind and heart made those days illustrious in England. The Illustrations of Pitt and Fox, Burke; of Thurlow, and Sheridan; and Ganning; of Grattan, and Flood, and Curran, appear in this particular narrative in their various degrees of celebrity, and are characterised always with force and freedom of style."—Gent.'s Mag.

CRUIKSHANK'S THREE COURSES AND A DESSERT, a Series of Tales, in three sets, viz: Irish, Legal, and Miscellaneous, crown 8vo, with 51 extremely clever and comic Illustrations; extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 10s. 1844

"That very capital and comic work, 'Three Courses and a Dessert,' was published at a time when the rage for comic stories was not so great as it has since become. Clarke and Cruikshank therefore only sold their thousands where Messrs. Dickens and Phiz dispose of their tens of thousands. But if our recommendation can in any way influence the reader, we shall enjoin him to secure a copy of the 'Three Courses,' which contains the best designs of George Cruikshank, and some of the most amusing tales in our language."—West Rev.

"This is an extraordinary performance. Such an union of the painter, the poet, and the novelist, in one person, is unexampled. A tithe of the talent that goes to making the stories would set up a dozen of annual writers; and a tithe of the inventive genius that is displayed in the illustrations, would furnish a gallery of the colour-mixers in Essex Street and the Strand."—Spectator.

"The most amusing book we have read for many a day, written by Professor Buckland, 2 vols. 8vo, illustrated by fifty wood engravings on steel and wood, all by the artist himself, very elegantly bound in gilt cloth, with a rich comic back, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 7s. 1842

DALLAWAY'S OBSERVATIONS ON ARCHI-
TURE IN ENGLAND (Gothic, Norman, and Elizabethan), royal 8vo, extra gilt cloth (pub. at 14s.) reduced to 7s. 1853

DAMER'S GUIDE TO A TOUR IN GREECE, TURKEY, EGYPT, AND THE HOLY LAND, second edition, 2 vols. post 8vo, plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 6s 6d. 1842

"The Hon. Mrs. Damer, a descendant of Lady Mary Wortley Montague, successfully rivals her ladyship in the respect and celebrity in which she has so long been con-
der the most delightful of tourists. Such pictures of Turkish private life as are here given it is vain to look for elsewhere."—New Monthly.

DAVIDSON'S (COL.) DIARY OF TRAVELS
AND ADVENTURES IN UPPER INDIA, from Bareilly in Rohilkund, to Hardwar and Nahun, in the Himmalya Mountains; with a Tour in Bundelcund, a Sporting Exursion in the kingdom of Oude, and a Voyage down the Ganges, 2 vols. post 8vo, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s. 1843

DAVIDSON'S HISTORY OF CHINA, during an Inland Journey of 4 months, between Peeking Nankeen, and Canton; with Notices and Ob-
servations relative to the War, 2 vols. post 8vo, with a new map of China, cloth lettered, (pub. at 16s.) reduced to 9s. 1841

This is Mr. Davis's new work on China, and should be distinguished from the former, which has been re-
printed in several shapes. There is no other edition of the present work.

DAVIDSON'S POETICAL RHAPSODY, to
which are added several other Pieces, with Memoirs of the Author by Sir Harris Nicolas, 2 vols. post 8vo, extra cloth, gilt backs, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s. 1826

"Best edition of what may be considered the most estimable of our early metreical miscellanies."—

DE QUINCEY'S LOGIC OF POLITICAL
ECONOMY, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £7 6d.) reduced to 3s 6d. Blackwood, 1844

A very ably written book, by the author of the Opium Eater.

DIARY OF THE TIMES OR CHARLES THE
SECOND, by the Hon. Henry Sidney, (after-
wards Earl of Rodney), including his Corre-
pendence with the Countess of Sunderland, and other distinguished Persons at the English Court: to which are added, Letters illustrative of the Times of James II. and William III. Edited, with Notes, by R. W. Blencowe, Esq. A.M. 2 vols. 8vo. fine portraits and fac-similes of autographs: extra cloth (pub. at £1. 6s.) reduced to 12s.

This original and entertaining Diary is of the same character and period as Evelyn's, to which it forms a very desirable companion.

The Diary of 'History and Correspondence,' may be in some degree anticipated, from the fact that the Diarist was not only a brother of the celebrated Algernon Sidney, but that he successively filled the high Court and Political offices of Groom of the Bed-
chamber, Master of the Rods, Envoy to the States of Holland, Chief Secretary of State, Lord Lieutenant, Governor of Ireland, Master of the Ordinance, Lieutenant-General of the Forces, and, finally, Groom of the Stole, and First Gentleman of the Bed Chamber. He was also Member of Parliament for Bramber; and (no trilling advantage in the Times and Court to which he figured) contendedly the handomest man of his day. That the Diary of such a person, so placed in regard to the Court and Times of Charles II., must abound in features of unsurpassed in-
terest and amusement need scarcely be stated. "A publication of great and permanent interest, that will take its place beside Evelyn and Pepys."—Naval and Military Gazette.
DIARY OF THE TIMES OF GEORGE THE FOURTH, interspersed with Original Letters from the late Queen Caroline, and from various other distinguished Persons, (by Lady Charlotte Bury, Maid of Honour to Queen Caroline, Mrs. Sheridan, and John Galt). New edition, 4 vols. post 8vo, beautiful portrait of the Queen, extra cloth (pub. at £2. 2s.) reduced to 16s 1839

the same, the LIBRARY EDITION, 4 vols. large 8vo, fine portrait, extra cloth lettered (pub. at £2. 16s.) reduced to 18s 1839

This amusing miscellany of secret history and suppressed correspondence contains considerable excitement at the time of its first publication, and runs through several editions in a few weeks. It will always be interesting.

DIBDIN'S BIBLIOMANIA, OR BOOK-MADNESS, A Bibliographical Romance, new edition, with considerable additions, including a Key to the assumed Characters in the Drama, and a Supplement, 2 vols. royal 8vo, handsomely printed, embellished by numerous wood-cuts, many of which are now first added, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £1. 11s. 6d 1842

the same, LARGE PAPER, intpl. 8vo, of which only very few copies were printed, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £6. 5s.) reduced to £3. 3s. 6d 1839

This work, which supplies an equally romantic of a romance with the most valuable information on all bibliographical subjects, has long been very scarce, and sold at enormous sums—the small paper or 8vo. 8s. and the Large Paper for upwards of 50 guineas!!! On the present reprint (undertaken by the late Mr. Walmsley) no expense has been spared—the typesetting is fine, and—many of the wood-cuts have been re-engraved, others have been added, and the whole appears to greater advantage, owing to the improved condition of the press. The author has added a Supplement completing it to the present time, and a Key to the Characters in the Dialogues, who comprise the most eminent book collectors of the time. As only a limited number of copies have been printed, fewer in fact than of the former edition, the work must soon again be numbered among rare books.

"The Bibliomaniac is evidently formed in the first instance on the plan of honest Isaac Walton's "Complete Angler;" with conspicuous marks of the author's being deeply imbued in the 'Stations of the "World," and a familiar acquaintance with old English Literature, and occasionally with the digressions of Yorick. Under the title of "Bibliomaniacal Dialogues," the author is equally entertained and instructed; the abstruser parts, with the historic details, being thrown into the form of notes. It would now be needful to pass an encomium on this work, as its merits are so fully established as to have more than doubled the original price of a volume now with difficulty to be obtained."—Gentleman's Magazine.

DIBDIN'S PHILOSOPHY, OR REMARKS ON THE PRESENT STATE OF LITERATURE AND THE BOOK TRADE, 8vo, bds. 4s 6d 1832

the same, ROYAL 8VO, LARGE PAPER, bds. 8s 6d 1832

DIBDIN'S BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA, Vol. 4, imperial 8vo. (containing the Books printed by Caxton), numerous cuts, bds. (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to £1. 1s. 6d 1813

DUCHESS OF THE CASSANO'S LIBRARY, including a General Index to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Esdes Althorpiana, imperial 8vo. bds. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 10s 6d 1823

DISRAELI'S AMENITIES OF LITERATURE, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature, Illustrating the Literary, Political, and Religious Vicissitudes of the English People, second edition, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 16s.) reduced to £1. 9s. 1841

DRAKE'S (DR. NATHAN) SHAKESPEARE AND HIS TIMES, including the Biography of the Poet, Criticisms on his Genius and Writings, a new Chronology of his Plays, and a History of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements, Superstitions, Poetry, and Literature of the Elizabethan Era, 2 vols. 4to. (above 1400 pages) with fine portrait, and a plate of autographs, cloth bds. (pub. at £5. 5s.) reduced to £1. 11s. 6d 1817

the same, 2 VOLS. 4TO. hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £1 16s

the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 VOLS. ROYAL 4TO. hf. bd. morocco, uncut, (at £7. 7s.) reduced to £2. 12s. 6d

"A masterly production, the publication of which will form an epoch in the Shaksperean History of this country. No work has hitherto appeared, and we may venture to pronounce that none can in future be produced, in which so much agreeable and well digested information respecting Shakespeare and his times will be found. It comprises also a complete and critical analysis of all the Plays and Poems of Shakespeare; and a comprehensive and powerful sketch of the contemporary Literature."—Gentleman's Magazine.

DRUMMOND'S (SIR WILLIAM) ORIGINES, OR REMARKS ON THE ORIGIN OF EMPIRES, STATES, AND CITIES, 4 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, cloth, (pub. at £2. 8s.) reduced to £1. 11s. 6d 1824-29

* * *

DRUNCOMD'S HISTORY OF THE DUKEs OF NORMANDY, from the time of Rollo to the Expulsion of King John by Philip Augustus of France, foolscap 8vo. frontispiece, extra cloth, gilt back, (pub. at 7s.) reduced to 4s 6d 1839

"The author has, in this elegant little volume, supplied a deficiency in the historical literature of England. The sample is so good that we only wish we had more of it."— Examiner.

DUNLOP'S JOHNNO MEMOIRS OF SPAIN DURING THE REIGNS OF BONAPARTE AND CHARLES III. from 1801 to 1807, 2 VOLS. 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 6s.) reduced to 12s 1814

An able work, which follows Watson's Philip II. and III., and with Robertson's Charles V. and Cox's Bourbon Kings, forms a continuous History of Spain to 1788.

EARL'S (G. W.) EASTERN SEAS; OR, VOYAGES AND ADVENTURES IN THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO IN 1832, 1833, AND 1834; comprising a Tour of the Island of Java, Visits to Borneo, the Malay Peninsula, Siam, &c.; also a Narrative of the Recent Account of the State of Singapore, with Observations on the Commercial Resources of the Archipelago, 8vo. with 4 maps, extra cloth bds. (at 12s.) reduced to 6s 1837

"The Indian Archipelago possesses in its peculiar moral interest, as Australia in its extent, a claim to be entitled the fifth division of the globe. An excellent and pleasing account of it was given to the public a few years ago by Mr. Crawford. But that did not afford a near view of the insular communities and their singular manners; nor did it point out their political and economic capabilities. These wants are now supplied by Mr. Earl, whose volume contains much that is novel, communicated in an unaffected and agreeable manner."— Athenaeum.

F. ELLIS'S (MRS.) VOICE FROM THE VINTAGE, or the Force of Example, addressed to those who think and feel, &c. 8vo., cloth lettered, (pub. at 4s.) reduced to 2s. 6d. 1843.

ENGLISH COUNTRY LIFE, by Martingale, author of "Sporting Scenes," post 8vo., elegantly gilt on back and sides, (pub. at 9s.) reduced to 4s. 6d. 1843.

ENGLISH CAUSES CELEBRABLE, or Remarkable Trials, square 12mo., ornamental wrapper, (pub. at 4s.) reduced to 2s. 1844.

—— the same, cloth lettered, (pub. at 5s.) reduced to 3s. 6d.

This work aims at presenting in a popular form everything that can be made generally interesting in an extensive but little explored department of our literature, the records in Courts of Justice.

FANSHAVE (LADY) MEMOIRS OF, wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart., (source, from Charles II., to the Court of Madrid.) Written by Herself, now first published from the Original Manuscript. Second Edition, post 8vo., with portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 9s.) reduced to 3s. 6d. 1830.

—— These delightful Memoirs may take their place by the side of Mrs. Hutchinson's Memoirs of Spectator.

FENN'S PASTON LETTERS. Original Letters of the Paston Family, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various persons of rank and consequence, chiefly on historical subjects, new edition, with notes and corrections, complete in 2 vols. 1st. Edition 12mo., cloth gilt, (pub. at 10s.) reduced to 7s. 6d. 1840.

—— the same, quarto bound in morion morocco, covered boards, in the early style, gilt edges, reduced to 15s.

The original edition of this very curious and interesting work is far more rare than the Paston Letters in the copy left in the hands of the authors, as well as for upwards of ten Guineas. The present is not an abridgment, as might be supposed from its form, but gives the whole matter by omitting the duplicate version of the letters written in an obsolete language, and adopting only the more modern readable version published by Penn.

"The Paston Letters are an important testimony to the progressive condition of society, and come in as a precious link in the chain of the moral history of England, which they alone can supply in this period. They are, and indeed surely, as high in Europe; for though it is highly probable that in the archives of Italian families, if not in France or Germany, a number of merely private letters equally secret might be concealed, I do not recollect any that have been published. They were all written in the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV., except a few as late as Henry VII., by different members of a wealthy and respectable, but not noble, family; and are, therefore, pictures of the life of the English gentry in the fourteenth century, as they have never been published before in a more complete form."

—— "Friday, February 9th, 1874.

"I am now reading the 'Paston Family Original Letters,' written in the wars of York and Lancaster, and am greatly entertained with them. Their antique air, their quaint and communicative modes of those old times, with their undoubted authenticity, render them highly interesting, curious, and informing. The Queen told me she had been much struck with the Duke of Suffolk's letter to his son. It is indeed both interesting and instructive." — Madame D'Abray's Diary.

FIELDING'S WORKS, (Tom Jones, Amelia, Jonathan Wild, Joseph Andrews, Plays, Essays, and Miscellaneous,) complete in 1 thick volume, medium 8vo., with 20 coloured plates by Cruikshank, extra red cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 14s.

"Of all the works of imagination to which English genius has given origin, the history of Henry Fielding are perhaps most desirable and exclusively her own." — Sir Walter Scott.


Foster's Essays; (on Decision of Character; on a Man's Writing Memoirs of himself; on the epitaph Romantic; on the aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion, &c.) 8vo., eighteenth edition, cloth, (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 5s. 1844.

"I have read with the greatest admiration, the Essays of Mr. Foster. He is one of the most profound and eloquent writers that England has produced." — Sir James Mackintosh.

"The author places the idea which he wishes to present in such a flood of light, that it is not merely visible itself, but it seems to illuminate all around it. He paints metaphysics, and has the happy art of writing, in that other hands would appear cold and tiresome, abstractions, in the warmest colours of fancy." — Westminster Hall.

Mr. Foster's Essays are full of ingenuity and original remarks. The style of them is at once terse and elegant." — Dibdin's Library Comp.

A very acute and powerful writer of the present day, Mr. Foster, in his Essay on 'Decision of Character,' &c. — 'Ten Thousand a Year.'

Foster's Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance, new edition, elegantly printed, in 8vo., now first uniform with his Essays on Decision of Character, cloth, 5s. 1845.

"Mr. Foster always considered this his best work, and the one by which he wished his literary claims to be estimated. Its not having sold to anything like the extent of his other Essays was, he used to say, a proof of the Popular Ignorance." — "The name of popular and admired as it confessedly is, has never met with the thousandth part of the attention which it deserves." — Dr. Pughe Smith.

"He used to say he had always been the Evils of Popular Ignorance, let them survey the chambers of Imagination in this original and affecting Essay, and if they can receive impressions, they will never more forget that the people are destroyed by lack of knowledge." — Harris (Author of Mammon).

Fouillis Catalogue of his Collection of Pictures, 3 vols. 8vo., extra cloth, (pub. at 15s.) reduced to 6s 6d. 1866.


Franklin's (Benjamin) Works, containing many Political and Historical Tracts, as well as official and private letters, not hitherto published. With Notes, and a Life of the Author, (including his Autobiography)
MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

by Jark Spence, 10 large vols. royal 8vo., 22 portraits and plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £8.) reduced to £5 5s Boston, U. S. 1844

This is the only complete edition of the Works and Letters of Jark Spence, it includes many hitherto unvisited restorations to and from the most distinguished individuals of the time. More than one-third of the whole is now first published.

FRASER'S TRAVELS IN KURDISTAN AND MESOPOTAMIA, &c., including an Account of Parts of those Countries hitherto unvisited by Europeans; with Sketches of the Character and Manners of the Koordish and Arab Tribes, 2 vols. 8vo. fine frontispieces, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to £1 1s 840

GELL'S (SIR WILLIAM) TOPOGRAPHY OF ROME AND ITS VICINITY, an improved edition, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. with several plates, cloth lettered, 12s. 8vo. 1846

—the same, with a very large Map of Rome and its Environs (from a most careful trigonometrical Survey) mounted on cloth, and folded in a case so as to form a volume. Together 2 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, £1 1s. 1840

"These volumes are so replete with what is valuable, that were we to employ our entire journal, we could, after all, afford but a meagre indication of their contents: .. . Learning, applied to the most patient personal research and actual examination of every foot of the interesting classic ground which the inquiry embraces, is the main recommendation of this very able and standard work, and admirably contrasts it with the flimsy and ephemeral trash that is ever mingled with the pros-ordinary. It is, indeed, a lasting memorial of eminent literary exertion, devoted to a subject of great importance, and one dear, not only to every scholar, but to every reader of intelligence to whom the truth of history is an object of consideration."

"The Essay on the History and Languages of Ancient Italy, with which the work is concluded, is the most important contribution to the right understanding of these subjects which has ever appeared."—Lit. Gaz. This admirable and laborious work on the Topography of Rome, should undoubtedly find a place in every good library by the side of Gibbon's History. To the classical scholar and student it is absolutely indispensable.

The Map is most beautifully engraved (similar to the Ordinance Maps), on a very large scale, and exhibits large and exact trigonometrical surveys of almost every part of it. Many places are here laid down, which are not so much as named in later times; and others have materially changed their localities upon well established proofs. The expense of surveys and measurement alone cost upwards of five hundred pounds.

GEORGIAN ERA, OR MODERN BRITISH BIOGRAPHY, comprising Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain from the Accession of George the First to the Demise of George the Fourth, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. portraits on steel, cloth, elegantly gilt, (pub. at £1. 12s.) reduced to 16s. 1832

This work is entirely novel in its plan, embodying, with an immense mass of personal anecdote, a comprehensive detail of the progress of National Events and Public Characters; being a history of the Naval and Military Operations; Theology and Jurisprudence; Philosophy, Literature and Science; Maritime and inland Discovery, Music, Fine Arts, and the Drama; during the last hundred and twenty years. The whole has been originally written from authentic sources, expressly for this work, and the last important part of the Lives are for the first time presented to the public.

GERAMPS (BARON) PILGRIMAGE TO PALESTINE, EGYPT, AND SYRIA, as a Monk of La Trappe, 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s. 1840

GAZETTER.—NEW EDINBURGH UNIVERSAL GAZETTER, and Geographical Dictionary. More complete than any hitherto published, new edition, revised and completed to the present time, by John Thomson, (editor of the Universal Atlas, &c.) very thick 8vo. (1040 pages) maps; extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 12s. Edinb. 1845

This comprehensive volume is the latest, and by far the best Universal Gazetteer of its size. It includes a full account of Afghanistan, New Zealand, &c.

GEMS OF EPISTOLARY CORRESPONDENCE, selected from the best English Authors, from the Time of Sir Philip Sidney to the Present Day, by R. A. Willmot, Trin. Coll. Camb. new edition, post 8vo. extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 4s. 1846

This judicious selection comprises the names of above 100 of the most distinguished English Classics. Among the more recent, are,—Walpole, Hannon More, Burke, Sir J. Jones, Parke, Byrom, etc. Among the Ancients, Mr. Mair, Robert Hall, Lamb, Beckford, Sir Walter Scott, Southerly, Wellington, Coleridge, Landor, Mrs. Hemans, &c.

GIBBON'S HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, with a Memoir of the Author, one large vol. impl. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, reduced to £1 1s. 1840

GILLIES' HISTORY OF GREECE, complete, with the continuation, 8 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £3. 18s.) reduced to £1. 8s. 1820

GLEIG'S MEMOIRS OF WARREN HASTINGS, first Governor-General of Bengal, including his Journals and Letters now first published from the Originals in possession of the Family, 3 vols. 8vo. fine portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to £1 1s. 1841

A splendid work, in which allains of national importance are so mingled with details of personal difficulties, events, that we know not which most strikes our attention, the events of great public moment, or the crises of individual enterprise."—Literary Gaz.

GORDON'S HISTORY OF THE GREEK REVOLUTION, and of the Wars and Campaigns arising from the Struggles of the Greek Patriots in emancipating their Country from the Turkish Yoke, (by the late Thomas Gordon, F.R.S. of Mintlaw, in C airness, Aberdeenshire, General of a Division of the Greek Army, and a zealous Promoter of the Cause.) Second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plans, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 10s.) reduced to 10s 6d. 1842

"It is utterly impossible for us to do anything like justice to the merits of these important volumes; but we have seen none more than enough to justify us in declaring that they must at once take their rank among our standard histories. We doubt whether a work more adequate to the task could be found than the gentleman whose work is before us."—Athenæum.

GOLDSMITH'S WORKS, with a Life and Notes, 4 vols. 4to. with engraved titles and plates by Stothard and Cruikshank, new and elegant edition, handsomely printed, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at £1.) reduced to £1. 1845

This work is the celebrated WSDEFETE EDITION OF GOLDSMITH, being the only one which matches in size and appearance with the popular edition of the Waverley Novels.

"Dr. Johnson was a man who, whatever he wrote, did it better than any other man could do."

"Can any Author—can even Sir Walter Scott, be compared with Goldsmith for the
HIEEREN’S (PROFESSOR) HISTORICAL WORKS, translated from the German, viz.:—

ASIA, new edition, complete in 2 vols.—AFRICA, 2 vols.—EUROPE AND ITS COLONIES, 2 vols.—ANCIENT GREECE, 1 vol.—HISTORICAL TREATISES 1 vol.—MANUAL OF ANCIENT HISTORY, 1 vol.—together 9 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, uniform, (pub. at £2. 10s. 6d.) reduced to £4. 10s. 6d. 1843-46

“Professor Heeren’s Historical Researches stand in the very highest rank among those with which modern German History has enriched the Literature of Europe.”—Quarterly Review.

All students of classical antiquity in this country are indebted to Mr. Talboys for the judicious and accurate translation which he has exercised in making the works of this author accessible to English readers. We took upon Heeren as having breathed a new life into the dry bones of Ancient History. In countries, the history of which has been neglected, as being too imperfectly known to afford lessons of political wisdom, he has taught us to look for still more interesting lessons—on the social relations of men, and the intercourse of nations in the earlier ages of the world. His work is as eloquent as his expressed commentary on the ancient historians and geographers, and as entertaining as a modern book of travels.”—Edinburgh Review.

Many writers of modern times to whom the students of Ancient History are so deeply indebted as Professor Heeren. He is the equal of Niebuhr, of Müller, and of Borchk, in learning and talent; and he stands to these in the same relation as Shakespeare to the translation has been executed with equal spirit and fidelity, and has received the approbation of the illustrious author. For ourselves, we feel indebted to Mr. Talboys, who has supplied such rich stores of instruction and entertainment; and, for our countrymen, we can only say, that if this, the best historical work of modern times, does not obtain distinguished success, we shall despair of the cause of historical literature.”— Athenaeum.

—GRAVANVILLE’S (DR.) SPAS OF ENGLAND AND principal Sea Bathing Places; comprising the Northern, the Midland, and the Southern, 3 vols. post 8vo. with large Map, and upwards of 50 beautiful woodcuts; extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 13s. reduced to 15s) 1841

“Of the Invalid or Tourist this work forms a perfect treasure.”—Sun.

“An excellent book. The analysis of the different waters, and the hints as to their usefulness in the cure of diseases, cannot but prove of the highest value.”—Age.

To the invalids of the Public Services we represent, and whose interests we advocate, and who, through arduous duties in distant climes have impaired their health, we recommend an immediate perusal of this national work, as a safe and valuable guide to direct them in the choice of the Spa or Sea Bathing place best calculated to suit their respective cases.”

—GRANVILLE’S (DR.) SPAS OF GERMANY, Second Edition, 6 vols. with 99 woodcuts and maps; extra cloth, reduced to 4s. 6d. 1840

“This attractive work presents a narrative of the grand tour to all the celebrated and fashionable mineral water places in Germany—a tour in which amusements are often connected with instruction, and descriptive sketches of the humours and fancies of each spa are mixed up with all the accurate details of everything that is valuable in a medical or social point of view.”

—HALL’S (CAPTAIN BASIL) PATCHWORK, consisting of Travels and Adventures in Switzerland, Italy, France, Sicily, Malta, &c. &c. 3 vols. 12mo. second edition, extra cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 1s.) reduced to 7s. 6d. 1841

“A book full of the most entertaining stories and adventures, written with all that vigour and sprightliness of this very agreeable writer.”

—HAMILTON (LADY), MEMOIRS OF, drawn from Original Sources, and comprising many new and authentic Anecdotes of Lord Nelson, and other Distinguished Personages, post 8vo. the portrait, extra cloth (pub. at 8s.) reduced to 3s. 6d. 1835

“Since the Life of Savage we do not remember to have met with any biographical sketch that is so well calculated as the present to point the evils of volup- tuous irregularity. It exhibits, in a variety of instances, the dangerous consequences of mingling virtue with vice, and of substituting bright talents and splendid deeds for the substantial qualities of integrity and <br/>—Lit. Reg.
HERBERT’S (HON. AND REV. WILLIAM) ATTILA, KING OF THE HUNS, A Poem, handsomely printed in one stout volume, 8vo, gilt cloth, (pub. at 1s.) reduced to 7s 6d. 1838

“It is not possible to take up a single book of this poem without being reminded frequently of Milton's best points—his sublimity and his purity.”—Edinburgh Review.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, viz. Horæ Scandicae, or Works (Poetical) relating to Old Scandinavian Literature; Horæ Pierie, or Poetry on various subjects; Sylvarum Liber, Reviews, Sermons, &c.; 2 vols. 8vo. cloth bds., (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 10s 6d. 1842

“Dean Herbert is well known in the literary circles as a graceful poet and an accomplished critic, and the very costly edition of his miscellaneous productions will be welcomed in every well furnished library. The Scandinavian portion is particularly interesting; and the translation of the Norwegian character, as developed in the national history and national institutions, is given with much discrimination, and the sermons exhibit a rare union of learning and unaffected piety.”—Atlas.

HISTORY OF GREECE, from the Earliest Times to its Final Subjection to Rome, by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 8vo, cloth, 5s.

HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND, from the Irrup- tion of the Barbarians to the Present Time, by A. Vieuques; Published by G. Bohn for the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 8vo, large map, extra cloth, (pub. at 7s 6d.) reduced to 5s.

This is an entertaining volume, and the best History of Switzerland. At the present moment it is particularly useful.

HOBHOUSE’S (SIR JOHN CAM) JOURNEY THROUGH ALBANIA AND OTHER PROVINCES OF TURKEY IN EUROPE AND ASIA TO CONSTANTINOPLE, during the Years 1809 and 1810, in company with Lord Byron, 2 vols. 4to. illustrated by numerous fine coloured plates, extra cloth bds., (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £1. 5s.

“This account, which interesting from its own excellence in every merit that should adorn such a work, becomes still more so from the feeling that Lord Byron is, as it were, present through its pages, and that we there follow his first youthful footsteps into the land with whose name he has identified his own for ever.”—Moore’s Life of Byron.

“These entertaining volumes will have a standard place in all libraries; a place which they will retain by the industry and ardour of research consummately conducted, as well as by the spirit, vivacity and good sense of the general narrative.”—Quarterly Review.

HOGG’S JACOBITE RELICS OF SCOTLAND, being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the Adherents of the House of Stuart, new series, 8vo, extra cloth, scarce, (pub. at 1s 4d.) reduced to 7s.

HOSKINS’ (G. A.) VISIT TO THE GREAT OASIS OF THE LIBYAN DESERT, with an Account, Ancient and Modern, of the Oasis of Amun, and the other Oases now under the dominion of the Pasha of Egypt, 8vo, with a map and 20 plates of temples, scenery, and hiero- glyphies, elaborately gilt cloth, (pub. at 21. 1s.) reduced to 10s 6d.
HUME AND SMOLLETT'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, with the last Corrections and Improvements of the Authors, and a Memoir of Hume, written by himself, complete in one large vol. 8vo. fine portraits of the authors, extra cloth bds. reduced to £1 1s. 1840
HUME'S CORRESPONDENCE, now first published from the originals, 4to. (the only edition) cloth lettered, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 5s 1820
HUNT'S (LEIGH) INDICATOR, AND COMPANION, a Miscellany for the Fichels and the Finer Sort, also The Seen, or Common-places refreshed; the four Parts complete in 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, reduced to 8s 1840
HUNTER'S NARRATIVE OF THE LATE EXPEDITION TO SYRIA, under the command of Admiral the Hon. Sir R. Stopford, 2 vols. post 8vo. portraits of Stopford and Napier, map and woodcuts, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 7s 1842
HUNTER'S HALLAMSHIRE GLOSSARY, with the Words used in the West Riding and Halifax, small 8vo. cloth (pub. at 8s) reduced to 5s 1829
HUTTON'S LIFE, by Himself (an instructive piece of Biography), with a Selection from his Works, square 12mo. ornamented wrapper, reduced to 1s 6d 1841
IMITATIONS OF CELEBRATED AUTHORS, OR IMAGINARY REJECTED ARTICLES, in Prose (by Lamb, James and Morrice Smith, Professor Wilson, Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt, &c.) Fourth Edition, post 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 4s 1844
INGLIS'S JOURNEY THROUGH IRELAND, Fifth Edition, complete in one vol. crown 8vo. maps, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s 1838
"Mr. Inglis's candid, lucid, and masterly descriptions of this unhappy but fine country, will assist all parties in forming a conclusion as to the proceedings best to be adopted with respect to it."—Standard.
"Indispensable to every traveller, tourist, or visitor to Ireland."—Nau.
"An excellent work. Its most striking and most valuable characteristic is its strict honesty. Every page bears this stamp and imparts an accurate, indisputable, and estimable idea of the country, its inhabitants, its condition..."—Nun.
JOURNEY THROUGH NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND DENMARK, Fourth Edition, complete in one vol. crown 8vo. map, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s 6d 1837
"A most delightful volume."—Literary Gazette.
SWITZERLAND, SOUTH OF FRANCE, AND THE PYRENEES, 2 vols. 18mo. cloth bds. (pub. at 7s) reduced to 3s 1835
IRISH TOURIST, or the People and the Provinces of Ireland. By EMILY TAYLOR, Author of "Original Poems for Infant Minds," Tales of the Saxons, Tales of the English, &c. 12mo. 1st-piece and map, extra cloth, (pub. at 4s 6d) reduced to 2s 6d 1843
"Attractive volume. We are as much amused with the characteristic exhibitions of Irish sentiment and expression, as by any sketches of the sort in connexion with the Scotch, by the author of Waverley."—Derbyshire Courier.

JACOB'S HISTORICAL INQUIRY INTO THE PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 16s 1840
Mr. Huskisson contributed much personal assistance to the work.
"A work of great interest, and of still greater difficulty, in tracing through the history of gold and silver in antiquity. Mr. Jacob has displayed much judgment and industry, and considerable learning. He has thrown a good deal of light on the condition of society; and his book will always be resorted to by those who are anxious to investigate the real circumstances and situation of the most celebrated nations of antiquity."—Edinburgh Review.
"A valuable and elaborate work, the result of patient and laborious inquiries."—Quarterly Review.

JAMES'S WILLIAM THE THIRD, comprising the History of his Reign, illustrated in a series of unselected letters, addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury by James Vernon, Secretary of State, with Introduction and Notes by G. P. R. James, Esq. author of Memoirs of the Court of Louis XIV. &c. 3 vols. 8vo. portraits, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to 18s 1841
"We do not know that, upon the whole, there has ever been published a better time, and from the pen of one man, a more interesting and important collection of letters than those now before us. When it is recollected that the leading spirits of this day, and especially of the immediate period, included among them Godolphin, Harley, Marlborough, Sunderland, Bath, Montague, Wharton, and a host of others of the two still bitterly opposing parties of William and James, and that Vernon, from his peculiar position, came more or less into contact with them all, we need not seek to exaggerate the interest and value of the publication."—Naval and Military Gazette.

JAMESON'S (MRS.) DIARY OF AN ENGLISH, written during a Tour in Italy, post 8vo. third edition, gift cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s 1838

JARVES' HISTORY OF THE SANDWICH ISLANDS, embracing their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery by Europeans; with their Civil, Religious, and Political History to the present time; 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d 1843
Mozon, 1843
"We hardly know when we have read a more interesting work of its kind."
"Mr. Jarves spent four years among the Hawaiian group, and devoted himself most diligently to the study of all matters concerning it. The result is truly refreshing."—Merchant's Magazine.

JEFFREYS, MEMOIRS OF JUDGE, Lord High Chancellor of England in the Reign of James II. By H. W. Woolrych, Esq. 8vo. part 1; extra cloth, (pub. at 8s) reduced to 3s 6d 1827
JOE MILLER'S JEST BOOK, being a Collection of the most excellent Bon Mots, Brilliant Jests, and Striking Anecdotes in the English Language, complete in one thick and closely but elegantly printed volume, 12mo frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 4s) reduced to 3s 6d 1840
JOHNSTON'S (CAPT. C.) LIVESTOCK AND EXPLORATION OF THE ENGLISH HIGHWAY TO THE WESTERN PIRATES, AND ROBBERS, from the time of Robin Hood, brought down to the present, by C. Whitehead, Esq. 12mo. closely but beautifully printed, illustrated by 16 spirited engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 5s 1840

** This small closely printed volume contains the substance of the old folio edition, which sells for upwards of Seven Guineas.
JOHNSTON'S, G. W. of the Supreme Court at Calcutta) STRANGER IN INDIA, or Three Years in Calcutta, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 18s.) reduced to 7s 1843

"A great deal of information about India, and especially about Calcutta." — Library Gazette.

— (DR.) ENGLISH DICTIONARY, printed verbiam from the Author's last folio edition with all the Examples in full; to which are prefixed a History of the Language, and an English Grammar; one large vol. impl. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £2. 3s.) reduced to £1. 8s 1840

DICTIOARY, (pocket edition) to which are subjoined Vocabulary of Classical and Scriptural Proper Names; the Heathen Deities; Quotations from the Latin, French, Italian, and Spanish Languages; Chronological Tables, &c. by G. Fulton, 18mo. bound in cloth, 2s 1843

JOHNSONIANA; A COLLECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS ANECDOTES AND SAYINGS, gathered from nearly a hundred different publications, and not contained in Boswell's Life of Johnson, edited by J. W. Croker, M.P., complete in one thick vol. 8vo. portrait and frontispiece, extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at 10s) reduced to 4s 6d 1845

This entertaining collection comprises the whole of the two supplementary volumes of Croker's edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson.

JONES'S HISTORY OF BRECKNOCKSHIRE, Vols. 2 and 3 only (containing the particular History of the Hundreds and Parishes), royal 4to. plates, including the 84 coats of arms, embossed, bds. (pub. at £4. 1s 6d.) reduced to 15s 1869

KEIGHTLEY'S NEW AND COMPLETE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the earliest Period to the present Time; embracing the Researches of the most eminent Antiquaries and Historians, and a Variety of Information from original Sources, the enlarged edition, 3 vols. 8vo. very handsomely printed, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d.) reduced to 18s 1839

KELLY'S UNIVERSAL CAMEST AND COMMERCIAL INSTRUCTOR, being a full and accurate Treatise on the Exchanges, Coins, Weights, and Measures of all Trading Nations and their Colonies, second edition, corrected to 1835, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to 16s 1835

A laborious and extremely useful book, displaying considerable mathematical science, and experience in commercial calculation. Dr. Kelly formerly kept a large Megantic School, and educated some of the principal merchants of the present day.

KEPEL (ADMIRAL) LIFE OF, First Lord of the Admiralty in 1762-3. By the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Keppel, 2 vols. 8vo. with five full-length portrait, extra cloth (pub. at £1. 11s 6d.) reduced to 10s 6d. 1842

"I ever looked on Lord Keppel," says Edmund Burke, "as one of the greatest and best men of his age." This first authentic memoir, (by his kinsman) is rich in matters of lively and various interest and supplies a blank in a glorious portion of our English annals. Keppel was the pupil of Anson, the friend of Rodney, and the companion in arms of Howe." — Examinier.

This is by far the most able and important specimen of Naval Biography that has appeared for a long time." — Naval and Military Gazette.

KIRBY'S WONDERFUL MUSEUM, or Magazine of Remarkable and Eccentric Characters, including Curiosities of Nature and Art, from the remotest period to the present time, drawn from every authentic source, 6 vols. 8vo. 124 curious portraits and plates, cloth lettered (pub. at £4. 4s.) reduced to £1. 5s

KNIGHTS (GALLY) Normans in Sicily, 8vo. cloth (pub. at 8s 6d.) reduced to 6s 1838

"The acknowledged taste of the author, and his intimate acquaintance with the subject to which this volume is devoted, prepared us for an elegant and instructive work, and one supplying much information relative to that particular branch of the fine arts, which a desire to see a Resolution of Norman Art carried to Sicily further to investigate. But Mr. Knight has exceeded our expectations." — Library Gazette.

KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL LONDON, 6 vols. bound in three thick handsome vols. impl. 8vo. illustrated by 500 wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt backs, very elegant, (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £2. 12s 6d 1841-44

— those 6 vols. in 3, elegantly half bound morocco extra, gilt backs and gilt edges, £3. 13s 6d The most elegant, original, and interesting of all the Pictorial works yet produced by the enterprising publisher.

"Such a work must interest every English reader, whether he be a resident in London or in Australia. It treat of the largest city in the world, whose inhabitants are in intercourse, commercial, political, or religious, with almost the whole human race; which has been the scene of the most stirring events of history which has been a city of progress from its first foundation; which has sent forth its literature through four centuries to the uttermost ends of the earth."—

KNIGHT'S JOURNEY-BOOKS of ENGLAND: including a full Account of the Roads, Railroads, Canals, and means of Intercommunication, with the Routes to the various Towns and Places of Interest in each County, with full Descriptions of the most remarkable Objects; forming not only an instructive Companion to the Traveller, but a useful work of Reference, square 16mo. stitched in ornamental wrapper:—

BERKSHIRE, including a full Description of Windsor Castle, with 23 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map (pub. at 2s 6d.) reduced to 1s 6d

HAMPSHIRE, including the Isle of Wight, with 32 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map, (pub. at 3s 6d.) reduced to 2s 6d

DERBYSHIRE, including the Peak, &c. with 23 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map (pub. at 2s 6d.) reduced to 1s 6d

KENT, including Dover, Margate, Ramsgate, Canterbury, &c. with 58 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map, (pub. at 4s 6d.) reduced to 2s 6d

KNIGHT'S STORE OF KNOWLEDGE, 18mo. each work complete in itself

The following are 4d. each, stitched or 6d. each, in cloth.

History of the Corn Laws, by J. C. Platt Price 2s. 6d. 
Impressions, by T. G. R. M. Price 2s. 6d.  
The Horse, by Young, with plates Price 2s. 6d.  
Rule of Commons, with maps Price 1s. 6d.  
Dairy, with cuts Price 1s. 6d.

The following are 6d. each, stitched, or 1s. each, cloth.

Wellington, by Views, Price 1s. 6d.  
Commercial Inter- 
Life of Napoleon, by 
American Courses of Schools, and Grammar 
A. C. P. Beattie, &c. Price 1s. 6d.  
The Mineral Kingdom, with plates Price 1s. 6d.
LANCOS; or, THE BEST WORDS OF THE
18mo. with elegant frontispieces, containing
30 portraits, extra red Turkey cloth, full gilt,
(pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d
Tilt, 1840

This pleasant collection of pithy and sententious
readings, from the best English authors of all ages,
has long enjoyed great and deserved popularity. It
is reprinted under Mr. Tilt's, the talented editor of the
Illustrated News, and for many years of the Mirror.
It is printed uniformly with the Percy Anecdotes.

LAIRD OF LOGAN, or Anecdotes and Tales
illustrative of the Wit and Humour of Scot-
land, one very thick volume, fcp. 8vo. numer-
ous wood-cuts, fifth edition, gilt cloth, (pub. at
5s) reduced to 4s
1845

"The witlicisms are not the sweepings of the old
collections of Joe Miller, but are, for the most part,
original."—The Scotsman.

LAMBE'S (CHARLES) PROSE AND POETI-
CAL WORKS, including his Essay of Elia,
both Series, Rosamund Gray, Tales from Shaks-
peare, Poems, Sonnets, John Woodvil, a Tragedy,
&c. &c. 5 vols. post 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £2. 5s)
reduced to £1. 1s
1836

This is the only edition printed uniformly with
the small editions of Scott, Byron, Moore, Southey,
&c.

"Lamb's writings will go down to the latest pos-
terity by the side of Addison, Steele, Johnson,
and the rest of the world."—G.Lane's "Literary
Gazette.

the same, with his Specimens of English
Dramatic Poets: together 7 vols. post 8vo.
extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 19s) reduced to
£1. 10s

TALES FROM SHAKSPERE, designed
principally for the Use of Young Persons,
written by Miss Lamb, with the assistance and
Contributions of Charles Lamb, seventh edition,
embellished with 20 large and beautiful
wood-cut engravings, from Designs by Harvey,
and portraits, fcp. 8vo. extra cloth, full gilt
gate, (pub. at 7s 6d) reduced to 6s.
1843

"One of the most useful and agreeable companions
to the understanding of Shakespeare which have ever
been produced. The youthful reader who is about to
thank the charms of our great Bard, is strongly re-
commended to purchase himself by first reading these
elegant tales, which in a short compass, and adopting
as much as possible the language of the great ori-
ginal, give each plot and story in a most impressive
manner. Even those who are familiar with every line
of the original, will be delighted with the pleasing and
compendious way in which the story of each play is
here presented to them."—Quarterly Review.

ESSAYS OF ELIA, 2 vols. fcp. 8vo.
beautiful portrait by Finden; extra cloth, (pub.
at 10s) reduced to 7s
M Mozan, 1843

LABARDE'S PERAMBULATIONS OF
KENT, containing the Description, Hystoric,
and Customs of that Shire, Written in the
Yeare 1570, (printed verbatim from the last
edition by the Author), 8vo. portrait and map,
in the original bds. (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s
Chatham, 1825

This work, originally published in 1570, was the
first history of any county; it was not only highly
approved at the time, but has been considered
a model of topographical writing. Camden,
in his Britannia, says, "This county of Kent has
been so exactly described in a work expressly on the
subject by William Labarde, a person of great learn-
ing and character, and so happy in his researches,
that he has left very little for others, &c."

LANE'S MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE MO-
DERN EGYPTIANS, a new and enlarged edition,
with great Improvements, 2 vols. 8vo. numer-
ous wood-cuts, printed to match Wilkinson's An-
cient Egyptians, cloth, richly gilt backs, (pub. at
£1. 8s) reduced to 18s
1842

"So long as Egypt remains a country, so long will
Mr. Lane's volumes be consulted as a correct and
faithful picture of its past history, and existing form at
the beginning of the nineteenth century."—
Literary Gazette.

"Nothing can be more accurate than Mr. Lane's
descriptions; the English inhabitants say that reading
them upon the spot, they cannot detect a single error.
The designs are equally faithful, and those who study
the work carefully may acquire the most correct no-
tions of Cairo and its inhabitants."—Roberts.

LATROBE'S SOLACE OF SONG: Short Poems
suggested by Scenes visited on a Continental
Tour, chiefly in Italy, post 8vo. highly embel-
lished with exquisitely beautiful wood-engravings
of Views in Italy, printed on India paper; cloth,
covertly gilt, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 8s
Seeley, 1837

LATROBE'S RAMBLER IN MEXICO, in the
Year 1834, crown 8vo. folding map, extra
cloth boards, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s
1836

"This book will have no reason to complain of
want of amusement."—Westminster Review.

"Extremely entertaining."—Eclectic Review.

RAMBLER IN NORTH AMERICA, in the
year 1822-1833, in company with Washing-
with map, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 16s) reduced to
8s
1836

"The work of an able observer and vigorous writer.
It is, as far as America is concerned, unquestionably
the best book of its kind."—Lachart in Quarterly
Review.

LEAKE'S (COL.) TRAVELS IN THE MOREA,
3 vols. 8vo. with a very large map of the Morea,
and upwards of 30 various maps, plans, plates
of ancient Greek Inscriptions, &c. extra cloth bds.
(pub. at £2. 5s) reduced to £1. 8s
1830

This extremely valuable book has long been consid-
ered out of print and very scarce, and the consequence
has been, that the book has been sold for more than the
full price. A few copies having by accident been reserved
in the publisher's stock, and purchased by the advance
price, they are now submitted at a reduced instead of an
advanced price, and attention is respectfully called to
the present opportunity as the stock cannot last long.

RESEARCHES IN GREECE, with a com-
parative View of its Ancient and Modern Geo-
graphy, Observations on Ancient Monuments
of Art, and, on the Languages and Dialects of
Greece, including Vocabularies of the Albanian,
Modern Greek, Wallachian, Bulgarian, and Al-
banian Grammar, &c. royal 4to. bound in cloth,
lettered, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to £1. 7s

"Like all Col. Leake's works, this is full of research
and novel information. The preliminary observations
on the history and geography of Albania, are valuable,
and the resulting view of the Albanian country is more
than a very little known."—Quarterly Review.

LEYDARD'S (JOHN) LIFE AND ADVEN-
TURES, comprising his Voyage with Captain
Cook; Journey on Foot to Petersburg; Resi-
dence in Siberia; and Mission to Africa. By
Jared Sparks, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d)
reduced to 4s 6d
1828

"This is a book which will be perused with delight
by all who have any relish for the original and the
adventurous. The Journal of our Traveller is exceed-
ingly full and circumstantial with respect to the
dead of Captain Cook."—Literary Chronicle.
LEWIS'S (MONK) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, with many Pieces in Prose and Verse, never before published, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and fac-simile, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 8s. reduced to 12s.)
1839

"I give a word of sugar cane,
Mat Lewis were alive again."—Byron. The "wonder-working Lewis," as he was styled by Byron, was the friend and adviser of men of all the most cultivated men of his day. Among the number were the Prince of Wales (afterwards George IV.); the Duke of Clarence (afterwards William IV.); the Sheriffs, (fathers and sons); Cowper, Lord Holland and Byron, Moore; in short, all the most noted men of that day, and many of the present. The "ingenious defects:—In degree. not diffused," This book contains extracts as the volumes are—artistic, political, and literary—which is not a dull page throughout."—Court Journal.

LIBRARY OF ANECDOTE—viz. Book of Human Character—Book of Table-Talk—Sketches of Popular Tumults—five vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 10s.) reduced to 10s.
1837

"This entertaining book is just one to take up, read a bit of, and lay down at any idle hour."—Lit. Gaz.

LIEBER'S MANUAL OF POLITICAL ETHICS, 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1) reduced to 5s.
1839

"One of the best theoretical treatises on the true nature and objects of government, which has been produced in modern times."—Rev. Mr. Just Stirling.

LISTER'S LIFE AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDWARD FIRST EARL OF CLAREN- DON, with original Correspondence and Authentic Papers, never before published, 3 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £2. 8s. reduced to £1. 1s.
1838

"The difficulty of writing the memoirs of Clarendon is not the ingenious or eloquent pleading of an advocate, but the severe and enlightened neutrality of a judge. The characters proper for the occasion, were good taste and good sense, intelligent research, and perfect candor. And these Mr. Lister possesses in an eminent degree. The author of 'Granny' has faithfully distinguished between the province of fiction and of truth. In his life of Clarendon he simply endeavours to place before us an honest portrait, with all its excellencies and defects—all the lights and shadows belonging to it, and not to body forth the hero of passion and passion. It is impossible to give just idea of Mr. Lister's book by means of extracts. Its merit is not condensed into a few striking passages, but it is skilfully and equally distributed through the whole work. We therefore refer our readers to the work itself."—Edin. Revuce.

"A work of laborious research, written with masterly ability."—Atlas.

LOCKE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS, containing the Conduct of the Understanding; Essay on the Human Understanding; an Examination of Malebranche's Opinion of seeing all Things in God, with Remarks upon some of Mr. Norris's Books; Elements of Natural Philosophy: some Thoughts concerning Reading and Study for a Gentleman, &c. with a Preliminary Discourse and Notes by J. A. St. John, Esq. royal 8vo. extra cloth bds. 10s. 6d.
1843

LOCKHART'S HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO AND NEW SPAIN, and Memoirs of the Conquistador, Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by himself, and now first completely translated from the original Spanish, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth (pub. at £1. 4s. reduced to 12s.
1844

"Bernal Diaz's account bears all the marks of authenticity, and is accompanied with such pleasant naivety, with such interesting details, and such amusing vanity, and yet so parlous in an old soldier, who had been in an hundred and sixteen battles, as renders his book one of the most singular that is to be found in any language."—Dr. Smollett's History of America.

"The quaint, simple chronicling of this old soldier is the most trustworthy of the narrators of this conquest. The strange, wild incidents of that extraordinary tale contain in their freshness, in the curious details of Bernal Diaz; and the scenes of social magnificence amail which they were laid, tell wonderfully in the rude sketching, and unpremeditated casculation of his pen. And the wondrous remains of an extinct civilization brought to light, in various parts of the great American Continent, have conferred an additional value on this description of the ancient Aztec splendor, as record the first impressions of credible winceses, when first it rose upon the astonished senses like a bewildering dream."—Atheneum.

LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS, viz. Ballads and other Poems; Voices of the Night; and Spanish Student, a Play; facs. 8vo. gilt cloth (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 5s.
1843

One of the most popular and pleasing of the American poets.

"Mr. Longfellow has a name and fame; and he has won to himself luxuriant and enduring laurels both as a scholar and a poet."—Atheneum.

LONGWORTH'S YEAR AMONG THE CIRCASSIANS, 2 vols. post 8vo. plates (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 9s.
1840

"Incomparably the most valuable account of Circassia that has yet appeared."—Court Journal.

MAC-GEOGHIEAN'S HISTORY OF IRE- LAND, Ancient and Modern, taken from the most Authentic Records, complete in one large volume, impl. 8vo. extra cloth, 10s. Dublin, 1845

"One of the most important works that have ever been written respecting Ireland!"—Literary Gazette.

MACKENZIE'S (K. S.) NARRATIVE OF THE SECOND CAMPAIGN IN CHINA (1840-1841) post 8vo. map, extra cloth, gilt with Chinese Devices, (pub. at 10s. 6d.) reduced to 4s. 6d.
1842

"Lient. Mackenzie, who had the good fortune to accompany General Gordon Bremer as his Secretary, in this volume presented the public with the most interesting account of the campaign in China. The appendix contains several papers of great interest."—Literary Gazette.
Mackay's (Charles) Thames and Its Tributaries, or Rambles among the Rivers, 2 vols. 8vo, with 56 very fine wood engravings of Thames Scenery and Antiquities, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 6s.) reduced to 12s 1840

"It is most pleasant to walk out with Mr. Mackay as a companion, join him up the lanes and through the green fields, saunter along the river-side, and pore into every object of art and nature near, which can court the contemplation of formed minds. His views are indeed very agreable and very refreshing."—Literary Gazette.

MACNISH'S (Dr.) TALES, ESSAYS, AND SKETCHES; with the Author's Life, by his friend, D. M. Moir. Second Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, half neat, extra cloth, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 5s 1844

Dr. Macnish is the well-known author of the Anatomy of Drunkenness, Anatomy of Sleep, &c. and one of the most popular contributors to Blackwood's Magazine under the signature of "The Modern Pythagorean."

CONTENTS.
The Metempsychosis.
The Man with the Nose.
The Confessions of an Unexecuted Feminicide.
The Father of Göttingen.
Col. O'Shaughnessy.
Col. O'Shaughnessy in India.
Who can it be?
The Man with the Mouth.
The Wig.
An Election at Paris.
The Man-Mountain.
Single Passage in my Own Life.
Punch and Judy.
The Red Man.
The Wounded Regbie, a Romance.
Terence O'Flaherty.
The Countryman.
The Loves of the Learned.
A Vision of Robert the Bruce.
Death and the Fisherman.
A Night near Monte Video.
Notes of a Journey from Paris to Ostend.

M'CORMAC'S (Dr.) PHILOSOPHY OF HUMAN NATURE, in its Physical, Intellectual, and Moral Relations, 8vo, extra cloth (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 6s Longman, 1837

"One great merit of this book is its extraordinary lucidity of expression. Dr. M'Cormac has condensed some of the most valuable observations of his predecessor, and has rendered to the comprehension of youth what Locke left incomprehensible to everybody, even to himself."—Atlas.

MACLISEN'S MEMOIR OF CENTRAL INDIA, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces; with plates. 2 vols. 8vo. With several illustrations of the past and present condition of that Country, 2 vols. 8vo. third edition, with large map, gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to £1. 5s 1832

"An important work in every point of view. The name of the distinguished author stands too high to render it necessary that we should waste time in passing encomiums upon it. It is a valuable addition to the stock of information already possessed by the public, and cannot be too generally read, or too carefully studied."—Blackwood's Edinb. Mag.

MARCHMONT PAPERS, illustrative of Events from 1685 to 1750, selected by the Right Hon. Sir George Rose, from the Family MSS. in his possession, 3 vols. 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 15s.) reduced to 15s 1851

"A mine of instruction and amusement. This important and interesting work will stand for ever on the same shelf with Evelyn, Pepys, and the Letters of Machiavel."

MARLBOROUGH (Duchess of) MEMOIRS OF, AND OF THE COURT OF QUEEN ANNE, compiled from Original and Unpublished Documents, by Mrs. A. T. Thorpason, 2 vols. 8vo. fac-simile letters, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to 10s 6d 1859

"A book of the life of one of the most singular individuals in the annals of female influence in this country, written with whatever power, great impartiality, and very refined taste."—Atlas.

"The life of the masculine Duchess is more full of general interest than even that of her celebrated husband; for her vigorous intellect, her determined spirit, and the strong humor which was her peculiar stamp with respect to both Courts and Cabinets, made her the principal personage of Europe, the Duke himself scarcely excepted. Nothing, therefore, is more captivating than this most extraordinary woman has been a desideratum, and it is only now that it is supplied by the work before us. We have now, however, the biographies both of the hero of the field, and the heroine of the cabinet, and, in point of entertainment the latter is the more preferable of the two. Mrs. Thompson's work combines every variety of interest, as it embraces the history of several great ministers, the affairs of state, the anxieties and dangers of war, as well as the pomp and ceremonies of courts, and the private hours of royalty, bath in friendship and in strife, in love and in deadly hate."—Literary Gazette.

MARLBOROUGH'S (Duchess of) PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE, illustrative of the Court and Times of Queen Anne; now first published from the Originals, with her Sketches and Opinions of her Contemporary Events, by the Select Correspondence of her Husband, John, Duke of Marlborough, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to 14s 1838

"This is a very delightful work. We have closed the volumes with a confirmed impression that in many of the scenes of court and campaign, court and correspond- ing, the Duchess of Marlborough was the most remarkable woman of her own or any other day."—Examiner.

"A work of surpassing merit and of great utility. It may lay bare to us the heart and mind of that extraordinary woman, who, at a crisis among the most celebrated in our annals, was virtually the prime minister of England. It is well known that Godolphin and Marlborough were brought over to Whig principles and retained in them by the influence of the Duchess—that to her power over their lives and opinions they owed the administration which raised England to the pinnacle of glory—and that the decline of that influence ended the life of Sir John. To study this, and the treaty of Utrecht. This Correspondence contains a pretty full commentary on the principal events in the reign of Anne, but to us the most interesting part is the Characters of her Contemporaries written by the Duchess, and her 'Opinions,' which are said to be extracis from her letters to Lord Stair, and reprinted from a little volume purposely circulated in 1768 by Lord Halées."—Athenæum.

MARRYAT'S (Capt.) DIARIES IN AMERICA, WITH REMARKS ON ITS INSTITUTIONS, CONDITIONS, AND CEREMONIES, 8vo, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to 15s 1839

"The most readable and one of the most valuable works which has yet appeared on American. As pointed in composition, as tinged with humour, and as amusing as an authentical Cæsar. Inarryat's 'Oile,' to find it worthy views it exhibits much sound sense and shrewdness."—Spectator.

"Captain Marryat stands second, in merit to no living novelist. His happy delineations and contrasts of character, and easy play of native fun would redeem a thousand faults. His strong sense and utter superiority to affectation of all sorts command respect, and in his quiet effectiveness of circumstantial narrative, he approximates old Defoe. There is less of roving life, and more of constant home life in those of any contemporary humorist—and he shows far larger and mature knowledge of the real workings of human nature. These Diaries in American life are undoubtedly amongst those books, which they will amply repay."—Quarterly Review.

—OLLA PODRIDA, consisting of his Diary on the Continent, 1835-1837, and various Short Novels, Tales, Sketches, &c. 3 vols. post 8vo extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 7s 6d 1840

"Capt. Marryat's Diary is a popular and piquant picture of Continental life, and the various clever sketches and light pieces are well fitted to dispel the dull smothered by the continental weather."—Literary Gazette.

"Soldiers and sailors are proverbially skilled in impromptu cookery; and it will not here forebear surprise any one of that taste. Inarryat's 'Oile,' to find it worthy, and containing some choice morsels."—Athenæum.

1843

* * * These 10 vols. contain the 5 vols. 8vo. verbatim, with a few additions.

Each volume of the above Series is complete in itself, and sold separately, as follows, (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 3s. 6d.

CONTENTS.


Vol. II.—BRITISH GUIANA, BARBADOS, ST. LUCIA, ST. VINCENT'S, TOBAGO, ST. VINCENT'S, BARBADOS, ANGUILLA, TORTOLA, ST. KITTS, BARBUDA, ANTIGUA, MONTSERRAT, DOMINICA, and NEVIS.

Vol. III.—NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAPE BRETON, PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLE, the BERMEDES, NEWFOUNDLAND, and HUDSON'S BAY.

Vol. VII.—GIBRALTAR, MALTA, the IONIAN ISLANDS, &c.


Vol. IX.—COMMERCE AND POPULATION OF INDIA, and INDIA TRADE, with geographical and statistical observations.

Vol. I.—THE CANADAS, UPPER AND LOWER.

Vol. X.—BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN THE INDIAN AND ATLANTIC OCEANS, viz.—CEYLON, FALKLANDS, MALAYA, SINGAPORE, QUEEN'S, SARAWAK, BORNEO, SIAM, BANGKOK, SIAM, CHINE, HONGKONG, JAPAN, BURMA, ST. JAMES'S, BENGAL, MADRAS, BOMBAY, MAHOMMEDAN, &c.

Vol. XII.—BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN THE INDIAN AND ATLANTIC OCEANS.

Vol. X.—BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN THE INDIAN AND ATLANTIC OCEANS, viz.—CEYLON, FALKLANDS, MALAYA, SINGAPORE, QUEEN'S, SARAWAK, BORNEO, SIAM, BANGKOK, SIAM, CHINE, HONGKONG, JAPAN, BURMA, ST. JAMES'S, BENGAL, MADRAS, BOMBAY, MAHOMMEDAN, &c.

MARTIN'S EASTERN INDIA. The History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India; Comprising Districts of Behar, Shahabad, Dihugoolpore, Goruckpoor, Dinegoolpore, Purina, Rudipoor, and Assam, in relation to their History, Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, Population, Statistics, &c. Surveyed under the Orders of the Supreme Government, by Dr. Buchanan, and others. Collated from the Original Documents at the East India House, under the sanction of the Honourable Court of Directors, by Rowland Montgomery Martin, Printer to the East India Company. 3 vols. 8vo. with numerous plates, in extra cloth boards, (pub. at £3. 12s.) reduced to £1. 5s.

1838

MASSON'S (CHARLES) Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Punjab, and Kaili, during a Residence in those Countries; to which is added an Account of the Insurrection at Kaili, and a Memoir of Eastern Balochistan, 4 handsome vols. 8vo. with 20 illustrations on stone and wood from drawings by the Author, and a large map, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 16s.) reduced to £1. 5s.

1844

MATHEWS' (CHARLES) MEMOIRS, including his Autobiography and Diary, edited by Mrs. Mathews, 4 vols. 8vo. fine plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 16s.) reduced to £1. 1s.

1839

"These volumes are 'heaped up and running over' with anecdotes of the most singular and diverting nature. They furnish us with many personal sketches of the most eminent literary, political, and theatrical characters."—Sun.

A work rich in entertaining anecdotes.

This is a rare book—a book of jest and anecdotes. There is a quick transition from character to character, and from incident to incident; and the eccentricities of old, from Mr. Infant and Don Quixote, surfeit and masterly. . . . The type and mechanical execution are admirable; the plates of battles and sieges numerous; the dignity of history, and contains much original and soundly conceived and gallant and amusing character of the Duke from his contemporaries many and faithful; the battle pictures animated and brilliant; and the vignettes of costumes and manners worthy of the military genius of the writer himself."—Times.

"The Life of the Duke of Wellington, by Mr. Maxwell, is in all respects the best that has yet appeared. The world had in some measure a guarantee for more than average excellence in the name of a writer well versed in military affairs, and whose previous productions are of no small degree associated with the glories of our country. We find the utmost care, labour, and research employed to aid his perfect knowledge of his subject; and the many vigorous, forceful, and simplicity of a style which is in no small degree assimilated to the character of the great soldier himself. And here one cannot help remarking how singularly magnificent seems the career of the Duke from his early days, and how even his earliest life is studied with the utmost care and pains which are so many keys to that triumphant fate of glory which it was to be his after brilliant destiny to open wide before the world. Mr. Maxwell has industriously gathered these anecdotal treasures, blending them carefully with his great store of personal knowledge. He has combined and well-judged criticism which much increases the reader's respect for the biographer. The work has all the classic characteristics, and contains the Duke's rare matter of interest, always stated upon sound authority. In regard to the general publication of the work, it could not be better. Its typography is careful and beautiful, and its illustrations are varied and excellent."—Morning Post.

"This splendidly illustrated Life of the great Captain of the Peninsular war, is considered as the best display of the taste and enterprise of its publisher, and on the care industry, and splendour of typography, and copiousness.
MORSE'S (THOMAS) EPICUREAN, A TALE; AND ALCIPHRON, A POEM. TURNER'S ILLUSTRATED EDITION, foolscap 8vo, four beautiful engravings, elegantly bound in handsomely gilt cloth, with tastefully gilt back and sides, (pub. at 10s. 6d) reduced to 3s

Of this extremely pretty and favourite volume the Advertiser has bought an unusually large impression, and therefore offers them for the present at the unusually low price

There is nothing so cheap and beautiful in the whole circle of modern literature.

"For insight into human nature, for poetical thought, for grace, refinement, intellect, pathos, and sublimity, we prize the Epicurean even above any other of the author's works. Indeed, although written in prose, this is a masterly poem, and will for ever rank as one of the most exquisite productions in English literature."
— Literary Gazette.

MOORE'S (DR. JOHN) WORKS; containing Zeluco; Mordant; Edward; View of Society and Manners in Italy, France, Switzerland, and Germany; View of the Causes and Progress of the French Revolution; Journal during a Residence in France. With Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Dr. Robert Anderson, 7 vols. 8vo, (to be sold at 5s. per vol., post free, on boards, (pub. at £3. 13s. 6d) reduced to £1. 5s

"John Moore, M.D., the celebrated author of Travels into France and Italy; of Zeluco; of Edward, or Various Views of Life and Manners in England, &c. He is a sensible and entertaining companion; his style is easy, always agreeable and pleasing; his language is poetical, and his pleasantry little inferior to Molière's."
— Pursuits of Literature.
MORE'S UTOPIA, or The Happy Republic, a Philosophical Romance; to which is added, The New Atlantis, by Lord Bacon; with a Preliminary Discourse, containing an Analysis of Plato's Republic, &c. and copious Notes, by J. A. St. John, Esq., new edition, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s 6d. 1845

— the same, with the Life of Sir Thomas More, by the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, together 2 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 8s 6d. 1845

"We must not leave England without mention of the only work of genius that she can boast in this age; the Utopia of Sir Thomas More. Perhaps we scarcely appreciate highly enough the spirit and originality of this fiction."—Hallam's Literature of Europe.

"The pleasing manner in which this work is written, the felicity of the style, the elegance of the satire, the acuteness of the remarks on men and manners, the freedom and manliness of the opinions, would have raised it to distinction in any age."—Macaulay.

MONOX'S DRAMATIC SERIES, IN SETS OF 6 VOLS. ROYAL 8VO. CLOTH LETTERED, (PUB. AT £6 4S) REDUCED TO £4 10S.

OR SEPARATELY—

Ben Johnson, with a Memoir, &c. by Barry Cornwall, and Glossary, royal 8vo. fine portrait and vignette, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1 4s) reduced to 15s. 1838

Beaumont and Fletcher, with an Introduction, by George Darley, and Glossary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. fine portraits and vignettes, cloth lettered, (pub. at £2) reduced to £1 10s. 1840

Massinger and Ford, with an Introduction, by Hartley Coleridge, and Glossary, royal 8vo. fine portrait and vignette, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1) reduced to 15s. 1839

Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar, with Biographical and Critical Notices by Leigh Hunt, royal 8vo. fine portrait and vignette, cloth lettered (pub. at £1) reduced to 15s. 1840

Shakespeare, with Remarks on his Life and Writings by Thomas Campbell, and Glossary, royal 8vo. fine portrait and vignette, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1) reduced to 14s. 1838

Muirie's (Robert) Mental Philosophy, A Popular View of the Nature, Immortality, Phenomena, and Conduct of the Human Mind, 12mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 2s 6d. 1838

Mundy's (Captain) Pen and Pencil Sketches in India, being the Journal of a Tour in the various Upper Provinces of India, in the years 1827-29, 2 vols. 8vo. with wood-cuts, and 26 spirited etchings of Indian Field Sports, by Landseer, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1 10s) reduced to 15s. 1833

"Mundy is a man after our own souls—a hearty, adventurous, bold, chivalrous, devil-daring, tiger-killing, bon-milling, jackal-murdering fellow, with a firm hand, keen eye, sure aim, exhausting endurance, and good humour in sufficient abundance to sweeten the bitterness of the very Asphodel Pool!"—Fraser's Magazine.

NAPOLEON MEMOIRS—Memoirs of the Invasion of France by the Allied Armies, and of the Last Six Months of the Reign of Napoleon, written at the command of the Emperor, by Baron E. A. First Secretary of the Cabinet, 8vo. New edition, very large map and fac-simile of Napoleon's Abduction; extra cloth, (pub. at 9s) reduced to 4s 6d. 1834

— MEMOIRS OF GENERAL COUNT Rapp, First Aide-de-Camp to Napoleon, written by Himself, and published by his Family, containing a multitude of curious facts and anecdotes, hitherto unknown, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 4s 6d. 1823

— BARON LANGON'S EVENINGS WITH PRINCE CAMBACERES, Second Consul, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at £1 6s) reduced to 10s. 1837

— RECOLLECTIONS OF CAULINCOURT, DUKE OF VICENZA, Grand Equerry to Napoleon, comprising many curious Anecdotes of the French Court, 2 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at 18s) reduced to 9s. 1838

NAPIER'S MONTROSE AND THE COVENANTERS, illustrated from Original Documents hitherto unpublished, embracing the Times of Charles I. from the Rise of the Troubles in Scotland to the Death of Montrose, the most complete edition, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1 4s) reduced to 10s 6d. 1843

"This is a capital work—it treats of a most important period of history, is illustrated by many curious and valuable documents, will bring the reader acquainted with scenes and characters, and throws a strong light on many subjects of interest."— Athenaeum.

NARES' (REV. DR.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND ADMINISTRATION OF CECIL, LORD BURGHLEY, Secretary in State in the Reign of King Edward VI., and Lord High Treasurer of England in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, containing an Historical View of the Times in which he lived, and of the illustrious Persons with whom he was connected; now first published from the original, 3 vols. 4to. embellished with fine portraits and plates, cloth, (pub. at £9 9s) reduced to £2 12s 6d. 1828-31.

"A publication of the highest national interest, and a great and valuable accession to our knowledge of English History, at a period when that History is most important. It corrects many errors in Rapin, Strype, Neale, Lingard, and others."— Athenaeum.

NEO-DRUIDIC HERESY IN BRITANNIA, (Essay on the), by the Author of "Britannia after the Romans," including a Supplement to that work, royal 4to cloth, 14s. 1838

NICHOLAS' PROGRESS, PROCESSIONS, FESTIVITIES, AND PAGEANTS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH, collected from Original Manuscripts, Corporation Records, and scarce Tracts, and illustrated by Historical Notes by John Nichols, F. S. A., assisted by Richard Gough and George Steevens, F. S. A., second edition, chronologically arranged, with additional Notes, Translations of the Latin, and Indexes of Places and Persons visited, Remarkable Events, &c. 3 vols. 4to. with 47 plates, cloth, (pub. at £9 9s) reduced to 24s 4d. 1823
NICHOLS’S PROGRESSES, PROCESIONS, FESTIVITIES, AND PAGEANTS OF KING JAMES I., his Queen, Family, and Court, comprising Forty Masques and Entertainments, Six Pageants, numerous Original Letters, annotated Lists of the Peers, Barons, and Knights during this Reign, etc. etc. etc. illustrated by Notes, Historical, Topographical and Literary, by John Nichols, F.S.A., assisted by several eminent Literary Antiquaries, 4 vols. 4to. plates, cloth, (pub. at £10. 10s.) reduced to £4. 4s. 1823

Of these two indispensable works in an English Historical Library, only 250 copies were printed, and but very few now remain for sale. As there is no probability of their ever being reprinted, there is little doubt, but that in a few years both works will become rare and valuable.

The former edition of the Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, less complete than the present, had become so scarce, that copies were repeatedly sold by public auction for upwards of £40. The progress of King James have only been one-printed, and works of rare historical and poetical tracts, the originals of which, if they could be bought, would be worth more than twenty pounds.

No library, into which the English Chronicles, State Papers, the Harician Miscellany, and Lord Somers’ Collection of Tracts are admitted, should be without these great learning and graceless, which form a particular History of the Courts of Elizabeth and James, and afford a living picture of the manners of England, its peaceable accomplishments for three-quarters of a century, (1553 to 1625.) They also develop numerous interesting and unknown anecdotes of most of our Noble Families, and in many instances the premonitions of their rise and first elevation to the Peerage.

NICOLAS’S LIFE OF WILLIAM DAVISON, Secretary of State and Privy Councillor to Queen Elizabeth, 8vo. with Fac-Similes of writing, in extra cloth boards, (pub. at 12s.) reduced to 4s 6d 1823

This is a valuable piece of historic-biographical information. It contains a complete and in many instances the first publication of the life of that famous writer.

"Genia’s Mag.

NIEBUHR’S HISTORY OF ROME, epitomized, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix, by Travers Twiss, B.C.L. 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 12s

Oxford, Tulloch, 1837

"Niebuhr has thrown new light upon our knowledge of Roman affairs, to a degree of which those who are unacquainted with his labors can scarcely form an adequate idea."—Quarterly Review.

"This edition by Mr. Twiss is a very valuable addition to classical learning, clearly and ably embodying all the latest efforts of the learned Niebuhr. The chronological tables are excellent; and, indeed, the whole is a work most fit for the library of every intelligent man."—Library Gazette.

"This is a truly valuable work, which for the first time presents the researches of Niebuhr to English students in an accessible form. Mr. Twiss has judiciously expunged those passages in which Niebuhr exhibited so strange a mixture of scepticism and credulity. In the appendix there are original investigations which display great learning and acuteness; all of which the author publicly pleased with that on the office of the Dictator, which appears to us to contain a satisfactory account that has nothing of that anomaly in the Roman constitution."—Athenaeum.

NIMROD ABROAD, (being Observations made during Six Years Residence in France, Belgium, Germany, Italy, Russia, United States, India, &c., by C. J. Apperley (Nimrod), 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, with sporting devices on back and sides, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 3s 1842

"Our sporting readers will welcome with delight this new production of the popular author of ‘The Chase, the Shooting, and the Road.’ In these volumes the famous Nimrod, from whose sporting diaries there is no appeal, carries the reader with him to enjoy every species of sport, and he is afforded so much information to which we have been shown Mr. Apperley more at home or to better purpose than in these volumes, while partaking of the princely hospitality of the late Duke of Orleans or the Prince of Monaco, or at a score of the sporting noblemen in all parts of the civilized world."—New Monthly.

OGBORN’S HISTORY OF ESSEX, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, containing the Parishes of Westham, Eastham, Little Iford, Barking, Dagenham, Wansted, Woodford, Leyton, Walthamstow, Havering, Romford, Hornchurch, Waltham, Epping, Chingford, Nazing, Chigwell, Loughton, Theydon Bois, Theydon Gurnion, and Theydon Mount, illustrated by 39 engravings of Churches, Monuments, Ancient Buildings, Seats, Portraits, Autographs, &c. 4to. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £2. 5s.) reduced to 10s 6d. 1817

Strutt assisted largely in the compilation of this work.

OSSIAN’S POEMS, translated by Macpherson, with Dissertations, concerning the Era and Poems of Ossian; and Dr. Blair’s Critical Dissertation, complete in one neatly printed volume, 18mo. frontispiece, extra cloth, (at 4s) reduced to 3s 1844

OUSELEY’S (SIR WILLIAM) TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF THE EAST, more particularly Persia, 1810, 1818, and 1828, illustrating many subjects of Antiquarian Research, History, Geography, Philology, and Miscellaneous Literature; with Extracts from rare and valuable Oriental Manuscripts, and 80 plates and maps, 3 vols. 4to. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £11.) reduced to £3. 3s 1823

"These Travels are so replete with new and invaluable matter, that we ourselves unequal to do them justice by a synopsis; and they assuredly must rank high among the most important books of reference to which we have been possessed. They and Horshew’s deserve a place on the same shelf—a place to which no other Eastern travels have hitherto attained."—Classical Journal.

PARDOE’S (MISS) RIVER AND THE DEIST, or Recollections of the Rhone and the Confluence, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 18s) reduced to 6s. 1838

"This work is highly creditable to the author, discovering more mind even than any of Miss Pardoe’s former productions."—Atlas.

— CITY OF THE MAGYAR, or Hungary and her Institutions in 1839-40, 3 vols. 8vo. with 9 engravings, extra gilt cloth, (at £1. 1s. 6d.) reduced to 10s 6d. 1840

"An able and very interesting work."—Athenaeum.

"There is much research, and much interesting information, in the present volumes; Miss Pardoe has been on the spot, and has inspected the travels of others; she has incessantly studied the institutions of the country, and the customs and character of the people with whom she dwelt; and the result of her labours is contained in a minute investigation of the history of a book of travel: one portion of it pleasing us by its graphic details, and its amusing anecdotes, another distant and amusing to the disinterested student of the political and statistical state of Hungary. Much will be new, not only to those who have never resided in that singularly interesting part of Europe, but even to many people who have visited it, its, indeed, a book of sterling merit."—Genia’s Mag.

PARRY’S CAMBRIAN PLUTARCH, comprising Memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen, from the earliest Times to the present, including the substance of all the previous Researches into the Literary and Personal His-
MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

tory of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch Hen, Asser Menevensis, Giral dus Cambrensis, David ab Gwilym, Humphrey Llwyd, Dr. John David Rys, Rp. Morgan, and other early English Poets and Historians, 8vo, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 6s

PAXTON'S LETTERS FROM PALESTINE, 12mo, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d

Titt, 1839

This is a very interesting and comprehensive account of Palestine and the Holy Land by an author who has always been preferred by the public.

PERCEVAL'S HISTORY OF ITALY, from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1 10s) reduced to 10s 6d

PERCY'S RELIKES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY, consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets, together with some few of later date, and a copious Glossary, complete in 1 volume, medium 8vo. 

"But above all, I then first became acquainted with Rp. Percy's "Reliques of Ancient Poetry." The first time, too, I could scrape a few shillings together, I bought unto myself a copy of these beloved volumes; nor do I believe I ever read a book half so frequently, or with half the enthusiasm."—Sir Walter Scott.

"Percy's Reliques are the most agreeable selection, perhaps, which exists in any language."—Ella.

"The most elegant compilation of the early poetry of a nation that has ever appeared in any age or country. Every page evinces the fine taste, the genius and learning of the editor."—Evan's Old Ballads.

PINKERTON'S ENQUIRY INTO THE EARLY HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, to which is added, his Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians and Goths, new edition, 2 stout vols. 8vo, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to 12s

POPULAR ERRORS, Explained and Illustrated, by John Tine (of Lazondon, and Editor of the "Illustrated London News," thick 8vo, closely but elegantly printed, frontispiece, extra cloth, reduced to 5s

This will be found a very entertaining and instructive miscellany, comprehending most of the curious information contained in Browne's Vulgar Errors, besides a considerable accession from other sources.

PORTER'S PROGRESS OF THE NATION, in its various Social and Economical Relations, from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the present Time, 3 vols. post 8vo, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 13s 6d

Charles Knight, 1836-44

CONTENTS.
Vol. II.—Interchange. Revenue and Expenditure.

PRICE'S (MAJOR DAVID) MAHOMETIAN HISTORY, from the Death of the Arabian Legislator to the Accession of the Emperor Akbar, and the Establishment of the Mogul Empire. Edinburgh, 1825, with an Introduction, compiled from the original Persian Authorities, 4 vols. 4to, with a large coloured map of Asia, gilt cloth, (pub. at £2. 17s 6d) reduced to £1 10s

The author, Major Price, spent nearly twenty-four years in the East, made himself thoroughly acquainted with the social and political institutions of Mahometan History, and then compiled the above elaborate work, which may be said to be the only one faithfully representing Oriental records and traditions.

PRIOR'S LIFE OF BURKE, with un mphished Specimens of his Poetry and Letters, third and much improved edition, 8vo, portrait and autographs, gilt cloth, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 9s 1839

"Prior's Life of Burke is full of interesting particulars respecting Burke, not given by his other biographers; it exhibits just sentiment and good feeling, and displays strong evidences that much careful inquiry has been employed in its production. The work is a sensible and a valuable one; and the diction of it is perspicuous and spirited."—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.

"Excellent feeling, in perspicuous and forcible language."—Quarterly Review.

LIFE OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH, from a variety of Original Sources, 2 vols. 8vo, handsomely printed, gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 10s) reduced to 12s

"The solid worth of this biography consists in the many striking anecdotes which Mr. Prior has gathered in the course of his anxious researches among Goldsmith's manuscripts, accounts, and memoirs. His descendants of his personal friends in London, and relations in Ireland; above all, in the rich mass of the personal letters which he has been enabled to bring together for the first time. No poet's letters in the world, not even those of Cowper, appear to us to have enjoyed so brilliant a recognition."—Quarterly Review.

QUIN'S STEAM VOGUES ON THE MOSELLE, THE ELBE, AND LAKES OF ITALY, with Notices of Thuringen and Saxon Switzerland, &c. with Vists to the principal Cities of Belgium, &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. 2 plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 9s 1843

It was Mr. Quin's good fortune to open to his fellow-countrymen, and indeed, to foreign tourists in general, the grand and peculiar attractions of the Danube. His "Steam Voyage" down that river has already been diffused (most deservedly) all over the continent, not only in the English, but also in the French and German languages.

RABELAIS' WORKS, translated from the French by Sir Thomas Urquhart, Motteux and Ozelil; with explanatory Notes by Duclat, and others, 4 vols. 8vo. richly full gilt, with singular devices; extra cloth, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 10s

Rabelais, although a classic in every European language, and admitted into every library, is too indecent for the present age, and should not be put in the way of females.

"Rabelais is one of the world's master-minds, he belongs to those who have perpetual dominion, and rule us from their urns. His invention is inexhaustible; his opulence of diction wonderful, and his learning ever ready to illustrate and enforce whatever his genius may devise; while for wit and humour he has but one equal in the universe."—Athenaeum.

"The English version of Rabelais by Urquhart, Motteux, and Ozelil, may be considered as one of the most perfect specimens of the art of translation."—Tytler.

"But the most celebrated and certainly the most brilliant portion of this fascinating writer is that path of fiction which leads us from the age to this age, that of Rabelais. Few books are less likely to obtain the praise of a rigorous critic; but few have more the stamp of originality, or show a more refined and polite language of its own; and sometimes of imagination. His reading is large, but always rendered subservient to ridicule; he is never serious in a single passage. His intrigues, in moments, have had little other aim in his first two volumes, than to pour out the exuberance of his animal gaiety."—Holland's Literature of Europe.

"Beyond a doubt Rabelais was among the deepest, as well as boldest thinkers of his age. His buffoonery was not merely ibrui's rough stick, which contained a rod of gold; it was necessary as an amulet against the monks and legates. Never was there a more plau-

Or separately as follows:

ROBINSON, or a Collection of Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads, relative to that celebrated Outlaw; with Historical Anecdotes of his Life, 2 Vols. 1842

ANNALS OF THE CALEDONIANS, PICTS, AND SOTIS, 2 Vols. 1827

MEMOIRS OF THE CELTS OR GAULS, 2 Vols. 1840

ANCIENT SONGS AND BALLADS, 2 Vols. 1843

PIECES OF ANCIENT POPULAR POETRY, post 8vo. 7s

FAIRY TALES, now first collected; to which are prefixed Two Dissertations—I. on Pigmies; 2. on Fairies.

Life and Letters of Joseph Ritson, Esq., edited from Originals in the possession of his Nephew, by Sir Walter Scott, 2 Vols. 1842

"No library can be called complete in Old English lore, which has not the whole of the productions of this learned and ingenious scholar, which may be gathered from the above volume. ..."— Athenaeum. Joseph Ritson was an antiquary of the first order.

Ritson’s Office of Bailiff of a Liberty, edited by the Author’s Nephew, J. Frank, 8vo. cloth, scarce, 3s 6d

Office of Constable, compiled from the best Authorities, with a Preface and an Introduction, containing some Account of the Origin and Antiquity of the Office, 8vo. cloth, scarce, 3s 6d

Robinson’s Historical Works, Containing History of Scotland, History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., History of America, and Historical Disquisition concerning Ancient India, with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author by Dugald Stewart, one large Vol. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, 12s

Robinson’s Travels in Palestine and Syria, 2 Vols. post 8vo. maps and plans, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 9s

This journal is not merely the best, but perhaps the only guide through these remote regions."—Lit. Gaz.

Robinson Crusoe, including his further Adventures, with Life of Defoe, &c. upwards of 60 fine wood-cuts, from designs by Harvey, scop. 8vo. an improved edition, with additional cuts, cloth gilt, 6s

The only small edition which is quite complete.

"Perhaps there exists no work, either of instruction or entertainment, in the English language, which has been more generally read, or more deservedly admired, than the Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe."—Sir Walter Scott.

Roby’s Popular Traditions of Lanarkshire, both Series, 3 Vols. post 8vo, 3rd edition, with 18 spirited wood-cuts, after the designs by Frank Havard, extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d

Sir Walter Scott speaks highly of this work, which he calls "very elegant," and frequently quotes in his "Letters on English Genealogy and Witchcraft," and "Tales of the Crusaders."

Rollin’s Ancient History, a new and complete edition, with engraved frontispieces and 7 maps, 2 Vols. bound in one stout handsome Vol. roy. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at £1. 4s. 6d) reduced to 12s.

The only complete edition in a compact form; it is uniform in size and appearance with Moxon’s Series of Dramatists, &c. The previous editions of Rollin in a single volume are greatly abridged, and contain scarcely half the work.
RUSSELL'S HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE, new edition, continued to the Accession of Queen Victoria, 4 vols. 8vo. extra cloth £3 5s

SADLER (M. T., M. P. OF LEEDS) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF, 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (at 14s) reduced to 6s

SALT'S VOYAGE TO ABYSSINIA AND TRAVELS INTO THE INTERIOR OF THAT COUNTRY, executed under the Orders of the British Government in 1809-10, in which are included Accounts of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa, the Aborigine African Tribes, extending from Mozambique to the Borders of Egypt, &c. together with Vocabularies of their respecting Languages, royal 4to, illustrated by 37 fine plates, maps and charts, extra cloth bds. (at £5 5s) reduced to 15s

Dr. Dibdin, after speaking in the highest terms of Bruce's Travels, says, "If I am asked by the economist to give an opinion of that work, I shall unhesitatingly say, forego the former, and secure the latter."

SALTER'S COMPLETE ANGLERS GUIDE, and Treatise on Trotting, ninth edition, 12mo. portrait, and upwards of 100 beautiful engravings, new and improved edition in the press.

SCOTT'S (CAPT. C. R.) EXCURSIONS IN THE MOUNTAINS OF RONDAN AND GRA-NADA; with Characteristic Sketches of the Inhabitants of the South of Spain, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (at £1. 8s) reduced to 9s

"Captain Scott is as pleasant a guide and companion over the vious hills and through the romantic forests of Spain as can be imagined; for his eye catches at a glance what is most worthy of observation, and his wit and his enjoying heart put us into the right way to distil as much satisfaction from it as possible. He has introduced into his travels some stories and legends, which vary the nature of the work, and interest its interest. Upon the whole, Captain Scott's Excursions form one of the most entertaining books we have read for many years, while there is much in it that gives valuable information upon the present state of Spain, and the conditions of its political affairs."

"Captain Scott is a lively and entertaining sketcher, and there is a great variety of pleasant and instructive matter also in his narrative. Roman, Moorish, and other antiquities attract a fair share of his notice."

TRAVELS IN EGYPT AND CANDIA; with Details of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries, and Observations on the Commercial, Pelivy, and Commercial System of M. Ali, 2 vols. 8vo. contains seven illustrations, extra cloth bds. (at £1. 8s) reduced to 9s

"One of the most respectful publications of the season. There is a freshness in Captain Scott's narrative that affords a new desire respecting the events of this most interesting country. The habits and customs of the people are sketched with considerable spirit and talent, and there is much novelty in the gallant author's description of the United States."

"Capt. Scott's personal narrative is agreeable and amusing; indeed, some of his sketches are clever, quaint, and characteristic; and we must further do him the justice to say, that his details respecting the"
A singularly interesting book, which contains more information and entertainment than we have received for some years from any antiquarian publication that has fallen under our notice."—*Gent.'s Mag.*

**SHERIDAN'S (The Right Hon. R. BRINSLEY) SPEECHES,** with a Sketch of his Life, edited by a Constitutional Friend, new and handsome library edition, with portrait, complete in 3 vols. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, (pub. at £2. 5s.) reduced to 10s.

**MOTION**

Whatever Sheridan has done, has been, by excellence, always the best of its kind. He has written the best comedy (*School for Scandal*), the best drama, (*The Duenna*), the best farce, (*The Critic*), and the best address (*Monologue on Garrison's*) and to crown all, delivered the very best oration (*the famous Ragem Speech*) ever conceived or heard in this country."—*Byron.*

Shakespear's plays and poems, Valpy's cabinet pictorial edition, with life, glossarial notes, and historical digests of each play, 8vo. 15 vols. full steel engraved cloth, with 171 plates engraved on steel after designs of the most distinguished British artists, also fac-similes of all the known autographs of Shakespear; bound in cloth, richly gilt, with four various designs on the sides, contents lettered, uniform in size with the works of Johnson, Byron, &c. (pub. at £5. 10s.) reduced to £2. 5s.*

"This is at once the most delightful and elegant form in which Shakespeare has ever appeared."

"A handsome post."

"The cheapest and best edition of the bard of Avon extant. Its united claims to patronage cannot be resisted; and we are certain that the work will find its way into the bosoms of every lady, and the library of every gentleman; at least, if it does not, it ought."—*Monthly Mag.*

One of the most valuable of the modern illustrated works is Mr. Valpy's beautiful edition of the Plays and Poems of Shakespeare, embellished with elegant outlines from the best and most celebrated pictures, which were originally engraved for Boydell's expensive work. With great sincerity we recommend this as one of the handsomest and cheapest editions of the bard, that we have seen or heard of."—*John Bull.*

**SHARP'S COVENTRY MYSTERIES.** The Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry, by the Trading Companies of that City; with a Discourse illustrative of the Vehicle, Characters, and Dresses of the Actors, compiled, in a great degree, from some authorities which have been added to the Pageant of the Shearmen, the Taylor's Company, and other Municipal Entertainments of a Public Nature: an essay on Minstrels and Waits, and a Glossary; the whole embellished by copper-plates and wood-cuts, (only 250 copies printed,) royal 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s.) reduced to £1. 1s.*

"To shew the interest and importance attached to these Ancient Mysteries, it may be observed, that a MS. copy of the Coventry, at a recent sale at Strawbery Hill, fetched no less than £230. 10s. !"

"The volume abounds with ingenious illustrations of many of those national and local customs, which are apt to be better appreciated by those of our younger years, the minstrels, waits, and puppets, which our infant feelings welcomed in their turn. The work is a most interesting and valuable addition towards a complete history of the early drama and the stage, and Mr. Sharp was eminently qualified to undertake and execute a work of this character, which is most due to the gratitude of the literary world."—*Retrospect. Review.*
Physicians have warmly urged the work; but the best testimony of its usefulness is the author's own, long continued, as he was enabled to carry on his literary pursuits at the advanced age of eighty.

SKETCHES OF POPULAR TUMULTS, Illustrative of the Evils of Social Ignorance, (published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge,) 12mo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 1837

"Beginning with the Tumults in which the Jews were plundered and destroyed in the 12th and 13th centuries, and going through the riots of 1790—98, those of Birmingham in 1791, of Naples in 1799, and the insurrections of Lyons in 1831 and 1834, the author ascribes them chiefly to popular ignorance, and gives good counsel, both to the people and their rulers, on the subject."—Lit. Gaz.

A well meant and amusing volume, teeming in every page with maxims of tolerance, and reasonings on the danger and futility of appeals to force for the redress of partial wrongs. —Manchester Times.

SLADE'S TRAVELS AND RECORDS IN TURKEY, GREECE AND MALTA, 4 thick vols. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at £3. 3s) reduced to 18s 1837

An entertaining and smartly written series of Sketches, full of lively passages and happy descriptions.

SMITH'S DISCOVERY OF AMERICA, by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, comprising Translations of all the most important Original Narratives of this Event, together with a Critical Examination of their Authenticity; to which is added an Examination of the comparative Merits of the Northmen and Columbus. Second Edition, post 8vo. maps, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 3s 6d 1842

SMOLLETT'S WORKS, (Roderick Random, Humphrey Clinker, Peregrine Pickle, Laurence Sterne, Smollett's Travels in Turkey, &c.) complete in 1 thick handsomely printed volume, medium 8vo. with 21 capital plates by Cruikshank, extra red turkey cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 14s 1845

"Perhaps no books ever written excited such peals of inextinguishable laughter as Smollett's."—Sir Walter Scott.

"We should be glad if we had more of Smollett's Novels, just as they are."—Campbell.

Snowe's Legends, Traditions, and History of the Rhine, comprehending the most curious and interesting of the Popular Tales of the Germans, 2 vols. 8vo. 26 plates of the Castles, etc. gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 12s) reduced to 16s 1839

"Often as the Rhine has been illustrated, its tales and traditions have never been so fully collected as by Mr. Snowe: the Drachenfels, the Sibberborg, the Mannheim, the Palm's, in succession his habitual places: and wherever the gossip Legend is many-tongued, he liberally gives all her versions of her universal existence."— Athenæum.

SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF UNEDUCATED POETS; to which are added, Attempts in Verse by John Jones, an Old Servant, crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 9s 6d. Murray, 1836

SOUTHEY'S LIVES OF UNE DUCATED POETS; to which are added, Attempts in Verse by John Jones, an Old Servant, crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 9s 6d. Murray, 1836

SOUTHEY'S LIVES OF UNE DUCATED POETS; to which are added, Attempts in Verse by John Jones, an Old Servant, crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 9s 6d. Murray, 1836

Southgate's Travels in Turkey and Persia, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d Tit. 1840

This work is recommended by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

SPENCER'S TRAVELS IN GERMANY, with a glance at Poland, Hungary, and Switzerland, in 1834, 5, and 6, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition, with coloured plates and wood-cuts, gilt cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 12s 1836

SPENCER'S POLITICAL WORKS, complete, with introductory Observations on the Fauce Queen, and Glossarial Notes, handsomely printed in 5 vols, post 8vo. fine portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) reduced to £1. 4s 1845

SPORTSMAN (THE) IN FRANCE, comprising a Sporting Ramble through Picardy and Normandy, and Boar Shooting in Lower Brittany, by Frederick Tolbery, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. with twelve illustrations, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to £6 1841

SPORTSMAN IN IRELAND, AND THE HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND, by R. Allen, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 18s) reduced to £8 1840

"One of the most readable and amusing book of its kind that we have had for many a day."—New Monthly.

Spirs (Dr. H.) Modern India, with Illustrations of the Resources and Capabilities of Hindustan, 2 vols. post 8vo. with a capital and very large coloured map of the British Possessions in Asia, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 7s 6d 1837

"Dr. Spy's volumes exhibit a complete miscellany of Indian subjects, garnered and sifted on the spot. There is scarcely a single head of information in the various departments of government, military and civil, agriculture, field sports, domestic customs, social characteristics, topography, public works and foundations, climate, statistics, or diseases, that he does not touch upon or discuss."—Atlas.

ST. ALBAN'S, MEMOIRS OF THE LATE DUCHESS OF, (MRS. CUTTOWS.) By Mrs. Cornwall Baron-Wilson, third edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. 2 portraits, extra cloth, (pub. at 16s) reduced to 7s 1844

STEPHENSON (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in the Russian and Turkish Empires, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 6s 1839

"Very pleasant volumes. Such, indeed, is the spirit of the author's descriptions, and the vivid force and truth of his narrative, that reading his work is like accompanying him on his route, and the reader grows at last to take a personal interest in all his adventures."—Athenæum.

"Mr. Stephen's is a lively sketcher, and his 'Incidents of Travel' will be found a clever, descriptive, and amusing on-the-nose or travelling companion."—Literary Gazette.

SWIFT'S WORKS, edited by Roscoe, 2 vols. medium 8vo. portrait, extra red turkey cloth, full gilt back, uniform with Fielding and Smollett, (pub. at £1. 12s) reduced to £1. 4s 1845

"Whoever in the three kingdoms has any books at all, has Swift,"—Lord Chesterfield.
Swinburne's courts of Europe at the close of the last century, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to 10s 6d

1841

"In his peculiar way we think Swinburne equal to Walpole; and he possesses several things Walpole wanted—nay, nature, unaffected liveliness, and, above all, a heart."—Spectator.

These are delightful journals. A richer mine of original anecdote has never been given to the public."—Athenaeum.

"Two more delightful volumes it is scarcely possible to meet with. They form the most perfect picture of the state of the continent towards the conclusion of the last century that we possess; and no single work ever before exhibited such a gallery of illustrious characters."—New Monthly Mag.

Table talk, containing selections from the French and English Press, (M. Balzac, Huet, Cheneviere, Poggiana, Walpolian, Southey, &c.) 16mo. cloth bds. (pub. at 5s 6d) reduced to 3s 6d

1837

Taylor's (W. B. S.) history of the University of Dublin, its origin, progress, and present condition, with biographical notices of the eminent men educated there, 8vo. illustrated by numerous wood engravings of its buildings and academic costumes, the latter coloured, extra cloth, (pub. at £1.) reduced to 7s 6d

1845

"This work might be termed, 'A history of the academic mind of Ireland for the last two hundred and fifty years.'

"The author has not spared either time, labour, or expense in collecting and arranging this large body of facts, which he must have years in acquiring; and his work must become a standard of reference for future generations. It gives the best history yet published of this celebrated University; it embraces all the topics of interest connected with it; and will be read with deep interest as the first work giving to British people an adequate description of that national establishment for developing the intellectual power of the Irish people."

Sunday, July 7th, 1845.

Temple's (Sir W.) life and times, with his unpublished essays and correspondence, by the Right Hon. J. S. Courtenay, embellished with an exquisite beautiful portrait after Sir P. Lely, by dean, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to 10s 6d

1836

Tennent's (emerson) Belgium, 2 vols. post 8vo. 2 plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 14s) reduced to 7s

1841

"We cordially recommend this able and instructive work to the immediate and attentive perusal of our readers. It abounds in attractive incident and original remark, and exhibits all the solid qualities of a grave political discourse, pervaded throughout with large and practical generalisations, conducive to an ordinary degree to the general welfare of society."—Times.

"One of the most valuable, as well as most amusing works of the present day."—StANDARD.

"An extremely well-written work, full of interesting matter—pleasing for the general reader, and full of valuable matter for the statistician and manufacturer, the statesman, and merchant. We recommend these volumes to the popularity they merit."—Literary Gazette.

Thackeray's (rev. francis) researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the emperors, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 10s 6d

1843

Thoresby's (ralph) diary and correspondence, comprising a period of forty-five years, from 1677 to 1724, now first published from the original manuscripts, by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. author of the history of Hallamshire, Doncaster, Yorkshire, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. portraits, cloth, (pub. at £2. 16s) reduced to 14s

1840

"A singularly cheap book.

Ralph Thoresby, the Yorkshire topographer, was one of that distinguished group of early English antiquaries, a great collector of books, manuscripts, and coins, and much esteemed by all the most eminent scholars of the day. Among his correspondents recorded in these volumes are:


Tom's annals and antiquities of Rajasthan—S. F. Prinsep.

Tour in Normandy, illustrative of the manners, customs, and traditions, history, antiquities, and present state of the people. Edited from the journal of a recent traveller, by F. Shiobert, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. illustrated with 12 plates by Mrs. Dawson Turner and Cook, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s) reduced to 10s 6d

1841

A better guide to this interesting French province can hardly be required. It is a book of travels possessed of high pretensions as well as permanent interest. The author enters into an elaborate examination of every thing of importance relating to Normandy, making the storing information conveyed by his pages the more entertaining, by dilating on what is most picturesque in its antiquities, its legends, and its scenery; in short, comprehending within his scope all that the reader can require to know of the country and its inhabitants."

Monthly Mag. 1845.

Trollope's (Mrs.) summer in brittany, 2 vols. 8vo. with 12 illustrations by hervieu, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 12s) reduced to 8s

1840

"These volumes are those of a clever and intelligent traveller, and we can recommend them both as worthy of a place in the traveler's library, and likely to be of the most material use to the tourist in Brittany."—Quarterly Review.

Visit to Italy, in 1841, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 10s 6d

1842

"Presenting a more distinct impression of Italy than any other work we ever met with."—Spectator.

"Not only the best of Mrs. Trollope's works, but by far the best account of Italy as it is, which has yet been published."—Satiepinean Journal.

Summer in Western France, including the Provinces from the Loire to the Dordogne, 2 vols. 8vo. with nine illustrations by Hervieu, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 12s) reduced to 9s

1841

The present volume embraces the land of the English domain in France, and the scenes of the heroic adventures of Joan de Arc—the field of the no less noble struggle of La Vendee—and of the sanguinary wars of the deposed King Louis XVI. We have selected a very rich series of cognates and Clarét, rendered memorable also as the spot where flourished that terror of the curious, Blue Lagoon, the equally sanguinary Geoffrey Grand and Dent, Diana of Poitiers, Les Penitents d'Amour, and a whole host of historical characters of equal interest,—the alterations of which the author's materials must be as manifest as that of Mrs. Trollope's name as editor."—Satiepinean Journal.

"These volumes are calculated to be both a useful guide and agreeable companion to any tourist through Western France. We like this class of books."—Athenæum.
TUCKER'S LIGHT OF NATURE PURSUED, with some account of the Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. J. St. John Mildmay, Bart. M.P., complete in 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards (pub. at £1. 10s.) reduced to 15s. 1842

Dr. Paley, in speaking of this valuable work, says—"It would be ungrateful not to confess the obligation I am under to you, Dr. Tucker, under the title of "The Light of Nature Pursued." There is more original thinking on the several subjects that he has taken in hand than in any other, and the whole of it is joined in all others put together: his talent for illustrations is unrivaled."

"The Light of Nature" is a work, which after much consideration, I think myself authorized to call the most original and profound that has ever appeared on moral philosophy."—Sir James Mackintosh.

The Light of Nature, one of the most attractive books in our language, both to those who read to be themselves instructed on those questions, and to those who read with a view of imparting such instruction to others. So Judged Paley in the last generation; and such is manifestly the opinion of Archibishop Whately, and of Bishop Copleston, with many other writers of our own.  

Edinburgh Review.

I do not know of any work in the shape of a philosophical essay that has so much good sense so agreeably expressed. I think it impossible for any one not to perceive the beauty, the minute, the force, the elegance, and propriety of his illustrations."—Hadlitt.

Tucker's Light of Nature is "a work in which the noblest philosophy was brought down by a master-hand, and placed within the reach of every man of sound understanding."

—LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, Third President of the United States, with Correspondence never before published, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 8s.) reduced to 7s. 1837

TURBULL'S TRAVELS IN CUBA, with an Account of Porto Rico and the Slave Trade, 8vo. map, cloth, bds. (pub. at 15s.) reduced to 5s. Longman, 1840

"Cuba, whether we consider its extent and geographical situation, its magnificent harbours, the fertility of its soil, or its mineral riches, well deserves the appellation of 'The Queen of the Western Islands.' Since 1827, when Humboldt published his 'Statistics of Cuba,' the sources of her income have increased, and her trade received a great impulsion. Mr. Turnbull's work contains a vast mass of information relating to the natural resources of the island, its trade, revenue, government,—everything of great interest and but imperfectly, if at all, known in this country."—Athenæum.

TURNER'S (DAWSON) GUIDE TO THE ROMAN ANTQUITIES OF THE CITY OF TREVES, translated from the German of Wyttgenbach, 8vo. 22 plates and vignettes, extra cloth, (pub. at 8s 6d) reduced to 5s. 1839

"Few places offer more interesting objects for the contemplation and inquiry of the antiquary, than the ancient city of Treves, with its Thermae, Amphitheatre, and Palatial ruins. These are all fully and aptly illustrated in this volume."—Literary Gazette.

TYLER'S ELEMENTS OF GENERAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, with a Table of Chronology and Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography, new trade edition, 8vo. maps, extra cloth, 14s. 1845

URE'S PHILOSOPHY OF MANUFACTURES, being an Exposition of the Scientific, Moral, and Commercial Economy of Great Britain, second edition, enlarged, 8vo, with wood-cuts and steel plates, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 16s. 6d.) reduced to 7s. 1835

"It is impossible for us to mention a work of more practical usefulness, or more valuable information, than this volume by Dr. Ure."—Literary Gazette.

WADE'S BRITISH HISTORY, Chronologically Arranged, comprehending a classified Analysis of Events and Occurrences in Church and State, and of the Constitutional, Political, Commercial, Intellectual, and Social Progress of the United Kingdom, from the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of Queen Victoria, with very copious Index and Supplement, second edition, 1 large and remarkably thick volume, roy. 8vo. (1200 pages) extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 10s.) reduced to 18s. 1844

"* This elaborate work comprises all the principal facts in British History; Biographical Notices of eminent Public Characters; Tables of the Progress of Taxes, the National Debt, Agriculture, Commerce, Shipping, and Navigation; Accounts of Variations in Prices, Wages, and Currency; Lists of the Public Statutes from Magna Charta, and of the Men of Letters and Science who distinguished each Reign; with accounts of Changes in the Manners, Diet, Industrial Pursuits, Amusements, and Costume of the People; comparative statements of Crime at different periods; and other details suited to exhibit a condensed but complete View of the Rise and Progress of the British Nation from the earliest authentic Era to the Death of William IV. The volume should be in the possession of every one who has occasion at any time to refer to facts or occurrences connected with English history, whether his object be to ascertain a leading particular of law, finance, statistics, biography, politics, or social events, or to follow out their study. The book is not a mere mass of dry statistical or chronological details, but a powerfully written commentary on characters and events, as well as a serriatim chronicle of them."—Spectator.

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, corrected and enlarged by the Rev. J. Davis, 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 10s 6d) reduced to 5s. 1843

—the same, with the Key to Classical Pronunciation, extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s. 1822

WAPLE'S MEMOIRS OF THE LAST TEN YEARS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., 2 vols. 4to. cloth lettered. (This work has not been published in 8vo.) (pub. at £5. 5s) reduced to £1. 10s. 1822

WARD'S (REV. W.) VIEW OF THE HISTORY, LITERATURE, AND MYTHOLOGY OF THE HINDOOS, including a minute Description of their Manners and Customs, and Translations from their principal Works; New and Improved Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, scarce, (pub. at £1. 16s) reduced to £1. 1s. 1822

WARNER'S ANTIQUITIES CULINARE, or Curious Tracts relating to Old English Cookery, viz.—I. The Forme of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled about A.D. 1390, by the Master Cooks of King Richard II.—II. Ancient Cookery, A.D. 1381, containing ninety-one English Receipts, or Nym.—III. Recipes in English Cookery, written in the Fourteenth Century.—IV. Ancient Receipts to preserve Fruits—V. In- throneization Feasts of George Neville, Archbishop of York, in the 6th Edward IV.—VI. Lenten Inthroneization Feast of Archbishop Warham, A.D. 1504. Chiefly printed from Manuscripts, with a preliminary Discourse, Notes, and Illustrations by the Rev. R. CHARP WARNER, Author of "The History of Bath,"
WELLCOMBE, LIFE OF THE DUKE OF, Compiled from the Dispatches, and other authentic Records and original Documents, by George Soane, A.B., 2 vols. 8vo. handomely printed with pretty woodcuts, elegantly gilt cloth, (pub. at 10s) reduced to 6s 1840

"Nothing ever furnished more suitable subject for the pen of the historian or the biographer, than the Duke of Wellington; and never, perhaps, when the name is in the very current of whose actions, and even thoughts, more copious records have existence. The numerous accounts of his military exploits, particularly of his glorious campaigns in the Peninsula, as related by his master, in the form of despatches and correspondence given to the world under the editorship of Col. Gurwood, furnish materials as perfect as they are authentic; and when added to other documents Mr. Soane has most ably availed himself: his work is commendably restrained within the limits of two volumes, and it gives a clear and full narrative of the Duke's great actions, in a style equally energetic and perspicuous."—Argus.

WATERSTON'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF COM- MERCÉ, Mercantile Law, Finance, Commercial Geography and Navigation, new edition, including the New Tariff (complete to the present time); the French Tariff as far as it concerns this Country; and a Treatise on the Principles, Practice, and History of Commerce, by J. R. McCulloch, one very thick closely printed vol. 8vo. (900 pages) with four maps, extra cloth. (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 10s 6d 1846

This capital work will be found a most valuable manual for the guidance of the Commercial student, an indispensable work to every book general to the reader. Its contents are so multifarious, that it is difficult to cite even the principal, but the following will give some idea of them:

1—Descriptive and Statistical Accounts of Commodities, with Customs and Excise Regulations, Duties, &c.
2—Commercial Statistics of the different Countries of the World, including their Physical Character, Productions, Trade, Seaports, Monies, Measures, Prices, &c.
3—Colonies, Shipping, Public Companies, Railways, Ronds, Docks, Post Office, &c.
4—An explanation of the Principles of Commerce, Finance and Banking, with historical and statistical illustrations.
5—Digest of Commercial Law, including Insurance, Partnership, Principal and Agent, Bills of Exchange, Sale, Guarantee, Bankruptcy, Shipping, and Contracts and Obligations in general.
6—Commercial and Arithmetic and Accounts, Exchanges, Coins, Measures and Weights, Public Funds, Interest, Annuities, and Assurances, with numerous Tables.
7—A synopsis of the usages and commercial transactions; besides a variety of miscellaneous information.

"This work has been compiled with care, and gives the most recent and authentic information on matters connected with it. It will be a valuable addition to every mercantile library, and be found a useful book of reference in all commercial matters."

"A work of the very highest value and importance to the commercial community. All kinds of information that can by any possibility interest those engaged in mercantile transactions are here collected. The most minute attention is displayed, and the utmost research manifest in every department of the work. Facts are carefully collected and carefully condensed; all the useful statistics on any branch of commerce are used; and, in short, no pains are spared to make each treatise on each subject the most complete that has ever appeared."—Chronicle.

"On all the various subjects on which this useful comprehensive treatise, we have the most copious and satisfactory information; while on all general questions, the views of the writer appear liberal and enlightened. As a specimen of the manner in which the work is executed, we shall refer to the different articles on Banks, Colonies, Commerce, Exchange, Insurance, Interest, Navigation Laws, Stock, Shipping, &c. on all of which the reader will find correct and comprehensive views, with copious details, useful in themselves, and corroborating the general sentiments of the writer."

WATSON'S PHILIP II. and III. with Dunlop's Philip the 4th, and Charles the 2nd. forming the best History of Spain, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, uniformly lettered, (pub. at £2. 2s) reduced to £1. 8s 1839

WELLESTED'S CITY OF THE CALIPHS, AND TRAVELS ALONG THE SHORES OF THE PERSIAN GULF AND THE MEDITERRANEAN, including a Voyage to the Coast of Arabia and a Residence among the Bedouin Arabs, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. map and plates, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 5s) reduced to 12s 1840

"We have seldom met with a book of travels which has afforded us more pleasure that the City of the Grand Caliphs, and the coast of the Persian Gulf, and of perilous incidents, it excites for itself a species of interest nearly allied to romance—it has in fact all the charm of romance attached to the works of reality."—Literary Gazette.

"A publication of singular interest and entertainment. In these days of dull and discommon places, it is quite refreshing to come upon a narrative of strange travel and wild adventure like this, which recollects to mind the exploits of the old voyagers of Spain and England, when half of the world was undiscovered, and the other half unknown. Our traveller quits India by embarking on the Persian Gulf in a trading vessel bound to Muscat, and the first impression is that he is more at home with the inhabitants of the Persian Gulf, and particularly those where the pearl fisheries are established, of which he gives an interesting description. In due course he arrives at the celebrated city of the Caliphs, remains there a considerable time, and abounds many details of it that are not to be found in the narrative of any other wanderer. Among the most interesting of his adventures are those which take place among the Arabs of the Desert, particularly the Bedouins, with whom he passes a consid- erable period. Another point of great interest are the sketches in the celebrated city of Damascus, of which we have many graphic and characteristic descriptions; also of Tripoli, Lebanon, and Besaee."—Natal and Military Gazette.
MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

WILSON'S (RAE) TRAVELS THROUGH RUSSIA, POLAND, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 8s. 1828

— TRAVELS THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY, with Sketches of Roman Catholicism, 8vo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 17s) reduced to 4s 6d

1835

Rae Wilson's Travels are strictly prohibited in Catholic countries. An account of his free critiques on their ceremonies, of which there are also engraved illustrations.

"There are, perhaps, few volumes of travels more generally acceptable to the public than those before us. The author is so ardent and enthusiastic on the subjects on which he treats, particularly those connected with religion, that he carries the reader along with him, and always inspires respect."—Literary Chronicle.

WYTHE'S HISTORY OF THE BRITISH TURF, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day, comprising

1. Memoirs and Anecdotes of Remarkable Sporting Characters.
2. The Performances & Pedigrees of Celebrated Racehorses.
3. Descriptions of the Racecourses in Great Britain.
4. The Plates and Stakes annually run for.

5. Accounts of the most approved Method of Breeding, Training, and Managing Racehorses.
7. Description of the principal Races and Matches.

every particular, technical and otherwise, to which the Lover of Racing may desire to refer, either as a matter of business or amusement, 2 thick vols. 8vo. with 10 plates, extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 12s. 1835

WILLIS'S PENCILINGS BY THE WAY, a new and beautiful edition, with additions, scarce 8vo, fine portrait and plates, extra red turkey cloth, richly gilt back, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s 6d

1835

"A lively record of first impressions, conveying vividly what was seen, heard, and felt, by an active and inquisitive traveller, through some of the most interesting parts of Europe. He has visited France, Italy, Sicily, Austria, the Ionian Isles, Greece, Turkey, the Levant, Switzerland, England, and Scotland. His curiosity and love of enterprise are unbounded. The narrative is told in easy, fluent language, with a poet's power of illustration. His work abounds in personal descriptions, and it must be owned that he is a lively peregrinator."—Edinb. Review.

WRIGHT'S COURT HAND RESTORED, or the Student assisted in reading Old Charters, Deeds, etc. with an Appendix containing the Ancient Names of Places in Great Britain and Ireland; Ancient Surnames, etc., seventh edition, small 4to. illustrated by 23 plates, containing examples of Old Court Hand, Set and Common Chancery, Secretary and other old Law Hand, and the Contractions used in Manuscript, bds. £1. 6s

1834
"By far the best translations of these charming fictions and the only authentic ones. Miss Bremer writes to Mary Howitt in the following terms:

"I need not desire a better translator; your language is beautiful, full of life and meaning, when it is required, and of strength and feeling, when these should be expressed."

Miss Bremer's Novels are also sold separately as follows:

- "THE LIFE: OR FAMILY CARES AND FAMILY JOYS, second edition, revised, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s 6d.

- "Nothing more delicate, or womanly, or beautiful is to be found in our domestic fiction than Miss Bremer's wonderful accounts of the lives of the women in the less for a certain touch of Romance and sentiment not altogether English. . . . It is impossible to read them without a sense of the very life of touch, which are displayed in the first delightful fiction of Miss Bremer."—Tait's Magazine.

- "THE NEIGHBOURS, A STORY OF EVERY-DAY LIFE, translated by Mary Howitt, third edition, revised, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1s.) reduced to 7s 6d.

- "The best novel published this season; and we are sure that it will not only afford a great delight to the readers of its kind, but will have a beneficial influence on our literature."—Britannia.

- "The execution of this exceedingly curious picture of novel life is very interesting."—Spectator.

- "The great charm of this agreeable book is the fresh and life-like picture it furnishes of the domestic economy of Sweden. The scenes it unfolds, the characters it pictures, the manners and habits it describes, are both original and obviously true to nature; while the sentiments expressed throughout the narrative are at once amiable and pure, adapted to Strife and Peace, to impress the heart by rectifying the affections."—Bee's Letter-Book.

- "The President's Daughter, and NINA; two Novels translated by Mary Howitt, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 2l. 1s. 6d.) reduced to 10s 6d.

- "The postman has by no other living writer of her class, the power of realising to the imagination every individual she introduces. The most trivial and womanly purity which steadily illuminate her narrative, must receive implicit admiration on all hands."—Examiner.

- "The President's Daughter," is a worthy companion to 'The Neighbours"—simple and truthful; and though we may never have met elsewhere any one of the characters, all who have ever looked deeply into their own heart, will find in them a sympathising and affectionate acquaintance. There is not one that offends by exaggeration—no one that is not recognised at a glance by the humanities of our common nature."—Athenæum.

- "NEW SKETCHES OF EVERY-DAY LIFE, A DIARY; together with STRIFE AND PEACE, translated by Mary Howitt, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s 6d.

- "The whole tale of the 'Diary' is characterised by a healthy and vigorous spirit, and an instructive and impressing tone of verse which animates and strengthens; and makes Miss Bremer's writings a blessing wherever they are known. Of all her works, none has charmed us more than the beautiful and skilful story of 'Strife and Peace.' As a sketch of life, manners, and scenery, it stands unrivalled."—Atlas.

- "BREMER'S (MISS) NOVELS AND TALES, translated by MARY HOWITT, viz. Home Neighbours—President's Daughter—Nina—Every Day, a Diary—Strife and Peace—II—Family—Tralilhan—Axel and Anna—Tales: together 11 vols. post 8vo. comprising 14 Novels and Tales, being the whole of the Author's published works; with an authentic portrait of Miss Bremer, handsomely printed on fine paper, extra gilt cloth, uniform, (pub. at £5. 15s 6d.) reduced to £1. 16s.

- "A very elegant and popular volume. Fifteen thousand copies have already been sold. This Romance adds much new lustre to the author's name, and deservedly classes him in the foremost rank of writers in this mingled species of history and fiction. It is a stirring and powerful narrative of some of the most singular events in human history, related by taste and ingenuity equal to the most playful and grotesque invented characters and incidents. As relates to all its main points, it is an episode of truth, a genuine picture of the age—and also a tale of amusement and interest. The genius of his colleague, the illustrator, has kept pace with the demand upon him. Cruikshank has, indeed, walked into almost a new line, and added a series of compositions of profound depth and tragic power, to those illuminations of fancy and humour with which he had previously enriched so many popular productions."—Lit. Gazette.

- "BREMER'S (MISS) NOVELS AND TALES, translated by MARY HOWITT, viz. Home Neighbours—President's Daughter—Nina—Every Day, a Diary—Strife and Peace—II—Family—Tralilhan—Axel and Anna—Tales: together 11 vols. post 8vo. comprising 14 Novels and Tales, being the whole of the Author's published works; with an authentic portrait of Miss Bremer, handsomely printed on fine paper, extra gilt cloth, uniform, (pub. at £5. 15s 6d.) reduced to £1. 16s.

- "A very elegant and popular volume. Fifteen thousand copies have already been sold. This Romance adds much new lustre to the author's name, and deservedly classes him in the foremost rank of writers in this mingled species of history and fiction. It is a stirring and powerful narrative of some of the most singular events in human history, related by taste and ingenuity equal to the most playful and grotesque invented characters and incidents. As relates to all its main points, it is an episode of truth, a genuine picture of the age—and also a tale of amusement and interest. The genius of his colleague, the illustrator, has kept pace with the demand upon him. Cruikshank has, indeed, walked into almost a new line, and added a series of compositions of profound depth and tragic power, to those illuminations of fancy and humour with which he had previously enriched so many popular productions."—Lit. Gazette.

- "A very elegant and popular volume. Fifteen thousand copies have already been sold. This Romance adds much new lustre to the author's name, and deservedly classes him in the foremost rank of writers in this mingled species of history and fiction. It is a stirring and powerful narrative of some of the most singular events in human history, related by taste and ingenuity equal to the most playful and grotesque invented characters and incidents. As relates to all its main points, it is an episode of truth, a genuine picture of the age—and also a tale of amusement and interest. The genius of his colleague, the illustrator, has kept pace with the demand upon him. Cruikshank has, indeed, walked into almost a new line, and added a series of compositions of profound depth and tragic power, to those illuminations of fancy and humour with which he had previously enriched so many popular productions."—Lit. Gazette.

- "A very elegant and popular volume. Fifteen thousand copies have already been sold. This Romance adds much new lustre to the author's name, and deservedly classes him in the foremost rank of writers in this mingled species of history and fiction. It is a stirring and powerful narrative of some of the most singular events in human history, related by taste and ingenuity equal to the most playful and grotesque invented characters and incidents. As relates to all its main points, it is an episode of truth, a genuine picture of the age—and also a tale of amusement and interest. The genius of his colleague, the illustrator, has kept pace with the demand upon him. Cruikshank has, indeed, walked into almost a new line, and added a series of compositions of profound depth and tragic power, to those illuminations of fancy and humour with which he had previously enriched so many popular productions."—Lit. Gazette.

- "A very elegant and popular volume. Fifteen thousand copies have already been sold. This Romance adds much new lustre to the author's name, and deservedly classes him in the foremost rank of writers in this mingled species of history and fiction. It is a stirring and powerful narrative of some of the most singular events in human history, related by taste and ingenuity equal to the most playful and grotesque invented characters and incidents. As relates to all its main points, it is an episode of truth, a genuine picture of the age—and also a tale of amusement and interest. The genius of his colleague, the illustrator, has kept pace with the demand upon him. Cruikshank has, indeed, walked into almost a new line, and added a series of compositions of profound depth and tragic power, to those illuminations of fancy and humour with which he had previously enriched so many popular productions."—Lit. Gazette.

- "A very elegant and popular volume. Fifteen thousand copies have already been sold. This Romance adds much new lustre to the author's name, and deservedly classes him in the foremost rank of writers in this mingled species of history and fiction. It is a stirring and powerful narrative of some of the most singular events in human history, related by taste and ingenuity equal to the most playful and grotesque invented characters and incidents. As relates to all its main points, it is an episode of truth, a genuine picture of the age—and also a tale of amusement and interest. The genius of his colleague, the illustrator, has kept pace with the demand upon him. Cruikshank has, indeed, walked into almost a new line, and added a series of compositions of profound depth and tragic power, to those illuminations of fancy and humour with which he had previously enriched so many popular productions."—Lit. Gazette.

- "A very elegant and popular volume. Fifteen thousand copies have already been sold. This Romance adds much new lustre to the author's name, and deservedly classes him in the foremost rank of writers in this mingled species of history and fiction. It is a stirring and powerful narrative of some of the most singular events in human history, related by taste and ingenuity equal to the most playful and grotesque invented characters and incidents. As relates to all its main points, it is an episode of truth, a genuine picture of the age—and also a tale of amusement and interest. The genius of his colleague, the illustrator, has kept pace with the demand upon him. Cruikshank has, indeed, walked into almost a new line, and added a series of compositions of profound depth and tragic power, to those illuminations of fancy and humour with which he had previously enriched so many popular productions."—Lit. Gazette.
NOVELS, WORKS OF FICTION, AND LIGHT READING.

BULWER'S (SIR E. L.) STUDENT; a Series of Essays and Tales, 2 vols. small 8vo. cloth gilt, (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s 1836

"Great as is both the power and beauty of Mr. Bulwer's former works, we know none that mark the creative thinker more than the present production—its pages are full of new lights and happy illustrations."

Literary Gazette.

CAILÉN STUKELY, (by one of the favourite Writers in Blackwood's Magazine,) 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d.) reduced to 10s 6d

Blackwood, 1845

This is a capital Novel, of the same class as Ten Thousand a Year.

CARDINAL DE RETZ, an Historical Romance, 2 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s.) reduced to 7s 1845

CARLETON'S VALENTINE McCUTCHEY, THE IRISH AGENT; or, Chronicles of the Castle Cumberly Property, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d.) reduced to 10s 6d 1845

"His Sketches of Irish Life are equally truthful and vigorous. There is no person who has known Ireland for the last forty years, but must bear testimony to their accuracy."—Athenæum.

—TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY, new edition, complete in 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous illustrations on steel by Phiz, Harvey, etc. gilt cloth, 18s 1843

COLBURN'S STANDARD NOVELISTS, 20 vols. in 16, closely but handsomely printed in fcp. 8vo. portraits and frontispieces, extra cloth, (pub. at £4. 15s.) reduced to £4.

This elegant Series comprises the following capital Novels:—

Tremaine, by W. Ward, 2 vols. in 1
Sayings and Doings, by Hook, First Series
Ditto, Second Series
Ditto, Third Series
Gurney Married, by Hook
Pelham, by Bulwer, 2 vols. in 1
The Disowned by Ditto, 2 vols. in 1
Devereux, by Ditto
Frank Mildmay, by Marryat
Richelieu, by James
Bramblythe House, by Hor. Smith, 2 vols. in 1
Zillah, by Ditto
O'Donnell, by Lady Morgan
Florence Macarthy, by Ditto
Granby, by Lister
The Chelsea Pensioners, by Geig.

COMBE ABBEY, AN HISTORICAL TALE OF THE REIGN OF JAMES THE FIRST, by Selina Bul- bury, thick royal 8vo. highly illustrated by beauti- ful engravings on wood; uniform with Alnwick's Tower, Windsor Castle, &c.; extra cloth bds., back elegantly gilt (pub. at 14s) reduced to 7s 6d 1845

A tale of Gay Fawkes and the conspirators. One of the most elegant and interesting of this class of illustrated Romances.

CRUIKSHANK "AT HOME;" a New Family Album of Endless Entertainments, consisting of a Series of Tales and Sketches by the most popular authors, with numerous clever and humor- ous illustrations on wood by Cruikshank and Seymour. Also CRUIKSHANK'S ODD VOLUME, or Book of Variety, Illustrated by Two Odd Fellows—Seymour and Cruikshank. Together 4 vols. bound in 2, fcp. 8vo. in extra cloth, full gilt backs, (pub. at £2. 18s.) reduced to 10s 6d 1845

DANIELS MERRIE ENGLAND IN THE OLDE TIME, 2 vols. post 8vo. numerous illustrations by Cruikshank and Leech, and fac- similes of rare portraits of celebrated Players, Jesters, Conjurers, &c.; extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s.) reduced to 9s 1842

"These volumes abound throughout with information on manners and customs of our ancestors; the notes are full of curious research, and the whole is not only valuable as a treasury of antiquarian knowledge, but as a most amusing repository of mirth, good humour, and wit."—Times.

DICKENS (CHARLES) THE PIC-NIC PA- PEIRS, edited by Boz, illustrated by 14 plates by George Cruikshank, Phiz, &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d 1841

EDGEWORTH'S (MISS) PATRONAGE, 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. with frontispieces by Harvey, cloth lettered, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 7s 6d 1833

HARRINGTON, AND THOUGHTS ON BORES, fcp. 8vo. frontispiece, cloth lettered, (pub. at £5) reduced to 2s 6d 1833

DE MONTIS. 3 vols. post 8vo. frontispiece, cloth lettered, (pub. at £5) reduced to 2s 6d 1838

HARRY MOWBRAY, by Capt. Knox, 8vo. illus- trated by numerous large and fine wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at 13s) reduced to 7s 1843

HERETIC (THE) OR THE GERMAN STRANGER: an Historical Romance of the Russian Court in the Fifteenth Century, translated from the Russian of Lajetchinikoff (called the Walter Scott of Russia), by T. B. Shaw, of Cambridge, a writer in Blackwood's Magazine, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 10s 6d Blackwood, 1845

"This novel is well translated, and has attracted general attention in this country."—Edinb. Review.

"The author has succeeded in faithfully illustrating the manners of the age of Ivan the Great; he has also shown that he possesses brilliancy of fancy, fervour of thought, and elevation of sentiment, as well as knowledge of the movements of the heart, revealed only to the few who have been initiated into nature's mys- teries."—Blackwood's Magazine.

"The Heretic" is as good as one of Scott's Romances."—The Examiner.

HOOD'S COMIC ALBUM, IN PROSE AND VERSE, illustrated by numerous plates, 12mo. bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 5s 1844

"This Comic Album is rich in the poetry of Hood. Whatever has read a single page of 'Miss Kilmansey and her Precious Log,' or of the 'Tale of a Trumpet,' but must long for an opportunity of reading them right through, and returning again and again to favourite passages."

HOOK'S (THEODORE) ADVENTURES OF AN ACTOR, comprising a picture of the French Stage and the French People, during a period of Fifty Years; from the Journal of M. Fleury. Second edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 6s 6d 1842

"An excellent book, replete with wit, humour, life, and character, with inimitable anecdotes, combining to form a history of very remarkable persons who lived in an age as remarkable. These volumes are full of highly entertaining matter—of anecdotes of the greatest variety and interest."—Literary Gazette.
HOWITT'S (WILLIAM) LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF JACK OF THE MILL; a Fireside Story, by William Howitt, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. with 46 illustrations on wood, extra cloth, (pub. at 1s 5d) reduced to 7s 6d

A more entertaining or better written tale for youth has never been penned since Robinson Crusoe; young or old, with his question for pleasant, if not peculiar, and be sure not to lay it down until they have gone entirely through it.

Twenty years written and beautifully got up volumes, intended for the juvenile portion of the community, and adapted to their capacity. Mr. Howitt possesses a happy knack of knock of the youthful mind: and there can be no question that his 'Jack of the Mill' will become a favourite.

"Jack of the Mill" we shall not be surprised to find carried the circuit of the kingdom, and whirled by the acclamation of a million youthful voices to the top of the English reputation.

"A tale of powerful and thrilling interest, told in that peculiar style, so remarkable for its combined grace with sadness, for its pathos, for its pathos, has hitherto been so eminently distinguished. Jack of the Mill, is a most wonderful character; he accomplishes feats of ingenuity and achieves prodigies of valour that are beyond the reach of mortal mortals. No difficulties are too great for him to encounter. It is just such a book as one would like to take up of a cold winter's evening, while the rain is falling and the wind whistling without."—Sunday Times.

"Jack's adventures are told by Mr. Howitt with a spirit as undaunting as if he were again a boy, and are sufficient to command many a dozen of open-mouthed listeners. There is good faith in his manner of narrative, even where the incidents are the most improbable, which, as has been elsewhere said, reminds the reader strongly of Defoe."— Athenaeum.

— WANDERINGS OF A JOURNEYMAN TAILOR, through Europe and the East, during the Years 1824 to 1840, by D. D. Holthaus, translated from the last German Edition, by William Howitt, 2 vols. 8vo. with portrait of the Tailor, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d

1844

"He has wandered amongst the Kleptes, played with the Neapolitan sharpers, brought home a pilgrim's certificate from the Holy Sepulchre, worn out his applied days in quarantine and his weary wees in hospitals, and, in short, is a tailor in ten thousand, to whom the world should bid welcome."— Athenaeum.

"A book like the Bible in every coin. Many of us had not so interesting a 'wander-book' for years."—Christian Reformer.

He has traversed Germany, Poland, Hungry, and Wallachia several times; gazed with professional delight on the varied costumes in Constantinople and Alexandria; ascended the Nile; climbed the Pyramids; dodged the Bedouins; knelt as a pilgrim in the Holy City; stood in admiration on Mount Zion; cut a walking-stick on Mount Tabor; washed in the Lake of Gennesaret; slept by the side of the Dead Sea; bravet the robbers of 'blest Acrely' narrowly escaped being married at Malta by damsels who are worse than hatters. Velleter's story for his impertinent curiosity in attempting to enter Solomon's mosque at Jerusalem. His descriptions of all these various places are clear and vivis; the expression of his feelings simple and natural."—Critic.

"Worth a host of the imposing theories of your fashionable tourist. Fidelity, simplicity, straightforwardness, are the chief merits of this book."—North American Review.

— GERMAN EXPERIENCES, Adressed to the English, both Goers Abroad and Stayers at Home, one vol. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 3s 6d

1844

A lively and entertaining volume which will be found very valuable parts of this book, and is a book of the happiest facility. It is seldom, indeed, that we have met, in any volume, with such frequent excursions for a hearty and prolonged laugh, and in which the reader of the fun more often amounts to wit.

In Arthur O'Leary Mr. Leaver's style is decidedly imitated."— Athenaeum.

JOE MILLER'S JEST BOOK, being a Collection of the most excellent Ban Mots, Brilliant Jests, and Stricking Anecdotes in the English Language, complete in one thick and closely but elegantly printed volume, 12mo. frontispiece, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 4s) reduced to 3s

1840

JERROLD'S (DOUGLAS) CAKES AND ALF, a Collection of Humorous Tales and Sketches, 2 vols. post 8vo. with plates by George Cruikshank, cloth gilt, (pub. at 15s) reduced to 8s

1842

CONTENTS.

Lesson of Life: a Household Romance.

The Tiffany Pigeons.

The Wine cellar.

The Peacock Parrot; or, the Trials of Truth.

Mr. Peppercorn "at Home," and its sequel.

Kind Cousin Tom; or Men and Motives.

The Mayor of Hole-cum-Comb; a Legend.

The Manager's Pig.

The Romance of a Key-ho.

Patty Larkspur's Watch.

Shakespeare at Bankside.

Larkspur, Brown, Jones, and Robinson.

LUKE PANKES
Perdita Milton, who bought a 'Caul.'

Shakespeare in China.

My Husband's Warnings.

The "Lord of Pearlse.

Christopher Smub; "born to be banned.

The Metaphysician and the Mind.

An Old House in the City.

The Birth Day of Puck.

Baren Von Boots; a Tale.

The Rocking Horse.

The Tailor Weaver.

The Siege.

The Tulip Show.

Epithalam of Sir Hugh Evans.

LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF JACK SHEPARD, thick 12mo. with plates, extra red cloth, full gilt (pub. at 5s) reduced to 3s

1845

LEVER'S (CHARLES) CONFESSIONS OF HARRY LORREQUER, by a number of "Charles O'Malley," 8vo. with 22 engravings on steel by Phiz, gilt cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 9s

1845

the same, hf. bd. morocco extra, 12s

the same, whole bound, morocco extra, 15s

CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGON, 2 vols. 8vo. with 44 engravings on steel by Phiz, gilt cloth (pub. at £1. 4s) reduced to 18s

1841

the same, 2 vols. hf. bd. morocco extra, £1. 4s, the same, 2 vols. whole bound, morocco extra, £2. 8s

JACK HINTON, the Guardaman, by the author of "Charles O'Malley," 8vo, engravings by Phiz, cloth gilt (pub. at 14s) reduced to 10s

1843

ARTHUR O'LEARY: his Wanderings and Ponderings in many Lands, edited by Harry Lorrequer; Cruikshank's NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. extra red cloth, (uniform with Charles O'Malley, Harry Lorrequer, and the Author's other works) (pub. at 12s) reduced to 9s

1845

"The intense spirit and frolic of the author's sketches, have made him one of the most successful writers of the day, and the freshness of this new sketch, at Mr. O'Leary's. a few years since, in Harry Lorrequer's 'Confessions,' make him not entirely a new portrait; but he is here at full length, and in Mr. Lever's best style."—Literary Gazette.

"The author is pre-eminent for his mirth-moving powers, for his acute sense of the ridiculous, for the breadth of his humour, and for his power of dramatic effect, which renders his book one of the most delightful and instructive with the happiest facility. It is seldom, indeed, that we have met, in any volume, with such frequent excursions for a hearty and prolonged laugh, and in which the reader of the fun more often amounts to wit.

In Arthur O'Leary Mr. Leaver's style is decidedly imitated."— Athenaeum.
“We hardly know how to convey an adequate notion of a writer whom and drollery by which this volume is characterized. It is a perpetual feast for the eyes. Adventure succeeds to adventure, scene to scene, character to character, and in all so much variety, so much genuineness of type, that even the most indifferent must be thrilled with joy and pleasure. The book is a delightful one to be read through, and its illustrations are worth a reading, if nothing more. ‘Arthur O’Leary’s Wanderings in many lands, carry us from Paris to Brussels, from Brussels to the Brunswicks of Germany, among Dutch smugglers into the mountains of Spau, along the banks of the Rhine; and every where fresh adventures, rich misadventures of marvellous escape, and unexpected wonders present themselves.’—J. H. C.

“Mr. Lover has written himself up to great eminence, and is now one of the highest of our authors. This work is far better than any of the preceding. It has many tales of great interest, and they are very well told.”—Dispatch.

LOVER’S LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND, both Series, 2 vols. 8vo. Fourth Edition, embellished with woodcuts by Harvey, bound in cloth with emblematical devices in gold on the covers, (pub. at 1s.) reduced to 7s. 6d.

1837

“Samuel Lover, the well-known author of ‘Rock O’A’lonen, is a genuine son of Irish fun and eccentricity; he reports with exquisite fidelity the odd notions which his imaginative countrymen form of men and things, and tells them with sober table manners, so frequently found in Ireland, have never been better portrayed than in these volumes. We recommend them to all who love merriment, as well as to those who wish to study national characteristics.”—Athenæum.

“With the cleverest etchings, here is a genuine Irish story-book of the most amusing character. Mr. Lover showered down a tale in the Irish manner; we see the people, we hear them—they are dramatized as they exist in nature, and all their peculiarities are touched with a master-hand.”—Literary Gazette.

HANDY ANDY, a Tale of Irish Life, medium 8vo. (third edition) with 24 characteristic illustrations on steel, elegantly bound in cloth (pub. at 1s. 6d.) reduced to 7s. 6d.

1845

TREASURE TROVE, OR £. S. D., a Romantic Irish Tale of the last Century, medium 8vo. second edition, with 26 characteristic illustrations on steel, elegantly bound in cloth, (pub. at 1s. 6d.) reduced to 9s.

1846

MAN-O’WAR’S-MAN, by Bill Truck, Senior Boatswain of the Royal College of Greenwich, complete in a thick closely printed volume, 8vo, gilt cloth (pub. at 6s.) reduced to 4s.

Blackwood, 1843

“These sea-papers are among the best we ever read. They give an animated picture of life on board a man-of-war.”—Lit. Gaz.

“This we work have no doubt will become a standard novel. Bill Truck does not write like ‘Cecil’; his periods are more redolent of tar and grease than of Fon de Mouseline or Tokay; but he is a positive sea-Pilgrim, if compared with some of his progeny. His adventures are capital, and capital tobo, and well deserve to be issued in their present copious form.”—Athenæum.

MANY-COLOURED LIFE, or Tales of Woe and Touches of Mirth, by the Author of ‘The Lol-lards,’ &c. 8vo. plates, extra cloth (pub. at 8s.) reduced to 3s.

1843

“A very entertaining and interesting miscellany of light literature.”—Literary Gazette.

“A miscellaneous of fugitive verses, story, tales, comic and sentimental, prose and verse; an excellent paragraph-window book for a country-house.”—Athenæum.

Marryat’s (Capt.) Poor Jack, Illustrated by forty-six large and exquisite beautiful engravings on wood, after the masterly designs of Clarkson Stanfield, R.A. one handsome volume, royal 8vo. elegantly bound in cloth with emblematical gilding on the back and sides, reduced to 9s.

1840

** Of this very popular and remarkably beautiful book ten thousand copies have already been sold at the forfeiture.

“The ‘History of Poor Jack’ is so naive and yet so interesting, that we have no hesitation in saying it is one of the very best of the author’s very popular productions. It is indeed a touching picture, noble in its simplicity, and comes home to the heart. The illustrations, from the pencil of Stanfield, for original conception, and the expression of the characters in them, appear to us to be quite equal to the high reputation of the artist—the first marine painter in the world.”—Literary Gazette.

“Poor Jack” is just completed; and a most amusing fellow he is, and a most amusing set of companions he brings with him. The book while it is interesting is hearty, and of a healthy stamp; the characters are sketched off easily and boldly. Capt. Marryat has been very fortunate in his illustrator, Mr. Stanfield, whose numerous designs (and very numerous they are) are executed with great power and truth.”—Times.

“In the simple and graphic style in which this tale is written, Capt. Marryat has no competitor—it is the truth and freedom of Smollett.”—United Service.

MARRYAT’S (CAPT.) TRAVELS AND ROMANTIC ADVENTURES OF MONSIEUR VIJOL, among the Snake Indians and Wild Tribes of the Great Western Prairies, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 9s.

Longmans, 1843

“Extremely entertaining; full of most extraordinary adventures, where we can plainly enough see the hand and touch of this very clever and very popular author.”—Athenæum.

DIARIES AND OLLA PODRIDA, page 67.

MARTINEAU’S (MISS), DEERBOOK, a Novel, 3 vols. crown 8vo. half bound calf, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) reduced to 9s.

1839

MILLER’S GODFREY MALVERN, or The Life of an Author. (By the Author of “Gideon Giles,” “Rosyton Gower,” “Day in the Woods,” &c. &c.) 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. with 24 clever illustrations by Phiz, extra cloth, (pub. at 13s.) reduced to 6s 6d.

1843

“A most interesting work. It affords us sincere pleasure to look back to the public regards to this new manifestation of Mr. Miller’s literary powers. He is the portrait of a poor author struggling in London is evidently drawn from the life; and it is impossible for us to read it without recognizing many facts and characters. Few living writers can present us with more truth and talent than these pages indicate. Some of Miller’s sweet poetry is also interpolated throughout the volume.”—Literary Gazette.

“This work has a tone and an individuality which distinguish it from all others, and cannot be read without interest. Mr. Miller has the true spirit of romantic life more completely under his control than any of his predecessors.”—Athenæum.

GIDEON GILES THE ROPER, A Tale of English Country Life, with thirty-six etched illustrations, 8vo. handsomely bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 13s.) reduced to 5s 6d.

1841

“This is by many degrees Mr. Miller’s best novel. It is a true and very strong, over all other, a genuine venture upon any other ground—but bolstering up the common side and the meadow-path, and sitting under the yew-tree which shades the village ‘publik’ or the shrouding tent which covers a poor man’s lawless, marvellous and merriment; ‘gather humours of men,’—such as he understands, and can describe again with all the fidelity of Imagination. The story of the village beauty, Ellen Giles, who is an object of lawless pursuit.
NOVELS, WORKS OF FICTION, AND LIGHT READING. 85

volume, royal 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 230 humorous and extremely clever wood engravings, by distinguished Artists, extra cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at £1. 5s) reduced to 12s 1840

This book is extremely clever both in the letter-press and plate, and has had an immense run in France, greater even than the Pickwick Papers in this country.

PHANTASMAGORIA OF FUN, edited and illustrated by Alfred Crowquill, 2 vols. post 8vo. many illustrations by Leech, Cruikshank, &c. extra cloth, (pub. at 18s) reduced to 7s 6d 1843

CONTENTS:
Mr. Macaw. Case of Furious Driving Mr. Nibbie. The Blue Knight Mr. Trickett Donks Achates Digby An Impudent Monkey The Golden Pippin The Devil's Breakfast The Beau of Byblos China Epistle from Miss Selina Superigen Mr. Fozx Varnish The Jolly Miller The King of Clubs Mr. Crocodile The True Story of the Newt's Narrow Brighton Fair Mastiff Lubberkin Napoleonica, Mr. Ker Snap Dialogue between Two China Jars The Englishman Mr. Chimpansée, the dis- appointed Traveller Mrs. Opie, Dolman's Life in London. The Undisputed One. Physie for the Mind. Most pleasing volumes.—*Athenæum.

NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, selected from the original Oriental MS. by Von Hammer, and now first translated into English by the Rev. G. Lamb, 3 vols. 12mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 7s 6d 1844

This work contains a rare series of Tales, which Von Hammer considers superior to any yet published, and which compare favorably with the translator of the English Arabian Nights' Entertainments had never seen. They appear for the first time in English in the above volume.

OPIE'S (MRS.) TALES, viz., ADELINE MOWBRAY, The Welcome Home, The Quaker and the young Man of the World, new and elegant edition, 2 vols. with 2 steel engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s 1844

There is a charm associated with the very name of Mrs. Opie; the cause of sound English literature will be much advanced by her writings, and they will be appreciated wherever the English language is spoken.—Morning Chronicle.

This is a republication of the best of Mrs. Opie's works. She possesses that double merit of enforcing a most useful truth, and exemplifying it in a tale abounding in natural and touching scenes of the family life of English gentlemen. From one end of her works to the other, there is nothing to object to. She excels most of her contemporaries in sound judgment and propriety in her characters and manners.—*Telt's Weekly Messenger.

OXBERRY'S ACTOR'S BUDGET OF WIT AND Merriment, consisting of facetious Monologues, Prologues, Epilogues, Tales, Comic Songs, rare and genuine Theatrical Anecdotes and Jests, 12mo. cloth gilt, (pub. at 7s) reduced to 5s.

PICTURES OF THE FRENCH, a Series of Literary and Graphic Delineations of French Character, by Jules Janin, Balzac, Cormenin, and other celebrated French Authors, one large
NOVELS, WORKS OF FICTION, AND LIGHT READING.

SINCLAIR’S MODERN FLIRTATIONS, or a Month at Harrowgate. Second thousand, 3 vols., crown 8vo. half bound calf, (pub. at £1.11s.6d) reduced to 9s 1845

SHAKESPEARE NOVELS, in Three Series; viz: 1. The Youth of Shakespeare, 3 vols.—2. The Secret Passion, 3 vols.—3. Shakespeare and his Friends, 3 vols.—together 9 vols. post 8vo, extra cloth, (only a few complete sets remaining) (pub. at £4.14s.6d) reduced to £1.16s. 1838-44

"The titles of these works give a very inadequate conception of their contents. They depict the golden age of mercy England, when Queen Elizabeth reigned the proudest monarch of the earth, supported and surrounded by those bright constellations in the partly hemisphere, Bacon, Cecil, and Raleigh: when the cause of literature was accelerated in its glorious march by the undying efforts of Shakespeare and Johnson—who lived "not for an age but for all time."—Herald.

"Fall of amusement, keen and lively in their wit, gentle yet rich in their humour, subtle in their traits of character, spirited in their sketches of life and manners, graphic in their descriptions, pregnant in their invention, and altogether superior to the common run of such works as which they will rank."—Naval and Military Gazette.

SMITH’S (JAMES) COMIC MISCELLANIES, in Prose and Verse, with a Selection from his Correspondence, and Memoirs of his Life. Edited by his Brother, Horace Smith. Second Edition, with Additions, 2 vols. post 8vo, portrait, extra cloth, full gilt, (pub. at £1.1s.) reduced to 7s. 6d 1841

BY THE AUTHORS OF THE REJECTED ADDRESSES.

"One of the most amusing books that have seen the light, since the ever famous Rejected Addresses themselves."—Globe.

For other Comic Books of similar character, see Phantasmagoria of Puns; Wassail Bowl; Daniel’s Merrie England; Porcelain Tower; &c. &c.

SUE’S NOVELS—MYSTERIES OF PARIS, complete in one very thick vol. small 8vo. numerous woodcuts, extra cloth, (pub. at 6s) reduced to 4s 1845

—MYSTERIES OF PARIS, Roscoe’s Library Edition, impl. 8vo, with portrait, and numerous large and richly gilt, 6s 6d 1845

—WANDERING JEW, Roscoe’s Library Edition, with a Memoir of the Author, royal 8vo. illustrated by a fine portrait, and numerous large and spirited wood engravings, extra red cloth, richly gilt, 9s 1845

—WANDERING JEW, complete edition, very thick 12mo, closely printed, with numerous wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt, 4s 6d 1845

—DE ROHAN, OR THE COURT CONSPIRATOR, 12mo, with wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt, 5s 6d 1845

TROLLOPE’S (MRS.) LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF MICHAEL ARMSTRONG, the Factory Boy, medium 8vo, with 24 steel plates, gilt cloth, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s 6d 1840

"We are exceedingly glad that Mrs. Trollope has devoted the energies of her powerful and fertile mind to the production of this at once striking, amusing, and useful work. Without any desire to depreciate the value of similar productions, we cannot but consider this as infinitely more valuable than any which we have yet seen."—Metropolitan Conservative Journal.

TROLLOPE’S (MRS.) JESSIE PHILLIPS, a Tale of the Present Day, medium 8vo. port. and 12 steel plates, cloth gilt, (pub. at 12s) reduced to 6s 6d 1844

"One of the best productions of the authoress. The illustrations by Leech could hardly be equalled by Cruikshank himself."—Cambridge Chronicle.

"Mrs. Trollope is one of the most skilful, as well as vigorous and original, writers of the day. We strongly recommend her work to all who delight in vigorous and stirring fiction, directed to the accomplishment of a most elegant purpose."—Sunday Times.

WARD’S ILLUSTRATIONS OF HUMAN LIFE, (by the Author of Tremaine, De Vere, &c,) second edition, 3 vols, post 8vo extra cloth, (pub. at £1.11s.6d) reduced to 7s. 6d 1843

"A most delightful work, abundantly like ‘Tremaine,’ in beautiful descriptions, and like ‘De Vere’ in strong and lively pictures of human character in the different varieties of Life—Messenger.

"It is a real pleasure to present this gifted writer again contributing the treasures of his mind to the general store of our literature. His writings are of higher purpose and value than to be read and forthwith dismissed; they are of the kind to be stored in private libraries, and read again and again at a time as a still fresh solace and delight."—Sun.

PICTURES OF THE WORLD at Home and Abroad, (by the Author of Tremaine, De Vere, &c,) second edition, 3 vols, post 8vo extra cloth, (pub. at £1.11s.6d) reduced to 7s 6d 1843

This new work, by the accomplished author of ‘Tremaine,’ consists of three distinct volumes, each occupying one volume. The first is entitled ‘Sterling.’ In point of real and exact observations of life, in happy, easy, and spirited portrayal of character, it may rank with the best of Mr. Ward’s previous productions. The second story is called ‘Pearladdock, or the Highbounded,’ and nobly does the tale answer to the lofty demands of its title. ‘Pearladdock’ is one of the most pure, perfect, and natural delineations that is to be found in prose fiction. The third story is called ‘The Enthusiasm,’ and is introduced by an admirable essay on enthusiasm, which will be looked upon by many readers as the most enduring gem, the crowning feature of the whole work."—New Mon. Mag.

WASSAIL-BOWL, a Series of Humorous Tales and Sketches, including the Physiology of Evening Parties, by Albert Smith, (one of the Contributors to ‘Punch’ ) 2 vols, post 8vo, embellished with numerous laughable wood-cuts by Leech; gilt cloth, (pub. at £1.1s) reduced to 7s 6d 1843

This clever and amusing work contains, besides the Physiology of Evening Parties, the following:

Christmas Pantomimes
The War with China.
How to Cure Love.
Punch Parties.
Mr. Percival Janks and the Ballet Girl.
The Story of a Dissecting Room.
Delightful People
The Bureau Draper.
The Grace.
The last Derby Day.
A Night in the Royal George.

Christmas Pantomimes
The War with China.
How to Cure Love.
Punch Parties.
Mr. Percival Janks and the Ballet Girl.
The Story of a Dissecting Room.
Delightful People
The Bureau Draper.
The Grace.
The last Derby Day.
A Night in the Royal George.

Christmas Pantomimes
The War with China.
How to Cure Love.
Punch Parties.
Mr. Percival Janks and the Ballet Girl.
The Story of a Dissecting Room.
Delightful People
The Bureau Draper.
The Grace.
The last Derby Day.
A Night in the Royal George.
BOHN'S
STANDARD LIBRARY;
A SERIES OF
THE BEST ENGLISH AND FOREIGN AUTHORS,
Printed in a new and elegant form,
EQUALLY ADAPTED TO THE LIBRARY AND THE FIRESIDE,
AT THE EXTREMELY LOW PRICE OF 3s. 6d. PER VOLUME.

This Series has been undertaken with the view of presenting to
the educated public works of a deservedly established character, accu-
rrately printed in an elegant form, and at the lowest possible price
that can remunerate the Publisher.

In the present advanced stage of widely-diffused intelligence, and
after the many able arguments adduced by some of the most power-
ful minds of the age in favour of extended literature, it would be
superfluous, in a notice of this kind, to extol the advantages of cir-
culating the higher productions of genius and learning, on terms
that may render them accessible to all.

The Publisher ventures to assume that his unremitting and long-
practised experience in books, his constant intercourse with the
learned in all parts of the world, and his extensive literary property,
will enable him to bring such resources to the formation of his
"STANDARD LIBRARY" as shall leave little or nothing to be desired.
These and other facilities have suggested the present undertaking,
and concurrent circumstances have hastened its commencement. As
holder of many valuable copyrights (including ROSCOE'S LEO THE
TENTH, LORENZO DE MEDICI, and the WORKS OF ROBERT HALL)
the Publisher considers it incumbent on him to take into his own
hands the republication of them in a cheap and popular form, rather
than leave them to the piecemeal appropriation of others.

The Publisher would not incur the imputation of inviting attention
by inflated promises; but he may safely affirm, that he feels some
ambition in the prospect of rendering the projected series worthy of
distinction; and is resolved to employ all the means he possesses to
merit and secure success.

PLAN
BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY (continued).

PLAN OF PUBLICATION.

The Series will be published monthly, in volumes of about 500 pages each, printed in a clear and elegant type, on fine paper, in post 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, at the low price of 3s. 6d.

Every work will be edited, or translated, by competent scholars; and furnished with Portraits, Indexes, and all the concomitants that can be thought essential to a complete book.

It is by no means intended to limit the Series to any particular class of literature; thus Divinity and Philosophy, History and Romances, Abstract Science and Polite Literature, Ancient Authors and Modern, will be produced in succession, as may either be indicated by the demands of the time, or required by the plan of publication.

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED.

1. THE MISCELLANEOUS WORKS AND REMAINS OF THE REV. ROBERT HALL, with Memoir by Dr. Gregory, an Essay on his Character by John Foster, Index and fine Portrait, in one volume.

2 and 3. ROSCOE’S LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO X., edited by his Son, with the Copyright Notes, Appendices of Historical Documents, the Episode on Lucretia Borgia, an Index and Three fine Portraits, complete in two vols.

4. SCHLEGEL’S LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY, translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson, Esq. Second Edition, revised; complete in one volume, fine Portrait.


7. ROSCOE’S LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, CALLED THE MAGNIFICENT, including the Copyright Notes and Illustrations, with a New Memoir by his Son, and a fine Portrait.


The following are in progress:—

SCHILLER’S WORKS, both Prose and Verse.
SCHLEGEL’S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.
LANZI’S HISTORY OF PAINTING, a Revised Translation, by Thomas Roscoe, with Portraits.
LECTURES ON PAINTING, by the Royal Academicians, with Portraits.

Other Works of sterling character are in preparation, and will follow in monthly order, or be published earlier, as may be found expedient.
THE COMPLETE WORKS
OF
THE REV. ROBERT HALL,
With a Memoir of his Life,
BY DR. GREGORY;
And Observations on his Character as a Preacher,
BY JOHN FOSTER,
AUTHOR OF "ESSAYS ON DECISION OF CHARACTER," ETC.
WITH A GENERAL INDEX.
In six thick volumes small octavo, extra cloth, lettered,
HENRY G. BOHN, 1846.

This capital edition was published from the Author's corrected copies and manuscripts, for the benefit of his widow, who survives. The copyright was disposed of for the large sum of £4,000, and is now the property of the Advertiser. The greater portion of the work is still copyright, and, in virtue of the recent act, will continue so for many years; and, as several of the early pieces were printed only for private distribution, and not published, or were printed as orally delivered, without consent of the author, these also are protected. But as the copyright of some of the earlier works has expired, it is now deemed advisable to republish the whole in an authentic edition, at such a price as can leave little temptation to others to assume that portion which is unprotected.

The present edition, in small 8vo, is a reproduction of the elegant large letter edition in 6 vols. demy 8vo, of which copies may still be had at the reduced price of 7s. per volume, or £2. 2s. for the set.

The volumes may be depended on monthly, as they are all printed, and ready for delivery. Indeed, those who wish to take the 6 vols. at once, may have them immediately.

TESTIMONIA.

"WHOEVER WISHES TO SEE THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN ITS PERFECTION MUST READ THE WRITINGS OF THAT GREAT DIVINE—ROBERT HALL. HE COMBINES THE BEAUTIES OF JOHNSON, ADDISON, AND BURKE, WITHOUT THEIR IMPERFECTIONS."—DUGALD STEWART.

"I CANNOT DO BETTER THAN REFER THE ACADEMIC READER TO THE IMMORTAL WORKS OF ROBERT HALL. FOR MORAL GRANDEUR, FOR CHRISTIAN TRUTH, AND SUBLIMITY, WE MAY DOUBT WHETHER THEY HAVE THEIR MATCH IN THE SACRED ORATORY OF ANY AGE OR COUNTRY."—PROF. SEDGWICK (IN HIS DISCOURSE ON THE STUDIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.)
"The Sermons and Discourses of Robert Hall are wonderful compositions; wonderful both for the scale and the variety of the powers they display; a head so metaphysical, seeming to have little in common with an imagination so glowing; declamation so impassioned, with wisdom so practical: touches of pathos so tender, with such caustic irony, such bold invective, such spirit-stirring encouragements to heroic deeds; and all conveyed in language worthy to be the vehicle of such diverse thoughts, precise or luxuriant, stern or playful—that most rare but most eloquent, of all kinds of speech, the masculine mother-tongue of an able man, which education has chastened, but not killed; constructed after no model of which we are aware; more massive than Addison, more easy and unconstrained than Johnson, more sober than Burke.

"The bold diction, the majestic gait of the sentence, the vivid illustration, the rebuke which could scathe the offender, the burst of honest indignation at triumphant vice, the biting sarcasm, the fervid appeal to the heart, the sagacious development of principle, the broad field of moral vision—all these distinguish the compositions of Robert Hall, and we bear our most willing testimony to their worth."—Quarterly Review.

"In the eloquence of the pulpit, Robert Hall comes nearer Massillon than either Cicero or Aeschines to Demosthenes."—Lord Brougham.

"Here is intellectual food for the scholar, the philosopher, the statesman, and the divine; and expressed in the surpassing language of Robert Hall. He who shall give these volumes a place on his table, will not fail of satisfaction, on whatever page his eye may chance to rest; and his mind is little to be envied, if from the perusal of them, he do not find himself a more accomplished, a wiser, and a better man."—Church of England Quarterly Review.

"I will give my general opinion of this divine in the words that were employed to describe a prelate, whose writings, I believe, are familiar to him, and whom he strongly resembles in fertility of imagination, in vigour of thinking, in rectitude of intention, and holiness of life. Yes, Mr. Hall, like Jeremy Taylor, 'has the eloquence of an orator, the fancy of a poet, the acuteness of a schoolman, the profoundness of a philosopher, and the piety of a saint.'"—Parr (Spital Sermon).

"The excellence of Mr. Hall does not consist in the predominance of one of his powers, but in the exquisite proportion and harmony of all. The richness, variety, and extent of his knowledge, are not less remarkable than his absolute mastery over it. His style is one of the clearest and simplest—the least encumbered with its own beauty—of any which ever has been written.—London Magazine.

"His sermons are distinguished by solid and profound philosophy, and breathe a spirit of humility, piety, and charity, worthy of that pure and divine religion, to the defence of which the author has concentrated his talents. His eloquence is of the highest order, the natural effusion of a fertile imagination and of an ardent mind, while his style is easy, various, and animated. On a review of all his various excellencies, we cannot but expect with confidence that the name of Robert Hall will be placed by posterity among the best writers of the age, as well as the most vigorous defenders of religious truth, and the brightest examples of Christian charity."

Sir J. Macintosh.